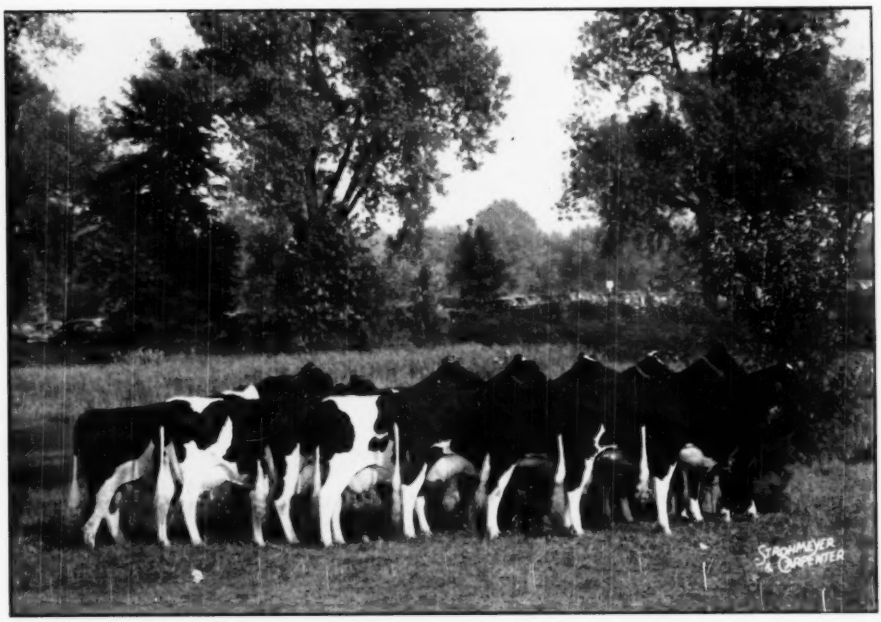
Holstein-Friesian WORLD

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Vol. XLVIII | October 6, 1951 | No. 19

Four in a Row



NEW YORK STATE HERD AT EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION

Four the fourth year in succession, New York wins the State Herd Class at Eastern States Exposition, in competition with the best in the East.

In This Issue — SHOW REPORTS & PICTURES

KYLAND

W. D. KYLE, JR., Owner

"Vale"

805 Lbs. Fat

(Jr. 2-Yr.-Old)

A "Burke" Daughter

Excellent at 4 Yrs.

KYLAND ROSALIND VALE

HER SIRE

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
Very Good — Gold Medal

"Vale" is Dam of "Gallant Lad"

HER DAM

ALVERNO SEGIS ORMSBY (E.)
1013 F. — 3X — 365d

Kyland Gallant Lad, our senior herd sire from Kyland Rosalind Vale, is by a VG son of Pabst Roamer. Perhaps a "Gallant Lad" son from a high record dam is just the bull you have been looking for. We have them from baby sons up to service age. We would be pleased to furnish you with details upon request.

Visitors Always Welcome

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager • Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

First at Eastern States —

THREE FEMALES BRED BY EXHIBITOR

This is an award that the breeder is always especially proud to win, for after all, our business is breeding females. We won the same award in 1948 and were quite gratified to win it again this year at the largest Eastern States Holstein Show since 1930 and certainly one of the strongest in the history of this Exposition.

Our "Three Best Female" group consisted of three daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM), as follows:

OSBORNDALE LUELLA ORMSBY 2863613 (2y 9m 365d 3X—18153 3.8 698.2) 2nd prize 4-yr.-old in a class of 19, from 7 states.

OSBORNDALE HETTY ORMSBY 2790608 (2y 11m 365d 3X—19841 3.7 731.7) 8th prize 4-yr.-old in the same wonderful class.

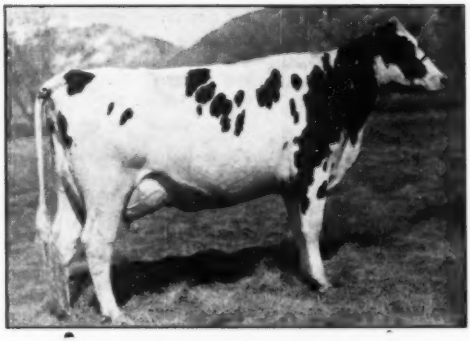
OSBORNDALE CICELY RAG APPLE ORMSBY 2581783 (3y 0m 365d 3X—14102 3.8 532.1) 14th place Aged Cow in a class of 34.

One of Our Junior Sires — OSBORNDALE QUALITY SYMBOL — First Senior Yearling
He is a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes from Quality Fobes Abbekerk Gay (VG), our 931-lb. junior 4-yr.-old, who is now on test again and promising the largest 3X record we ever made at Osborndale.

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner HANS JENSEN, Herdsman

★ BRISTOL FARM at the 1951 SHOWS ★



WEBER ADMIRAL BURKE RUBY
Showing this year as a three-year-old—she was second at Minnesota where she also won the best udder class; fifth place at Wisconsin in a class of 32 where she was fourth in best udder class.

Home of ten daughters of Man-O-War Combine—1 "Ex", 5 "VG" and 1 "Gp."

At the left is our daughter of Pabst Governor (Ex-GM) that has been doing so well for us this season, winning best udder class at the strong Minnesota state fair.

Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine, our famous daughter of Man-O-War Combine, is again a member of our show string—at her advanced age she placed third in the aged cow class at both Wisconsin and Indiana, and fourth at Minnesota.

Sylvia B F Royal Chieftain, our two-year-old daughter of W I S Royal Lad, placed first at Minnesota and third at Indiana.

Our junior get of **Skokie Prince Fobes** was first at Indiana and third at Minnesota. The senior yearling daughter, Gypsie B F Fobes Adelaide, was the blue ribbon heifer at the former show.

Our dairy herd placed fifth, second and third at these shows.

BRISTOL FARM

Dr. and MRS. HERBERT LOTHE, Owners, BRISTOL, WIS.
Location: 1 mile south of Bristol, Wis., on Highway 45, ½ mile west.

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879.

We Introduce A Distinguished New Herd Sire

Carrying 3 Crosses to "Burke" and 63 Crosses to "Sir Piet"

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN

H. B. 909839

Born March 31, 1944

Excellent — Gold Medal

He is by a son of "Burke" and out of one of the only two inbred daughters "Burke" ever sired, both of them Excellent. He was purchased and went into service in our herd in August, 1951.

34 HT daughters average 13410 3.61 484
(2X-305d mature basis)

34 Classified daughters average 81.4
(7 VG — 14 GP — 12 G — 1 F)
(19 at 2y — 12 at 3y — 3 at 4y)

At the Kansas State Fair last week "Raven" offspring accounted for the following first prizes: 4-year-old, 3-year-old, Get of Sire, Best Uddered Cow, Three Best Females, Dairy Herd.

Sire of:

1951 All-Kansas Get of Sire

Zarnowski Tri Burke Alberta (VG)
1st 4-yr.-old and grand champion at the 1950 Kansas City Royal.

Zarnowski Tri Burke Belle Lass (VG)
1st 2-yr.-old and Res. Grand Champion, 1950 Kansas State Fair.

Raven Burke Elsie (VG)
All-Kansas 4-yr.-old, 1951.

WEBER BURKE HAZELWOOD 758103
Very Good
1st 3-yr.-old and Res. Champion Utah State Fair, 2nd at Ogden, 1941.
1st 2-yr.-old Pacific International, 1940.
14 HT daughters—(all 2X)
5 with 670, 645, 552, 544, 501.
Full brother to:
Weber Burke Hazelwooder (EX)
Plus proven on 8 pairs and sire of 5 classified daughters that average 83 points.

WEBER BURKE CRICKET 2104304
Excellent
41 crosses to "Sir Piet"
1st prize 2-yr.-old, Richmond B&W Show, 1942.
1st prize Senior Yearling, Utah State Fair and Plain City, 1940.

2-2	365	2X	13910	4.0	561.2
3-3	348	2X	14508	4.0	578.5
4-4	332	2X	13200	3.6	481.0
5-5	365	2X	13828	3.8	526.3
8-7	365	2X	15327	3.9	595.0

Dam of one AR daughter with 470 fat, 4.1%, AR, 2X, junior 2 (SA).
Dam of Weber King Hester Burke Ormsby (dead), sire of 1st prize junior get and junior champion female, 1949 American Royal.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
Very Good — Gold Medal
Grand Champion Utah, 1937.
Sire All-American Get 1947, Res. 1950.
3 All-American offspring, 1 Reserve 1950 Leading Honor List Sire with all sons; with three sire-son pairs; and with four three generations groups.
93 A R daughters to 965 lbs.
39 Excellent offspring and six Gold Medal Sons.
178 classified offspring average 86.7 points.
64 Pabst-bred daughters average:
1,7094 milk, 3.67%, 652.2 fat, 2y 4m, 3X
6 Gold Medal sons

WEBER PINKY HAZELWOOD 1704113
Very Good

2-4	296	2X	10105	3.6	361
3-2	311	2X	10658	3.8	407
4-2	338	2X	9550	4.2	400
5-2	348	2X	13479	3.8	509
6-2	365	2X	12518	3.6	456

Dam of two proven sons.
1st 4-yr.-old Ogden, 1938.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
Very Good — Gold Medal
Grand Champion Utah, 1937.
Sire All-American Get 1947. Res. 1950. 3 All-American offspring, 1 Reserve. 1950 Leading Honor List Sire with all sons; with three sire-son pairs; and with four three-generation groups.
93 A R daughters to 965 lbs.
39 Excellent offspring and six Gold Medal sons.
178 classified offspring average 86.7 points.
64 Pabst-bred daughters average
17094 milk, 3.67%, 625.2 fat, 2y 4m, 3X
6 Gold Medal sons

WEBER BURKE MAY 1969945
Very Good

2-7	365	2X	14870	3.5	517
3-8	276	2X	10603	3.7	395
4-6	365	2X	15260	3.5	533
5-9	365	2X	16026	3.4	548

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE 661323
22 A R daughters
2 with 825 and 896 lbs.
13 from 480 to 700 lbs.
Wisconsin Ella Beauty Pride
Fat 365d 8½y 896.80
Milk (3.8%) 23841.00
Wisconsin Admiral Pride Burke
Fat 365d 5½y 825.80
Milk (4%) 20830.30

BELL FARM ROSALIND 978721
Fat 365d 5y 749.50
Milk (3.8%) 19758.90
Fat 365d 4y 464.50
Milk 12885.10
3d prize Aged Cow (in milk), Central States Exposition, 1934.

WISCONSIN PINKY 571848
Excellent

20 HT daughters	11590	3.64	422
20 dams avg.	11620	3.30	383

WEBER HAZELWOOD INTENSITY 1385674
Straight Hazelwood breeding on both sides.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE 661323
22 A R Daughters
2 with 825 and 896 lbs.
13 from 480 to 642 lbs.
Wisconsin Ella Beauty Pride
Fat 365d 8½y 896.80
Milk (3.8%) 23841.00

BELL FARM ROSALIND 978721
Fat 365d 5y 749.50
Milk (3.8%) 19758.90
Fat 355d 4y 464.50
Milk 12885.10
Fat 305d 3y 444.40
Milk 12410.60
3d prize Aged Cow (in milk), Central States Exposition, 1934.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
Very Good — Gold Medal
(See above)

WEBER PINKY DARKY 1769484
Good Plus
A line-bred Marathon Bess Burke. Daughter of Wisconsin Pinky with 5 consecutive records on 2X at 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 years totaling 1895 fat.

— Artificial Service to "Raven" is Available —

PABST FARMS, Inc. — Oconomowoc, Wis.

(Aerial photo by COMSTOCK)

Adrian Personius has picked these two heifers for the WESTERN NEW YORK INVITATIONAL SALE at Hamburg, N. Y. October 25th. We feel sure you will like their type and size.

— DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY! —

SHARON CREAMELLE LADY

Born March 5, 1949. Bred Feb. 18, 1951 to Lodestar Rag Apple Prince 1088282, son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (XXX-Extra), from Roxie Rag Apple Segis Keyes 431784 C, that has just completed her 10-year-old record with 804 fat, 20395 milk, 2X, 365d, average test, 3.94%.

SHARON JOHANNA FOBES

Born March 25, 1947. Bred Feb. 9, 1951 to Lodestar Rag Apple Prince, son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. Her records:

2y 6m 324d 2X	11190	3.62	405
3y 7m 290d 2X	13760	3.42	470

Possibly you noted that we purchased the $3,100 bull calf, GLENAFTON REFINER, at the Canadian National Sale in May. We will have him in service about January 1st.

We have bull calves available at prices you can afford, from high producing dams. Our present herd sires are LODESTAR RAG APPLE PRINCE, son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (XXX-Extra); WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FENIAN, son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-Silver Medal Prod.).

WHEN YOU ARE AROUND OUR WAY, STOP AND VISIT — YOU'RE ALWAYS WELCOME

SHARONHURST FARMS — Elma, N. Y.

JOHN BECK, Owner. MAILING ADDRESS: RICE ROAD, EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

APPROVED — ACCREDITED — VACCINATED

about . . .

Hickory Creek Gomar

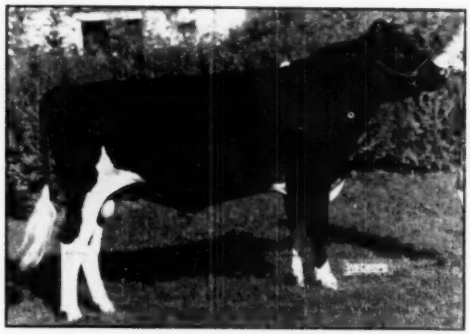
Born March 8, 1950

HIS WINNINGS: (Jr. Yrlg. Bull)

McHenry Co. B & W Show	1st
Ill. State B & W Show	1st
Illinois State Fair	2nd
Wisconsin State Fair	1st
Ohio State Fair	1st
(Jr. Champion at Ohio)	

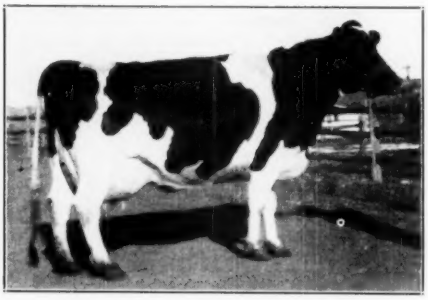
At McHenry Co. B & W Show, the Illinois State B & W Show, and the Illinois State Fair he was also a member of the first prize junior get of sire.

"GOMAR" is in heavy service, and he will spend his future at Hickory Creek.



HICKORY CREEK GOMAR
A junior herd sire at Hickory Creek Farms. See his pedigree on page 96 of the 1951 Herd Sire Issue of the WORLD.

If interested in a future "GOMAR" son from a high record Excellent cow, we suggest that you ask about him early. They are already in demand.



CRESCENT BEAUTY PRINCESS MARITA
Excellent at 4 years

9y	365d	3X	23437 M.	803 F.	
5½y	365d	3X	20582 M.	706 F.	
10y	365d	3X	18800 M.	643 F.	(SA)

HIS DAM: ←

HIS SIRE'S DAM: →

HALLROSE PAULINE TRITOMIA
Excellent at 3 years

2½y	365d	2X	12869 M.	455 F.	
3½y	365d	2X	13572 M.	512 F.	
5y	365d	3X	13118 M.	450 F.	
6y	365d	2X	11545 M.	428 F.	
7y	365d	2X	13860 M.	482 F.	

HICKORY CREEK FARMS

DIVISION of HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.

McHENRY, ILLINOIS

D.H. "DAVE" HOUCK, HERDSMAN • A.C. "WHITIE" THOMSON, HERD MGR.

They wouldn't believe it!

For 18 years cattle breeders have used Rex Wheat Germ Oil as a feed supplement to help normal cows "settle" promptly and help reduce calf losses. Most experts wouldn't believe it.

Breeders would show their production figures—records of non-breeders sold and records of calf crops—in the years before and after using Rex Oil.

The expert's typical comment was, "This is not a controlled experiment. You might have had the same results without wheat germ oil. Wheat germ oil is vitamin E and there is plenty of vitamin E in the feed. Why should it do all the things you claim?

So we had to prove *why* REX OIL might do all these things.

Scientists have proved that Rex Wheat Germ Oil contains, in addition to vitamin E:

1. **A hormone that acts like the pituitary sex hormones.**
2. **A hormone that acts like estrone.**
3. **A hormone that acts like testosterone.**
4. **A "survival" factor.**

   Laboratory animals fed a pure diet containing all the essential foods known to science, were compared to animals raised on the same diet plus Rex Wheat Germ Oil. **Not a single litter lived through weaning on the pure diet alone. 88% of the litters lived through weaning on the pure diet plus Rex Wheat Germ Oil!**

Dr. Steve Kratz, Piatt County, Illinois, uses Rex Wheat Germ Oil in his beef herd. He reports:

We have had a herd of Herefords for 17 years. Our records show an average of 75 to 90% calf crop; calvings were always strung along for several months. In the 1950 season our herd consisted of 90 Hereford females, including 11 bred heifers and 17 open heifers (total 83 head producing age). These animals each received two feedings of one ounce Rex Oil fed in salt. The three herd sires each received four weekly one ounce feedings of Rex Oil on grain before the breeding season.

Our calving percentage was 103% counting only live calves. Four females were barren—two females had twins (only one animal saved). *Cows settled promptly. We never had so many calves in as short a time before (37 calves in 18 days). Breeders know this means more profit.* Calves do not have to be separated into different age groups. As far as we could determine there was no difference in feed or breeding of the herd. This is a remarkable result obtained with little cost.

Wallace Clark, outstanding Holstein dairyman of Hanford, California, reports:

Since using Rex Oil, we don't know what it is to sell a non-breeder. Before we used Rex Wheat Germ Oil, we were always selling non-breeders. Five, six, and seven services per cow were common. Rex Wheat Germ Oil is largely responsible for our official test record for Holsteins made several years ago; fifty-four cows averaged 15,066 pounds milk; 600.3 pounds butterfat.

This is the highest record I have made in 29 years of continuous testing. By aiding rapid conception, Rex Oil has helped keep our production per cow at a high rate. We owe it to Rex Oil that our herd is in the best breeding condition that we have had in our many years of dairying.

Dr. Hellmut Kafka, veterinary professor, San Marcos University, Lima, Peru, treated 95 "shy" breeders diagnosed to have no organic disorder, with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. *73 were settled with calf.*

Maybe 18 years' use of Rex Wheat Germ Oil by successful breeders makes sense after all

Start feeding Rex Oil to the whole herd now. Keep your herd at maximum production with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Use Rex Wheat Germ Oil with our unqualified guarantee—you alone are the judge—you must be satisfied or your money back.

Prices: Pint, $3.50; Quart, $6.00; Gallon, $19.00; lower prices on 5 gallons or more. At drug and feed stores or direct from us. We pay shipping charges.

Write for free booklet, "Hormone Activity in Rex Oil"

REX wheat germ oil

VIOBIN CORPORATION, MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

FOR DISEASE CONDITIONS CONSULT YOUR VETERINARIAN

OHIO Breeders' Sale

Fairgrounds – Wooster, Ohio

Wednesday, Oct. 24, 1951

Starting at 11:00 A. M.

70 Registered Holsteins 70

BURKES-CARNATIONS-DUNLOGGINS-CRESCENT BEAUTYS

And Other Leading Bloodlines of the Breed

63 Cows and Heifers – 7 High Record Bulls

Females Include Many Fresh Cows, Heavy Springers and Classy First Calf Heifers
MANY FROM T.B. ACCREDITED AND BANG'S CERTIFIED HERDS
Many Calfhood Vaccinated

Those Not from Accredited and Certified Herds Will Be Negative to TB and Bang's

For this the 39th consecutive sale of our fall series, the offering has been selected from 30 top herds of Ohio. Many of the animals have fine HIR and DHIA records, and they represent some of the best breeding of the country.

CATALOGS AT THE RINGSIDE — LUNCH SERVED AT SALE

Auctioneers: Sprunger — Fenstermaker — Koons

Sale Under Management of

OHIO

Holstein-Friesian Association

Wooster, Ohio

Among the Bulls Offered —

These good young bulls, all ready or approaching service age, write some of the best pedigrees we have ever had an opportunity to offer in a sale.

From M. & F. DELLINGER—

A son of PABST BURKE VALLEY out of a dam making over **900 lbs. fat 2X HIR.**

The second dam has 957 lbs. fat 2X and is the National Champion in the 2X HIR "Grandma Class". What a pedigree this calf writes!

From WINDY SHADE—

A son of WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES (VG-GM) out of a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM, with a 2-yr.-old record of 518 lbs. fat. A pedigree studded with GM sires and high producers — Ormsby breeding at its best.

From EARL BRAINARD—

A young son of CARNATION ACME out of a GP dam with five consecutive records between 500 and 607 lbs. fat. The maternal sister to this bull calf is Parthenea Carnation Inka, with a string of fine records up to 907 lbs. fat 2X in HIR. A real Carnation pedigree, from an outstanding cow family, he is a good herd sire prospect.

Among the Females —

Here are a few of the many good ones that will help write the headlines—

From Windy Shade—A three-year-old daughter of WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES VG GM, making 500 lbs. fat 2X as a first calf heifer. Her dam is VG and holds the Ohio State Record for 4v olds with 804 lbs. fat 2X. Due after sale to Windy Shade Posch Fobes Wayne, highest record son of "Posch". A real cow in the making.

M. & F. Dellinger—A 3-year-old daughter of MONTVIC POSCH LOCHINVAR No. 1, just finished with 15976 lbs. milk and 596 lbs. fat 2X as a 2-year-old. Due after sale to Pabst Burke Valley, outstanding son of Burke.

Kenneth Michael—A 4-year-old rich in Crescent Beauty breeding with 412 lbs. fat 2X as a 3-year-old. She's a real prospect, and due before sale to a grandson of Jule King Fobes.

C. M. Kaiser & Son—Three top daughters of SIR DEAN BARBETTA FOBES 2d. They're young cows, good producers and write real pedigrees. Due about sale time to a good son of Sovereign.

Richman Farms—An outstanding three-year-old daughter of CARNATION LIBERATOR, from a good cow family.

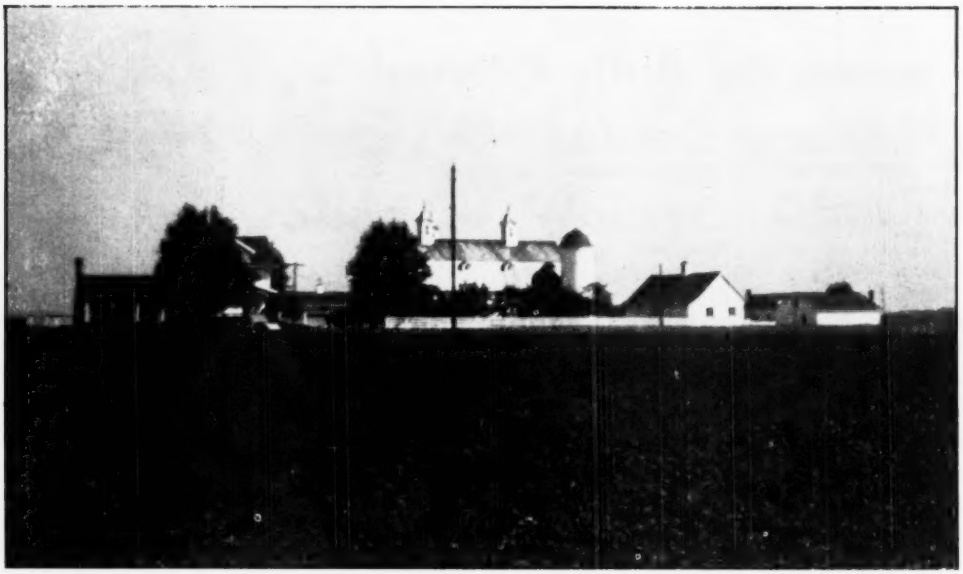
Gordon Riley—An outstanding 2-year-old daughter of DUNLOGGIN DESIGNER. She's due near sale time to one of the highest record sons of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1.

Carols Shuy—A six-year-old daughter of FAIRHURST KING DORA CARNATION with two records over 550 lbs. fat 2X. Due near sale time to Sir Transmitter Model Pride.

Sale Managed by

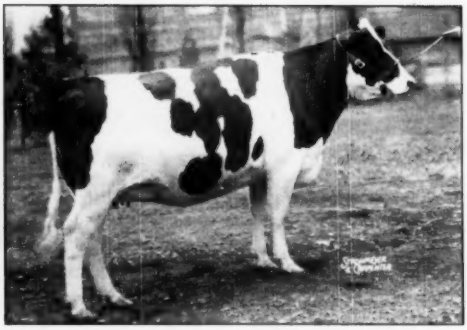
Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association

Wooster, Ohio



Five Great New Rag Apple Cows

At MARTIG FARMS



WOODLAND CHALLENGER AAGGIE (VG)
All-Canadian 3-yr.-old, 1950.
By an NX son of Marksman and the 1100-lb., VG Jasmine Pabst Meg Posch. Her Colony-bred dam with 511 lbs. at 2y, 2X, is out of an 821-lb. Excellent cow. Purchased from Hardy Shore. Photo taken as a dry 2-year-old. She was first prize milking 3-year-old at the Royal, 1950.

During the spring and summer months we have purchased in Canada five great Rag Apple-bred cows, all classified Very Good, one of them a 1950 All-Canadian, to join the long list of Excellent and Very Good foundation matrons in our herd.

Heading the list is the 1950 All-Canadian 3-year-old pictured at the left, Woodland Challenger Aaggie, daughter of Glenafton Challenger Pabst (NX), 1100-lb. son of "Marksman" from Jasmine Pabst Meg Posch (VG).

Another is the daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax that placed second to the "Great Black Cow" of Albert Seiling's at the 1951 C.N.E. She is also classified Very Good.

These great foundation cows will be bred to our two young herd sires, PABST HALEY, son of "Comet" from Pabst Burkride Bloom — and SKOKIE GRACIOUS BENEDICTION, the yearling son of Skokie Gracious out of the 9184-lb. (2X) Pebble Beach Ella, which we own jointly with Elmwood Farms.

MARTIG FARMS – Louisville, Ohio

J. A. MARTIG, JR. & SON, Owners **Certified — Accredited** **FRED BLATTI, Mgr.**

The Pinnacle of Holstein Royalty!

LA PRINCESS MARY MARGARET PABST

WE ARE SURE THAT POINT HAS BEEN REACHED IN THE PEDIGREE OF—

LA PRINCESS MARY MARGARET PABST — 3396603

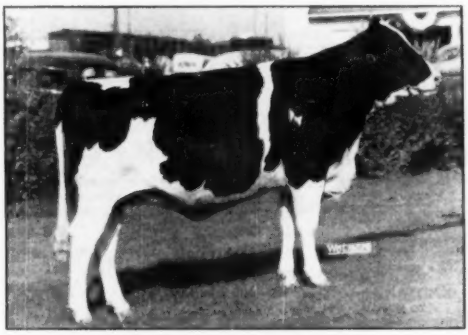
Born—Jan. 11, 1951

Her Famous Dam on Test At Pabst Farms, Has Made—

FIRST 196 DAYS:

Fat AR 2y 1m	461.9
Milk (3X-4%)	11,547.5

Her Twice All-American Dam



LA PRINCESS MARGARET PABST

All-American heifer calf of 1949 and All-American senior yearling heifer of 1950. Daughter of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM).

HER DAM TWICE ALL-AMERICAN

HER GRAND-DAM RES. ALL-AMERICAN.

Her Excellent Sire

PABST SIR REGAL FOBES (EX)

Grand champion at 1951 Wisc. and Minn. state fairs. Res. All-American 3-yr.-old of 1949 and 2-yr.-old of 1948. Hon. Mention All-Am. aged bull, 1950.

Her Maternal Granddam

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS

"Excellent"

Fat	365d	5y	1047.6
Milk	3X-3.8%		27748.0

Res. All-Am. aged cow, 1946.

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS

Daughter of LaPrincess—

Fat	365d	7y	1046.8
Milk	3X-4.2%		14642.0

Hon. Ment. All-Am. 4-yr.-old 1946.

Maternal Sister To Dam

SHE TRACES THREE TIMES TO "BURKE". HER TWO GRANDSIRES are ROAMER AND REGAL. THE TWO BURKE SONS THAT WERE FIRST AND SECOND PLACE ON THE 1950 HONOR LIST.

HER OWN SIRE IS EXCELLENT AND HER GRAND SIRES AND GREAT GRANDSIRES ARE ALL GOLD MEDAL BULLS. THREE EXCELLENT SIRES AND AN EXCELLENT DAM IN HER PEDIGREE.

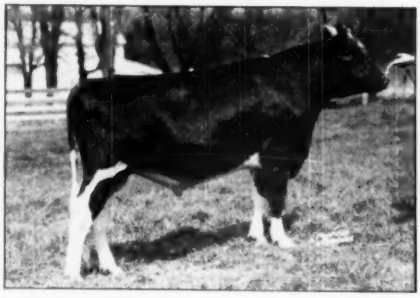
"Mary Margaret" may be seen at the farm on the edge of Gladbrook.

DONALD REHDER — GLADBROOK, IOWA

Another One of Our "Career Girls" - - -

LADY ORMSBY BESSIE SEGIS PIEBE 2657743

SHE WILL BE BRED TO THIS SIRE



WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON

Her H. I. R. Records to Date

3y	3m	365d	3X	16,696 M.	3.7%	617.5 F.
4y	6m	285d	3X	18,003 M.	3.6%	653.1 F.
5y	6m	309d	2X	16,099 M.	3.4%	551.7 F.
6y	7m	365d	2X	19,926 M.	3.5%	695.1 F.

She is a great granddaughter of the Gold Medal Sire, King Ormsby Ideal.

She calved in August to DEACON and will be bred back to him.

She is another of OUR BUILDERS FOR THE FUTURE!

Deacon is our son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th and from Winterthur Select Nebska Vamalo whose first four 2X records are—

2y	3m	365d	2X	13,812 M.	4.0%	552.1 F.
3y	6m	365d	2X	18,223 M.	4.0%	735.3 F.
4y	9m	365d	2X	17,271 M.	4.2%	723.1 F.
5y	10m	365d	2X	18,160 M.	4.7%	850.9 F.

FERNBROOK FARM ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED

L. H. & C. H. Swenson, Jr.
Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

At Syracuse . . .

the Holstein show was the strongest we have ever seen. 378 head were checked through the individual classes, and ribbons were widely distributed.

We are honored that The Wait Farms herd accounted for three blue ribbons in addition to many other good placings in the exceptionally large and strong classes. A summary of our placings follows:

☆ Wait Farm A B H Handy stood first in a Bull Calf class of 27 entries. He is a son of Wait Farm Admiral Burke Hawk and another son was third Junior Yearling Bull. Wait Farm All-Var Andy was 7th prize of the 15 Senior Yearling Bulls.

☆ Wait Farm All-Var Laddie, only a 3-year-old, stood second to the grand champion sire (last year's high Honorable Mention for All-American) in the Aged Bull class of 12 head. Laddie held the same position at Springfield.

☆ Wait Farm All-Var Sister, a star both this year and last, was first prize Senior Yearling Heifer in a class that found 45 contenders in the ring, and she was also first in class at Springfield. Wait Farm Admiral Burke Lobelia was 3d Junior Yearling in a class of only 31 heifers. In addition, a Wait Farm-bred senior heifer calf, owned by Bernard Weeks of Skaneateles, was 10th prize out of 61 entries.

☆ Rounding out our prizes was the First Prize Junior Get of Sire by Wait Farm Admiral Burke Hawk. The Senior Get of Sire by Dunloggin All-Var was 3d while his Junior Get of Sire was 5th. There were 17 Junior Gets and 8 Senior Gets in competition.

THE WAIT FARMS HERD RECEIVED THE "PREMIER BREEDER" AWARD AT EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

THE WAIT FARMS

J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner **77 Genesee St.** **Auburn, N. Y.**

Calumet "400"

Purebred Holstein Sale

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3 — CHILTON, WIS.

In the Calumet County Highway Garage (heated) starting promptly at 12 noon.

60 Registered Holsteins

We are offering 30 bred heifers, mostly due around sale time . . . 20 open heifers . . . and 10 outstanding young bulls from the breed's popular bloodlines.

These cattle are all from dams with 400 lbs. fat or better (actual) and up to 700 lbs. They are hand-picked from the best herds of the Fox River Valley.

Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Association

WATCH OCTOBER 20 "WORLD" FOR DETAILS

For further information, write: ORRIN MEYER, Calumet Co. Agricultural Agent — Chilton, Wis.

Four Sensational Herd Averages

In The

MICHIGAN STATE HERDS

The current testing year has already brought us the four highest herd averages ever reported for any of the Michigan State Herds in HIR test. They are:

IONIA HOSPITAL	37 Head	3X	17986 M.	3.5%	687.4 F.
MARQUETTE PRISON	22 Head	3X	16886 M.	3.6%	610.4 F.
MT. PLEASANT	31 Head	3X	16519 M.	3.7%	608.6 F.
JACKSON PRISON	139 Head	3X	17435 M.	3.4%	599.2 F.

This is the first year we ever had a 600-lb. average. Now we have three of them and a fourth that missed it by a whisker.

The Marquette average set a new high for 3X herds of from 31-50 cows, only to have it beaten by Ionia. This is the 19th time in 22 years of HIR testing that Ionia has exceeded the 500-lb. mark. The Jackson average of 599.2 lbs. fat on 139 head also sets a new high for 3X of over 50 head. Previous high was Jackson's own 1948 average of 579.4 lbs.

No, Robin Carr, we don't want to do away with herd averages, not this year anyway.

The Michigan State Herds

B. DALE BALL, Coordinator, Bureau of Institutional Farms, Department of Agriculture, Lansing, Michigan.

IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS'

FALL SALE

National Dairy Cattle Congress Grounds
WATERLOO — IOWA

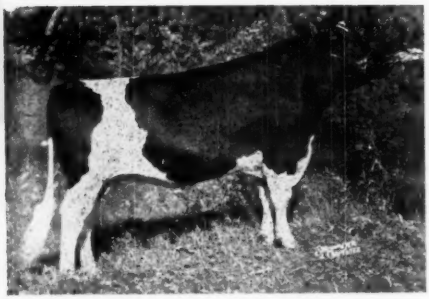
MONDAY — OCTOBER 15 — 70 HEAD

10 BULLS	25 COWS	30 BRED HEIFERS	30 OPEN HEIFERS

THIS SHOW HEIFER SELLS

LILLIAN BELLUM FORUM
Placed next to the junior champion at the 1951 All-Iowa Fair. First senior yearling at Iowa Distr. B&W Show — **James Eash, Wellman, Iowa.**

A SON SELLS



CARNATION RAMBLER LAD
Son of Hallrose Progressor from Carn. Korn. Lassie Hello. He is full brother to the Carnation herd sire, Carnation Professor. His son and a top yearling heifer come from Spies & Lein, Greattinger.

Consignments Include:

B. M. O'Brien of Ainsworth is bringing four choice females to this fall classic.

James Eash, Wellman—the show heifer pictured above.

Roy Finster, Eldora, has consigned a sharp pair of twins.

G. J. De Sotel, Dows, two fine cows.

C. H. and Morris Miller, Clarion, two of their best ones.

A. C. Peterson & Son, Ionia, will send three females and a bull.

A top cow will come from **Martin Warren, Iowa City.**

And a good toppy cow from **A. J. Johnson's Rockcrest Farm, Elkader.**

Three females from **Meyer & Nauholtz, Westgate.**

Five outstanding animals from Everett Renfrow, Yale — And two choice cows from the Oakdale Sanatorium. (the 1951 grand champion of the All-Iowa Show, was bred there).

Robert Boening, St. Ansgar, sends a son of Pabst Regal and a classy cow.

Earl Gerlach and Sons, St. Ansgar, has let three top females come into this sale.

Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, is sending two "Breeze" bred females and a bull.

Rolland M. Yoder, is bringing a top two-year-old from the Kalona area.

ManCryCo Farms, Manning, is consigning a grand trio of two females and a bull from a 600-lb. dam.

John Wetherbee, Marshalltown, a big well-bred cow.

Thorvald Anderson, Cedar Falls, a real top cow.

H. F. Bothe & Son, Fort Dodge, three choice ones.

H. R. Whitcomb, Fredericksburg, two select females.

Emory Rickena, Wellsburg, is represented by two nice ones.

Martin and Liennu, Fredericksburg, are sending two of their best females.

Lenth & Kuehl, Elkader, will be represented by eight good females.

From the high producing herd of **LeRoy Miller, Clarion,** a top cow and a bull.

I. P. Stewart, Maynard, two showy females.

MANY OF THE ABOVE NAMES WILL BE RECOGNIZED AS IOWA HERDS WHICH HAVE MADE HIR AVERAGES OF OVER 500-LBS. FAT — many others 450 to 500.

All consignments are TB and Bang's Accredited.

Catalogs available on request.

Mail or wire bids to John H. Stewart, 206 Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.

IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

206 WATERLOO BLDG.
WATERLOO,
IOWA.

J. W. CUMMINGS DISPERSAL

SON HELPED BUILD HERD

CARNATION EMPEROR
921-lb. son of Governor of Carnation—62 tested daughters.

AT THE FARM
GUILFORD COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA
– NEAR GREENSBORO –

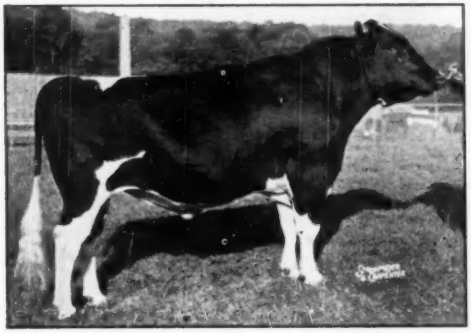
Friday - October 26, 1951

Dispersal of 70 Head

40 MILKING COWS
10 BRED HEIFERS
5 BULLS
REMAINDER OPEN HEIFERS AND HEIFER CALVES

- Herd sire, Wimbledon Inspiration Governor, 997786, sells with 15 daughters. Daughters just fresh with first calves.
- 20 daughters of Wimbledon Emperor Ferdinand 953967 — proven son of Carnation Emperor.

HIS SON A SERVICE SIRE



CARNATION ROBINHOOD
Grand champion, 1951 Maryland State Fair, Hon. Mention All-American 2-yr.-old 1950. Double grandson of Governor of Carnation.

20 GRANDDAUGHTERS IN THE SALE

CARNATION INSPIRATION
$10,800 son of Black Magic, nominated for All-American Senior Yearling—1946.

- Many animals bred to Sussex Robinhood Dandy Boy 1098215, son of Carnation Robinhood, great show bull being proven at Sussex Farms.

A RICHLY CARNATION-BRED HERD RECORDS ON ALL FEMALES – ON HIR TEST PAST SIX YEARS.

Herd Bang's Accredited

Auctioneer, C. B. SMITH

FOR INFORMATION, CONTACT:

R. H. RUFFNER – P. O. Box 5114 – RALEIGH, N. C.

Wisconsin State Reformatory

at the

Wisconsin State Fair 1951

All Wisconsin in general and the Wisconsin State Institutions in particular can take pride in the fine showing made by Wisconsin Reformatory in the hot competition at Wisconsin State Fair. Their winnings included:

WIS CONFIDENT—First Prize Two-Year-Old Bull
A son of Wis Ideal from an 897-lb. 4-year-old dam, he is owned jointly with Phil Lauterbach, Fremont, Wis., and has been consigned to the Blue Ribbon Sale. More about him later.

WIS VANITY—First Prize Three-Year-Old Heifer
A daughter of Wis Ideal and hence a sister to the first prize two-year-old bull.

WIS TREASURE—First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer
Another daughter of Wis Ideal, who will be remembered as All-American Junior Yearling 1946 and Reserve All-American Two-year-old 1947.

Get of WIS MASTERPIECE—First Prize Junior Get of Sire
Masterpiece was All-American Junior Yearling 1948 and is a son of Wis Ideal.

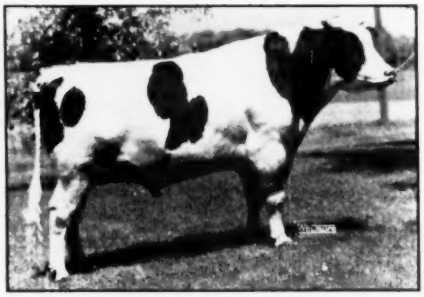
Get of WIS IDEAL—Second Prize Senior Get of Sire
Beaten only by the sensational Roamer Get.

Produce of WISCONSIN EXTASY—Second Prize Produce of Dam
Two full sisters by Wis Ideal.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — **STATE CAPITOL, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

Maximum — Proven + 37 Lbs. Fat



CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM
Son of Governor of Carnation from a 1018-lb. daughter of Carnation Ormsby Madcap (1313 F.)

HIS ARTIFICIAL SERVICES AVAILABLE

Although mated with dams averaging above the breed average, his official proving on 7 pairs shows a plus of 37 lbs. fat — in fact, plus all the way across the board.

9 HT	Daughters Avg.:	12750	3.50	446
7 Pairs	Daughters Avg.:	12790	3.50	448
	Dams Avg.:	12170	3.38	411
	Increase:	+620	+.12	+37

His full sister has recently been announced as **Official World Champion Fat Producer with 1413 Lbs. Fat.**

This full sister completes the world's champion 3-generation, 4-generation and 5-generation groups, and her two daughters complete the two highest 6-generation groups.

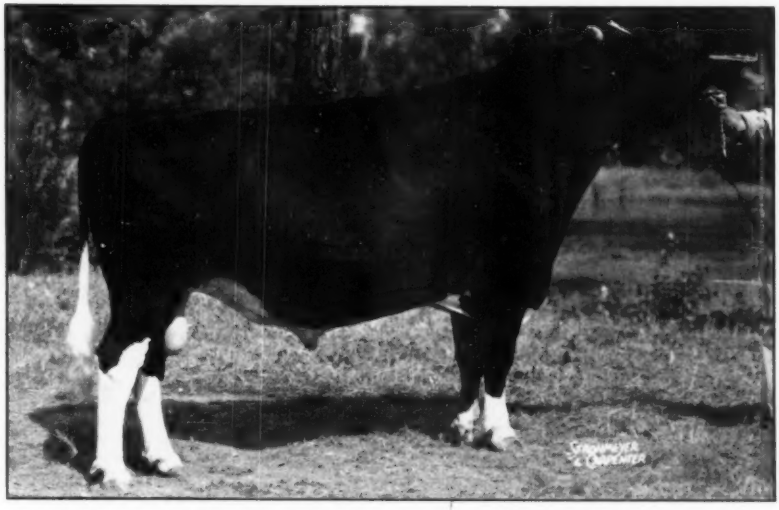
Maximum's 7 Nearest Dams Average—1139.3 Lbs. Fat.

The Watertown Bull Club

W. L. BAIRD,
Waukesha, Wis.

PIPER BROS.
Watertown, Wis.

FRANCIS DARCEY
Watertown, Wis.



Smithland Supreme Champion

FIRST PRIZE AGED BULL, SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION
EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION
NEW YORK STATE FAIR
NEW JERSEY STATE BLACK AND WHITE SHOW

This new picture was taken following the show at Eastern States, where, in addition to his own awards, he was also at the head of the first prize get of sire by Inka Supreme Posch, with three of his sisters; and where his own young daughters placed 2nd in the heifer calf class, and 1st and 3rd in the junior yearling class. This yearling heifer was 1st in her class and junior champion at the strong New York State Fair.

You will have an opportunity to see Smithland Supreme Champion at both the Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and the International Dairy Exposition at Indianapolis, together with his daughters and paternal sisters. Won't you look us up?

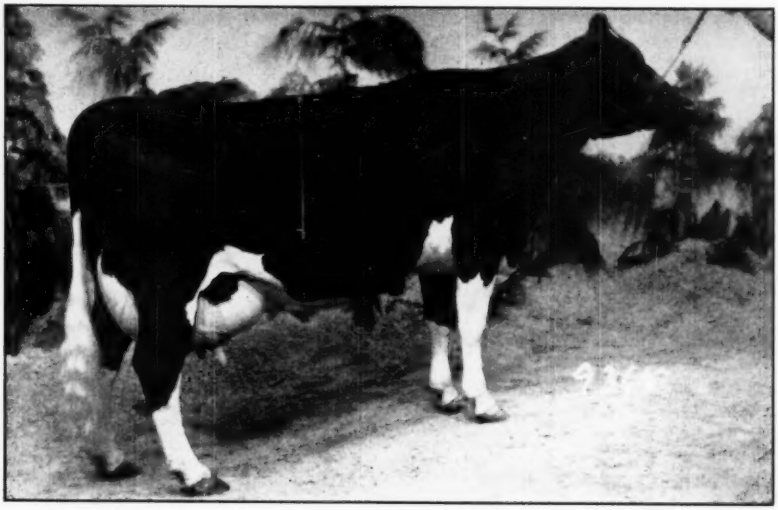
HIS ARTIFICIAL SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE

FORSGATE FARMS, INC.
JAMESBURG, N. J.

Tel. 1—0150
Bang's Vaccinated
Bang's Accredited No. 2484
T.B. Certified No. 135415

J. FORSTER ABEEL
President

W. K. HEPBURN, JR.
Herd Manager



HALLROSE ZOZO CAMILLE

She Has Made 791.5 Pounds Of Butterfat In 305 Days On 3-Time Milking — A Prize-Winning Show Cow.

NOW YOU CAN BUY A SON OF THIS SPLENDID "PROGRESSOR" DAUGHTER SIRED BY CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION

A paternal sister to the bull we offer this week recently broke the U. S. fat record for her age and class in the herd of Clayton Allard of Yakima, Wash., by producing as a junior 2-year-old on 2-time milking, 787 lbs. of fat (4.3% test). Another great record for the daughters of Carnation Homestead Revelation.

The bull we offer this week, sired by Revelation, is Ear Tag 8887, born May 28, 1951, and is out of the beautiful daughter of Hallrose Progressor, pictured at the top of this page. The 5 nearest tested dams of the bull we offer average 941 lbs. of fat each.

Here's A Bull For The Breeder Who Is Interested In Type, Test and Production.

Send Today For Details.

Address: CARNATION MILK FARMS
133a Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Carnation Milk Farms

Holstein-Friesian World

October 6, 1951 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

225 Head in Strong Eastern States Show

Wigsten and Forsgate Had Grand Champions—New York State Herd Wins

Exhibitors from eight states paraded 225 head for Judge Gordon Cairns, September 19 and 20, in the largest Eastern States Exposition Holstein show since 1930. The Forsgate Farms herd from Jamesburg, N. J., headed by their senior and grand champion bull, Smithland Supreme Champion, won the Premier Exhibitor award. Premier Breeder was won by the all home-bred string from Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y., with one first prize, one second, one third, and six other ribbons.

Warren Wigsten, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. brought his 1950 All-American 3-yr-old, Sensation Highline Lassie Belle, through to the blue ribbon in the 4-year-old class and the senior and grand championship. Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. and Warner Moore, West Ghent, N. Y. showed the junior champion bull and junior champion female, respectively, both with winners in the calf classes.

Blue ribbons were hotly contested by the 40 exhibitors, and were divided almost one-to-a-customer. Forsgate the only one with two blues in the individual classes (they had two more in the groups). Osborndale had two, one for their senior yearling bull, and one for Three Best Females bred by exhibitor. The rest were divided between Ridgely Farms, Wait Farms, Warren Wigsten, Elmer Marshfield, Stafford Johnson, M. M. Adrien, Warner Moore, Beacon Milling Co., Harold Shaw, Lawrence Caldwell and C. Leland Slayton.

The Bulls

Ridgely Proud Governor, a shortage but dairylike bull calf, neat on top and in his legs and feet, won the class of 19 bull calves for Ridgely Farms, over the two larger but not as well balanced Forsgate entries, Forsgate L. H. Successor in second and Osborndale Ty Vic Leader, purchased in the 1951 Top of the Crop Sale, in third.

The 8 junior yearlings were headed by a son of Chip of Nettie and Aaggie shown by Elmer Marshfield, Marcellus, N. Y., a well balanced, ruggedly built individual, that outpointed the deeper flanked son of Pabst Regal shown by Great Brook Farms. Warren Wigsten scored third here with the maternal brother to "Lassie Belle," a neat but smaller and younger bull.

Osborndale won the senior yearling bull class of 4 entries with Osborndale Quality Symbol, a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes that was deeper in the heart and flank than the smooth son of Dunloggin Gracious Master in second place for Green Farms. The judge found his second and third placings in this class his toughest problem, a last-minute switch knocking the Wait Farms entry down into third on the comparison of legs.

The class of two 2-year-old bulls presented a marked contrast in type. The blue went to Glenafton Scoutmaster, owned by Stafford Johnson, over Whirlhill Illustrious, shown by Green Farm. Scoutmaster was taller and rangier, more open of rib, better in his hind legs and neater over the rump. The other bull represented the deeper bodied, more compact school of Holstein type.

In one of the strongest aged bull classes at Eastern States in many a year, Forsgate Farms' Smithland Supreme Champion, showing in 4-year-old form, was a pleasing winner and grand champion. A bull of superb smoothness, pleasing balance of middle and length, and neatness of shoulder, he carries himself with the assurance of a seasoned campaigner. Two good 3-year-olds stood second and third, Wait Farm All-Var Laddie rating better on scale and development but not as good on legs as the third prize son of Weber Burke Clover Lad shown by M. M. Adrien. Judge Cairns made the Scoutmaster 2-year-old winner his reserve grand champion, and tied the junior champion rosette on the Ridgely Farms bull calf over the two yearlings on better balance, neater blending in front and longer, flatter rump.

The Females

The judge found his junior champion in the class of 38 heifer calves, Warner Moore's Mooredale Lucy Burke, featuring exceptional depth of body, trimness on top, and good teat placement. Second was Forsgate's Smithland Supreme Satin, a daughter of the grand champion bull, nicer in the head and with more spring of rib, but lacking the depth and smoothness from loin to rump of the winner.

The strong class of 21 junior yearlings was headed by five heifers that had real quality. The winner, Smithland Supreme Mollene, another Forsgate-owned daughter of Smithland Supreme Champion, fresh from the junior championship at Syracuse the week before, had the balance, style and teat placement to rate over the stronger but not as smoothly blended "Clover Lad" daughter shown by Harry Hilpertshauser of Millerton, N. Y. Forsgate was in again at third with still another daughter of "Champion."

Wait Farms won the senior yearling class with a big, strong, deep bodied daughter of Dunloggin All-Var, also a winner at New York State Fair. Ridgely Farms scored twice in 2nd and 4th, with a Forsgate heifer third.

It was a good class of 21 2-year-olds, headed by Harold Shaw's "Crete Tidy" daughter that featured one of the best udders of the show, with evident dairy quality. The Grafton County Farm entry in second was deeper bodied, not having calved out yet, and placed over the Hurlwood entry in third on balance.

The 3-year-olds were another strong class, with a very close race way down to the 7th place. Lawrence E. Caldwell, Turner, Maine, was the winner with Lecal Betty Nobs, a well balanced white heifer, smooth in the rump and carrying a very well attached udder. A "Clover Lad" daughter shown by Warner Moore had the advantage in body capacity, but could make it no better than second.

Warren Wigsten's Sensation High-

line Lassie Belle had everything her own way in the 4-year-old class, with the advantage in style, topline, body capacity and smoothly blended shoulder and rump over Osborndale's entry in second, that went over Shaw's Dunloggin Tidy Crete Gold in third on levelness of udder floor and length of udder, granting the edge in shoulder and rump to the heifer below her.

There was no standout for first place in the class of 34 aged cows. The winner, Banostine Hartog Burke, purchased in the Amcana dispersal by M. M. Adrien, South Deerfield, N. H. could well be nicknamed "The Udder." She was outstanding in that department, but not as smooth on the rump, well blended at the shoulder or deep in the chest as Forsgate's Weber-Ken-Ida Blacky in second. Miller Farm Mattie Echo, classified Excellent and with an 1158-lb. fat record, was in third place. Owned by Harry F. Koch, Greenfield, Mass., she was featured in Allen Crissey's story in the Herd Sire Issue about the bull that was saved from the block to sire champions. A flat-rumped, extremely dairy-like cow shown by Warren Wigsten placed fourth.

In the battle for the championship it was cow against udder. Lassie Belle, the winner, had to grant depth of body, length of fore udder and smoothness of udder floor, but she had the advantage all the rest of the way style, heart, size, shoulder, topline, rump, legs. Judge Cairns gave the crowd a bit of showmanship here, made it look closer than it was.

The Groups

Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y. scored its blue ribbon in the junior get of sire class with a black quartet of uniform daughters by Newmont Aristocrat Direct.

The senior get of sire class provided an interesting contest between youth and age in the top pair. Forsgate showed a get by Inka Supreme Posch headed by Smithland Supreme Champion and including the 5th prize 3-year-old and 10th prize 4-year-old, with another 3-year-old entry. They were uniform and they had good rear udders. The Old Timers were the entry of Quality Farm, Lakeville, Conn., sired by Winterthur Nebraska Great Quality, including their 7th prize 3-year-old and three aged cows, all below the money, one of them 10 years old. They were good, rugged, milky-looking cows, but on the stale end of their lactations, with the old cow showing her age to the disadvantage of the group.

Forsgate scored another win with its dairy herd. Osborndale took a satisfying blue ribbon in the class for best three females bred by exhibitor on three daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d headed by their second prize 4-year-old. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H. had an outstanding top for the produce of dam class with his 5th and 7th prize aged cows, full sisters out of Kearsarge Ellen Walker, a good pair with well attached udders. Two members of the Quality Farms 2d prize get placed second.

Mrs. M. M. Adrien's first prize aged cow and reserve grand champion, Banostine Hartog Burke, was an easy winner of the Best Udder class, taking possession of the E. A. Baker Perpetual Trophy. F. P. Knowles Memorial Trophies were awarded to the winners of the Get of Sire and Produce of Dam classes.

(W.T.P.)

The placings were as follows:

Bull Calf (19):
1—Ridgely Proud Governor 1120235, Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.; 2—Forsgate L. H. Successor 1118554, Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.; 3—Osborndale Ty Vic Leader 1136341, Forsgate Farms; 4—Wait Farm A. B. H. Handy 1126149, The Wait Farm, Auburn, N. Y.; 5—Big Elm Hercules De Kol 1119105, Paul Smith, Newark Valley, N. Y.; 6—Tum-A-Lum Rock Inka II, 1138149, Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.; 7—Tum-A-Lum Noble Inka 1138148, Aldo Panciera; 8—Doreigh Farms Master Billy 1120108, Fred N. Dorn, North Chatham, N. Y.; 9—Osborndale Debonair 1146315, Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.; 10—Wild Rose Inka Crusader NAL 1130231, Wild Rose Farm, Andover, Mass.

Junior Yearling Bull (8):
1—Franlo Chip Squire, Mountfield Dairy Farm, Marcellus, N. Y.; 2—Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer 1109884, Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.; 3—Sensation Highline Banner 1119516, Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.; 4—Wait Farm A. B. H. Hawkster, The Wait Farms; 5—Quality Fobes Nebraska Mickey 1101764, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.; 6—Hurlwood Admiral Burke, Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mas.; 7—Hurlwood Sir Burke Lad, Hurlwood Holstein Farm; 8—Dew-Mal-Ra Buster Ormsby 1101439, Blackledge Valley Farms, East Hampton, Conn.

Senior Yearling Bull (4):
1—Osborndale Quality Symbol 111-1344, Osborndale Farm; 2—Broad Rock Gracious Nobleman 1091553, Green Farm, Slocum, R. I.; 3—Wait Farm All-Var Andy 1112075, The Wait Farm; 4—Beacon Aristo Laddie 1082145, Peter Martens, Rockdale, N. Y.

Two-Year-Old Bull (2):
1—Glenafton Scoutmaster 1077030, Stafford Johnson, Bridgewater, Mass.; 2—Whirlhill Illustrious 1061967, Green Farm.

Aged Bull (10):
1—Smithfield Supreme Champion 1017968, Forsgate Farms; 2—Wait Farm All-Var Laddie 1030335, The Wait Farms; 3—Langdonhurst Burke Fansir 1058640, M. M. Adrien, South Deerfield, N. H.; 4—Newmont Pasha 966501, Great Brook Farms; 5—Langdonhurst Burke Faysir 1063237, Brigeen Farm, Turner, Maine; 6—Hurlwood Ormsby Sensation Nemo 1105318, Hurlwood Holstein Farm; 7—Newmont Aristocrat Dean 1020746, Newmont Farm; 8—Oakcrest Burke Ormsby 1021338, Dutch Acres Farm, North Chatham, N. Y.; 9—Tyler Farms Colonel 1033503, Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt.; 10—Spitfire Junior Sensation 990830, Alfred F. Vargas, Hampton, Conn.

Junior Champion Bull:
Ridgely Proud Governor 1120235, Ridgely Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Smithland Supreme Champion 101-7968, Forsgate Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull:
Glenafton Scoutmaster 1077030, Stafford Johnson.

Heifer Calf (38):
1—Mooredale Lucy Burke 3262458, Mooredale Stock Farm, Ghent, N. Y.; 2—Smithland Supreme Satin 3297871, Forsgate Farms; 3—Beacon Sensation Diana 3265071, The Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y.; 4—Winfarm Blossom Katie 3333077, H. C. Winans, Pine Plains, N. Y.; 5—Howe Haven Homestead Fancy 3294529, David J. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.; 6—Tum-A-Lum Gem Inka 3348292, Aldo Panciera; 7—Downcrest Regent Ann, Henrietta Phelps, Webster, N. H.; 8—Tyler Farms Sunbeam Freckles 3374200, Tyler Farms; 9—Osborndale Della Ty Vic 3382183, Osborndale Farm; 10—Forsgate H R A Eleanor 3286935, Forsgate Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifer (21):
1—Smithland Supreme Mollene 3297-860, Forsgate Farms; 2—Olsummit Admiral Clover Burk 3221703, Old Summit Farm, Millerton, N. Y.; 3—Smithland Supreme Mae 3297861, Forsgate Farms; 4—Wait Farms Admiral Burke Lobella 3200091, The Wait Farms; 5—U. N. H. Conqueror Ramona 3227189, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.; 6—Ridgely Var Nancy 3189838, Ridgely Farms; 7—Osborndale Miss Var Fobes 3378366, Osborndale Farm; 8—Tum-A-Lum Valerie Inka 3172623, Aldo Panciera; 9—Opal Tidy 3151236, Brigeen Farm; 10—Hartsbrook Alice Transmitter, O. E. West.

Senior Yearling Heifer (32):
1—Wait Farm All-Var Sister 311-7998, The Wait Farms; 2—Amcana Proud Gipsey 3142072, Ridgely Farms; 3—Forsgate King Pabst Lillian 3143, 626, Forsgate Farms; 4—Thamesview Monogram Barbie 3379547, Ridgely Farms; 5—Howacres Lochinvar Bertha 3123539, Richard Howe; 6—Roamer Valentine 3200378, Virginia A. West, Hadley, Mass.; 7—Beacon Aristo Jasa 3119071, The Beacon Milling Co., Inc.; 8—Newmont Dean Catharine 3140101, Newmont Farm; 9—Beacon Aristo Mayless 3119072, Raymond Gans, Union Springs, N. Y.; 10—Mooredale Burke Shirley 3130355, Mooredale Stock Farm, Ghent, N. Y.

Junior Champion Female:
Mooredale Lucy Burke 3262458, Mooredale Stock Farm.

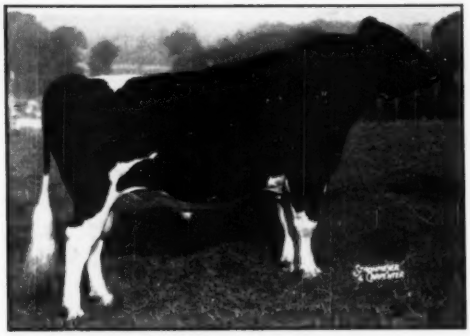
Junior Get-of-Sire (10):
1—Jr. Get of Newmont Aristocrat Direct 987808, The Beacon Milling Co. Inc.; 2—Jr. Get of Forsgate Montvic King Pabst 1004260, Forsgate Farms; 3—Jr. Get of Carnation Revelation Inka 1027213, Aldo Panciera; 4—Jr. Get of Newmont Aristocrat Dean 1020746, Newmont Farm; 5—Jr. Get of Wait Farm Admiral Burke Hawk 9864490, The Wait Farms; 6—Jr. Get of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes 9345577, Osborndale Farm; 7—Jr. Get of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy 972500, Brigeen Farm; 8—Jr. Get of Newmont Arlene Lad 762722, Wild Rose Farm; 9—Jr. Get of Clyde Hill Royal 1025007, Osborndale Farm; 10—Jr. Get of Newmont Pasha 966501, Great Brook Farms.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (21):
1—Shaws Crete Tidy Una 3037363, Shaw's Ridge Farms; 2—Grafco Rag Apple May Belle 3154369, Grafton County Farm, Woodsville, N. H.; 3—Hurlwood Conqueror Sue 3212184, Hurlwood Holstein Farm; 4—U. N. H. Dauntless Prudence 3079566, University of New Hampshire; 5—Forsgate Idlewild Rag Apple 3044086, Forsgate Farms; 6—Ridgely Farms Ormsby Chieftain 3032511, Ridgely Farms; 7—Osborndale Florence Ormsby 3212448, Osborndale Farm; 8—Winfarm Arilda 3097998, Huntting Winans, Jr., Pine Plains, N. Y.; 9—Hurlwood Conqueror Baroness 3333947, Hurlwood Holstein Farm; 10—Fair Lady Valentine Roamer 3040052, Virginia A. West.

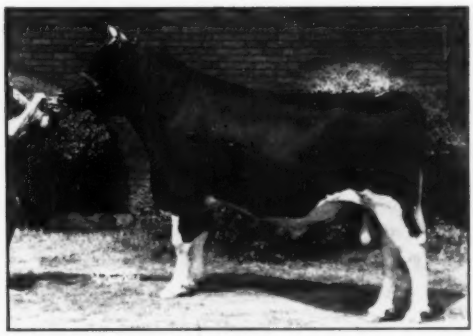
Three-Year-Old Heifer (17):
1—Lecal Betty Nobs 2983908, Lawrence E. Caldwell, Turner, Me.; 2—Mooredale Burke Lissa 2918863, Mooredale Stock Farm; 3—Inka Carnation Midnight 2940697, Theodore Farm, Reed's Ferry, N. H.; 4—Winfarm Deen Etta 3097995, Huntting Winans, Jr.; 5—Inka Elsie Posch 3020455, Forsgate

(Continued on page 134)

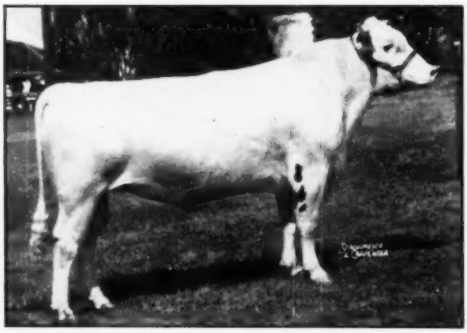
Winning Bulls From Maryland & Ohio



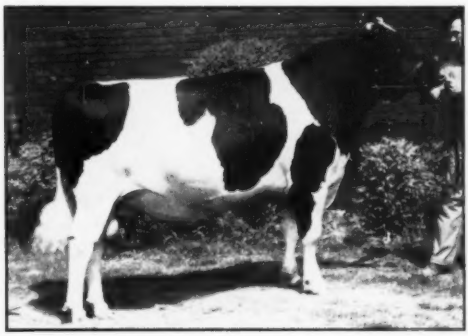
CARNATION ROBINHOOD 1033250
First prize aged bull (3 years) at Md. State Fair.—Tull Bros., Seaford, Del.



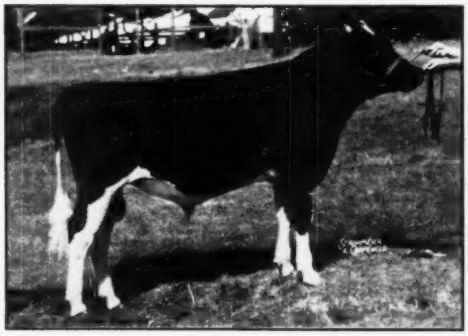
SHANGHIGH EXEC JOE 1090257
First prize 2-year-old bull Ohio State Fair.—Chas. H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio.



SPRING FARM SILVER KING 1081255
First prize 2-year-old bull at Md. State Fair.—W. L. King & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.



SHANGHIGH EXEC SALLY SUPREME 1090259
First prize senior yearling bull Ohio State Fair. He was All-American bull calf in 1950.—Chas. H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio.



SUTTEN OAKS PRIDE BARBA
First prize junior yearling bull and junior champion male at Md. State Fair.—W. L. King & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.

FRIEDEL IMPERIAL HOESLY ALLEN 1145089
First prize bull calf, Md. State Fair.—Friedel Dairy Farm, Viola, Del.

Michigan State Fair

With more Michigan exhibitors than last year the Holstein show at the 1951 Michigan State Fair numbered 128 head for a slight increase over 1950 even though the only out-of-state exhibitor was Spitzer Farms of Ohio. Elmer N. Hansen of Curtiss Candy Farms placed the ribbons, finding all of his top money winners in the home state.

C. B. Smith took eight blue ribbons and three championships – junior champion bull, senior and grand champion male and senior and grand champion female. Green Meadow Farms had a blue with their senior yearling, Green Meadow Stella Carmen (owned by Miss Edith Clarke), who became the junior champion female as at Ohio the week before. Other blue ribbon winners were Lakefield Farms and Buth Brothers with two each, Lakefield & Wendt, Hy-Up Farms, Rayulmn Farms, Harry Covert & Son and Buth & Covert with one each.

The senior and grand champion bull was Minnow Creek Eden Re-Grand while the junior champion was his son, the junior yearling Eden Pietje Grand. The senior and grand champion cow was Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes.

The Bulls

C. B. Smith's and Clayton Rohlfs & Sons' bull calves stood one and two in their class, a good pair of calves, both younger than most of the others. The eventual junior champion bull was praised for his balance and was followed by Lakefield Farms' larger, clean cut junior yearling that needed more depth for his size. Lakefield & Wendt showed an outsanding senior yearling to first over Smithcroft Famous.

The top two-year-olds were a nice trio with Lakefield Fobes Rag Apple winning out over Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean on his extreme scale and depth, while the Pine Arbor bull was given the advantage over Green Meadow Rag Apple Pride on legs.

Minnow Creek Eden ReGrand and Hartwood Burke Again stood first and second aged bull for C. B. Smith with the Minnow Creek bull going up on his scale and maturity. Green Meadow's double grandson of Sovereign in third may provide considerable competition after he bodies down.

The Females

Twelve aged cows provided about the best class of the show with Blackie Dewdrop Mercedes, the grand champion winner, at the top followed by Farfields Johanna Rag Apple and Woody Glen Queen Mazie in that order. The judge commented on the smoothness and extreme breed character of C. B. Smith's winner, calling the Hy-Up cow in second "rougher, but very milky." Hy-Up's Woody Glen cow in third is dry and showing considerable thickness through the shoulder and neck.

The four-year-old Mardic Pietje nosed out Rayulmn Farms' Breeze daughter on scale and smoothness although the Rayulmn entry, just fresh and in bloom, made a close second.

Peggy Creston Ormsby, 3-year-old daughter of Creston Twenty Grand 4th (being renamed Creston Lucky Strike), a milky, sharp and clean heifer came up over Hy-Up's smaller Dix Burke Dixie this one and two placing being reversed in the Best Uddered class. A strong, smooth 2-year-old paternal sister to the top 3-year-old placed up in her class for Harry Covert & Son, followed by another paternal sister owned by Buth Brothers.

The junior champion Stella Carmen made an easy top in the senior yearlings, followed closely in type by the stylish Pabst Burke Breeze daughter shown by Rayulmn Farms. C. B. Smith had another winner in the junior yearlings with second spot going to Hy-Up Farms–both heifers showing sharp and dairy. The quality heifer calf class found Smith with a winner in Oriole Lodge Sovereign and the second winner was also a Smith entry.

The Groups

Lakefield Farms took the first group with a junior get of Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes with the get of Green Meadow Constellation second. Buth Brothers brought out three 3-year-olds and a 4-year-old–all by their newly acquired Lucky Strike sire–and put these milky animals in the first spot, Lakefield taking second. A slightly different combination of Lucky Strike daughters won the blue ribbon as a senior Get for Buth Brothers and Harry Covert while the grand champion bull and the first 4-year-old were in the second place get of Creston Twenty Grand shown by C. B. Smith.

Rayulmn Farms came through with two full sisters by a Breeze to win the blue ribbon as produce of dam, with Buth Brothers second and the produce of the grand champion cow third for C. B. Smith.

Lakefield Farms received recognition at the end of the show as Premier Michigan Breeder, an honor they have won several times before.

The placings:

Bull Calf (11):
1—Rag Apple Advocate 1145913, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 2—Rohlf's Lochinvar Tensen Chip 1138117, C. Rohlfs & Sons, Fairgrove, Mich.; 3—Lakefield Rag Apple Ventnor 1121374, Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.; 4—Otco Admiral Craftsman 1117969, Spitzer Farms, Strongsville, Ohio; 5—Lakefield Fobes Netherland 1121375, Lakefield Farms; 6—Green Meadow Rag Apple Bacon 1144953, Green Meadow Farm, Elsie, Mich.; 7—Hy-up Pietje Dean, Hy-Up Farms; 8—Oakwynd Rag Apple 1116117, C. B. Smith; 9—Entry, Spitzer Farms; 10—Green Meadow Royal Bonor 1144952, Green Meadow Farm.

Junior Yearling Bull (7):
1—Eden Pietje Grand 1138335, C. B. Smith; 2—Lakefield Lobu Progressor 1109262, Lakefield Farms; 3—Milsons Marathon Pride 1130213, H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston, Mich.; 4—Hy-up Baron War 1105232, Hy-up Farms; 5—Olsummit Posch Clover Burke 1107147, C. B. Smith; 6—Creston Master Triune, Ruth Bros., Comstock Park, Mich.; 7—Green Meadow Miracle 1130025, Green Meadow Farm.

Senior Yearling Bull (5):
1—Lakefield Fobes Grand Master 1087696—Lakefield & Wendt; 2—Smithcroft Famous 1112176, C. B. Smith; 3—Hartog Everett Rag Apple Pietje 1130-165, Hy-up Farms; 4—Lakefield Fobes Rag Apple Lad 1087695, Lakefield Farms; 5—Rohlfs Lochinvar Korndyke Lad, Clayton Rohlfs & Sons.

Junior Champion Bull:
Eden Pietje Grand 1138335, C. B. Smith.

Two-Year-Old Bull (6):
1—Lakefield Fobes Rag Apple 1057-436, Lakefield Farms; 2—Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean 1070837, C. B. Smith; 3—Green Meadow Rag Apple Pride 1064224, Green Meadow Farm; 4—Rohlfs Lochinvar Burke Lad 1066-382, C. Rohlfs & Son; 5—Otco Woody Var Meg 1071184, Spitzer Farms; 6—Lakefield Champion 1049537, Lakefield Farms.

Aged Bull (7):
1—Minnow Creek Eden ReGrand 1001512, C. B. Smith; 2—Hartwood Burke Again 1018679, J. V. Weaver; 3—Clin Co. Sovereign Royal 1000260, Green & J. Korka; 4—Duplicator, Rayulmn Farms, Manchester, Mich.; 5—Rohlfs Lochinvar Tensen 1032840, C. Rohlfs & Sons; 6—Lakefield Ideal Successor 1020326, Lakefield & Harry Penzien; 7—Lakefield Victor Fobes 1105-816, Lakefield Farms.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull:
Minnow Creek Eden Regrand 1001512, C. B. Smith.

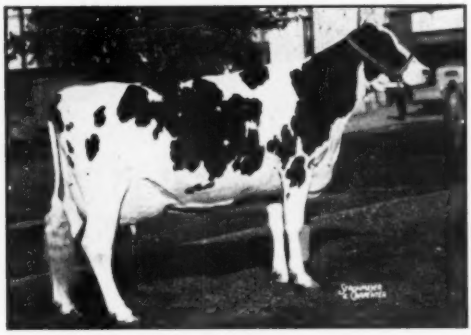
Heifer Calf (16):
1—Oriole Lodge Sovereign 3382544, C. B. Smith; 2—Ionia Model Burke Ona, C. B. Smith; 3—Hy-up Rag Apple Polly Ann 3268049, Hy-up Farms; 4—Otco Admiral Della 3355196, Spitzer Farms; 5—Green Meadow Royal Ruth 3376377, Green Meadow Farm; 6—Lakefield Fobes Lucy 3275789, Lakefield Farms; 7—Creston Pride Beauty 3249855, Buth Bros.; 8—Lakefield Fobes Belle Empress 3365414, Lakefield Farms; 9—Green Meadow Valeburke DeKol 3328-359, Green Meadow Farms; 10—Village Acres Princess O., Wm. Reisbig.

Junior Yearling Heifer (15):
1—Llashmar Vale Pathfinder 3379-343, C. B. Smith; 2—Burke Cozywood Creator Sala 3330397, Hy-up Farms; 3—Carnation Skylark Hello Jessie 3263-405, R. Woodard; 4—Otco Admiral Lustre 3173132, Spitzer Farms; 5—Rayulm Breeze Golddrop, Rayulm Farms; 6—Lakefield Fobes Delight 3232651, Lakefield Farms; 7—Regrand Lucy Echo 3259307, C. B. Smith; 8—Ormsby Cozywood Salax Pearl 3330396, Hy-Up Farms; 9—Otco Admiral Marina 3239-903, Spitzer Farms; 10—Lakefield Pabst

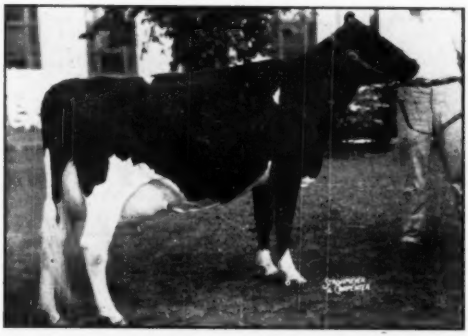
(Continued on page 132)

New York State Fair Winners

HARDEN FARMS KING INA 2938486
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female. —Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

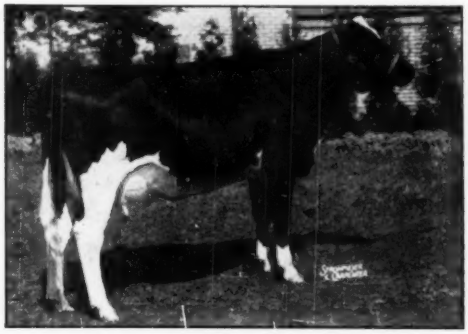


WINFARM DIRECT BATILDA
First prize best udder cow.—Huntting Winans, Jr., Pine Plains, N. Y.



SOVEREIGN COCHRAN IDA 2902634
First prize three-year-old and second best udder winner.—General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.

WAIT FARM ALL-VAR SISTER 3117998
First prize senior yearling heifer. Also first prize at Eastern States Exposition.—The Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y.



HAS-HURST MAYBE SISSY 3120299
First prize two-year-old heifer.—Mark Haskins, Jamestown, N. Y.

SMITHLAND SUPREME MOLLENE 3297860
First prize Junior yearling and Junior Champion female; 1st at Eastern States Exposition.—Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

Nebraska State Fair

One hundred and ten Holsteins passed before Judge H. H. Kildee at the Nebraska State Fair where Elmwood Farms of Lake Forest, Illinois walked off with the lion's share of the honors.

The University of Nebraska barged in to claim the Sr. and grand Champion of the bull classes with U Neb U Found Duke Wilhelm, their large, straight topped, deep bodied 3 yr. old son of Dunloggin Duke. Elmwood's growthy bull calf, Skokie Regent Supreme sired by Skokie Prince Regent, was named the Jr. Champion in the bull classes. Elmwood claimed the Jr. Championship in the female classes with the Junior Yearling Skokie Princess L. Nell sired by Skokie Prince Lilith and they claimed the Sr. and Grand Championship with the 2 yr. old Fobes Weber Burke who, though lacking a little of the scale found in some of the other animals, certainly excelled in general balance and dairyness as well as having a well balanced and shapely udder. This undefeated 2 yr. old daughter of Weber Burke Perfection was also named the best uddered cow.

Elmwood also monopolized the group classes by winning the Dairy Herd with the first place aged cow, 3 yr. old, 2 yr. old, and the 2nd place 2 yr. old. In the 3 best females they used the 2nd place 2 yr. old, 1st Jr. Yearling and 1st heifer. They also came through with the first Senior Get of Sire with that of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince and a Junior Get of Skokie Prince Regent that included the 1st and 2nd place heifer calves and bull calves. Their Produce of Colony Lilith Fobes Colantha including the 1st place heifer calf and 2nd place 2 yr. old also stood at the top over that of Winterthur Wilma shown by the University which included the Grand Champion Bull and 1st place 4 yr. old cow.

Nebraska breeders came in for several of the top honors with Boys Town having the 1st place 2 yr. old bull and with Gerald Armstrong of Auburn the 1st place Sr. Yearling. Norfolk State hospital had the 1st place Jr. yearling followed by a Franlo bred calf shown by Henry Stubbe & Son of Central City.

It was a rather close placing in the aged cow class between the Elmwood entry and that of Henry Stubbe & Son with the Elmwood entry switching to the top spot on her extra dairyness and refinement. The University of Nebraska cinched the top spot in the 4 yr. old class with a Dunloggin Duke daughter and the Nebraska 4-H members came in to take the top places in the Sr. Yearling class which was won by Lorraine Haggart of Grand Island on a daughter of Carnation Governor Supride. The 4-H members came in again in the calf class to take 7 out of the top 10 placings.

The top five placings in each of the individual classes were as follows:

Mature Bull (2):
1. U Found Duke Wilhelm, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.; 2. U. Found Duke Paladin, Henry Stubbe & Son, Central City, Nebr.

2 Yr. Old Bull (2):
Boys Town Fay Prince, Boys Town, Boys Town, Nebr.; St. Croixco Belmont Burke, Nebr. State Penitentiary Dairy, Lincoln, Nebr.

Sr. Yearling Bull (2):
1. El-Bo-Ger Dell Mercebs Dean, Gerald Armstrong, Auburn, Nebr.; 2. St. Croixco Robarta Emperor, Beatrice State Home, Beatrice, Nebr.

Jr. Yearling Bull (4):
1. NSH Moro Bessie Pabst, Norfolk State Hospital, Norfolk, Nebr.; 2. Franlo Model Tempest, Henry Stubbe & Sons; 3. Sir Ivan Design, Nebr. State Penitentiary Dairy; 4. Nebras-Penn-Dolly Imp Ormsby, Nebr. State Penitentiary Dairy.

Bull Calf (10):
1. Skokie Regent Supreme, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 2. Skokie Regent Supply Master, Elmwood Farms; 3. Henleyfield Double X Count, Edward Whitrock, Falls City, Nebr.; 4. NSH Quinter Fobes Piebe, Boys State Reformatory Dairy; 5. NSR Melcross Garbon, Boys State Reformatory Dairy.

Mature Cows (10):
1. Greyrock Chieftain Bessie, Elmwood Farms; 2. Iris Pearl Alexian, Henry Stubbe & Son; 3. NSR Shirley Piebe Fobes Lass, Boys State Reformatory Dairy; 4. U Nebcross Alo, University of Nebr. Dairy; 5. NSR Blanche Piebe Fobes, Boys State Reformatory Dairy.

4 Yr. Old Cows (6):
1. Wee Joe Duke Wisteria, University of Nebr. Dairy Foundation; 2. NSR Bess Ormsby Skylark, Boys State Reformatory Dairy, Lincoln, Nebr.; 3. Clover Lawn Admiral May Princess, Elmwood Farms; 4. NSR Celisis Piebe Fobes, Boys State Reformatory Dairy; 5. Braeside Dot Tidy Vale, Henry Stubbe & Son.

3 Yr. Old Cows (9):
1. Franlo Roebuck Destiny O Elmwood Farms; 2. NSR Fanny Skylark, Boys State Reformatory Dairy; a Sally Sue Posch Homestead, Albert Ebers, Seward, Nebr.; 4. Sunny Hartog Bonheur, Elmwood Farms; 5. Nebras-Penn Mollie Cherrybold Lass, Nebr. State Penitentiary Dairy.

2 Yr. Old Cows (8):
1. Fobes Weber Burke, Elmwood Farms; 2. Skokie Princess Lill, Elmwood Farms; 3. Nebras-Pen Canary Admiral, Nebr. State Penitentiary Dairy; 4. Platte Valley Gloria Rose, Henry Stubbe & Son; 5. NSH Lilly Piebe Fobes, Boys State Reformatory.

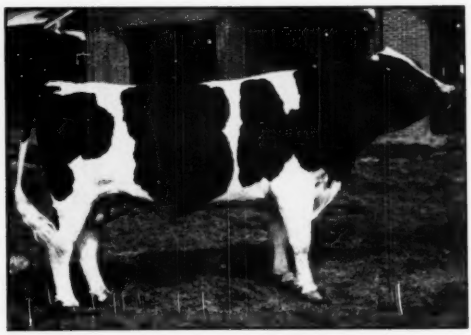
Sr. Yearlings (22):
1. Elm Grove Governor Linda, Lorraine Haggart, Grand Island, Nebr.; 2. St. Olaf Fannek Olie, Joan Harrison, Lincoln; 3. Nebras-Pen Dina Admiral, Nebr. State Penitentiary Dairy; 4. Inka Ariel Hello, Donald Frauen, Grand Island; 5. Skokie Princess Peerless Elmwood Farms.

Jr. Yearlings (7):
1. Skokie Princess L. Nell, Elmwood Farms; 2. Skokie Princess Ina, Elmwood Farms; 3. Columbus Lane Pontiac Dixie, Delores Frauen, Grand Island; 4. El-Bo-Cer Rosella Celman Dean, Gerald Armstrong; 5. Henley Field Snow Cross Roxian, John B. Henley, Falls City.

Heifer Calves (29):
1. Skokie Lilith Regina, Elmwood Farms; 2. Skokie Fay Regina, Virgil A. Paper, Stockton, Ia.; 3. Papoose Dic-

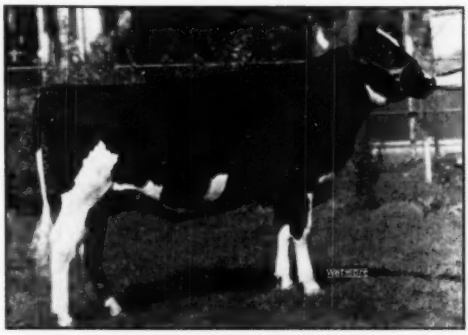
(Continued on page 126)

FOBES WEBER BURKE 3032112
Undefeated 2-year-old (Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa) was Grand Champion and Best Udder Winner at Nebraska State Fair, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)

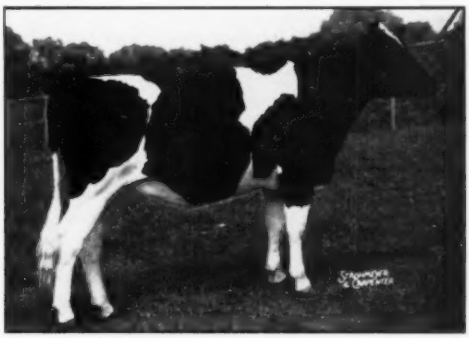


U NEB U FOUND DUKE WILHELM 1036120
First prize Aged bull, Senior and Grand Champion, Nebraska State Fair. He is a 3-year-old. University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

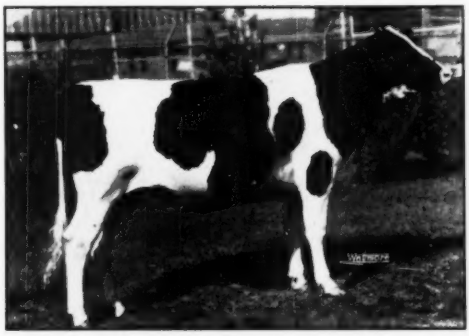
A Page of Winning Heifers



WIS TREASURE 3150692
First prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion, Wisconsin State Fair.—Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

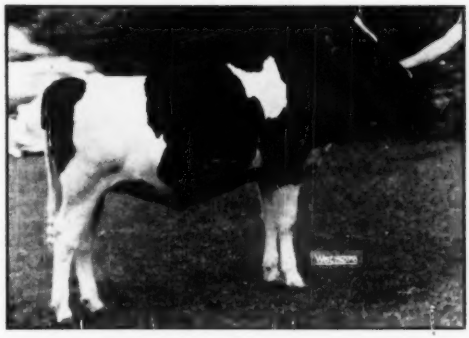


IRVINGTON POSCH VAR BETTY 2172606
First prize senior yearling heifer at Maryland State Fair.—W. L. King & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.

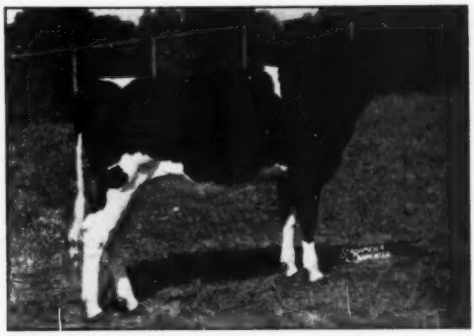


LUNDLAND CRESCENT DELLA 3181541
First prize senior yearling heifer at Wisconsin State Fair.—Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.

IRVINGTON POSCH VAR POLLY 3172608
First prize junior yearlng heifer at Md. State Fair.—W. L. King & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.



LARRIETTA DEAN WALKER AGNES 3288072
First prize heifer calf at Minnesota State Fair.—Larrietta Farm, Nashotah, Wis.



IRVINGTON B V BEAUTY 3235637
First prize senior heifer calf at Md. State Fair.—W. L. King & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.

Missouri State Fair

Holstein breeders from Michigan, Kansas and Missouri staged a top Holstein show at the 1951 Missouri State Fair. Despite desperate flood conditions all spring in Missouri, record crowds were on hand each day and number and quality of exhibits good. The Holstein show attracted some 125 head and the largest Holstein ringside since pre-war days.

Elmer Hansen of Cary, Illinois judged the show and did a most pleasing job to both exhibitors and ringside.

When the smoke cleared away the C. B. Smith string from Michigan ran away with 10 firsts, the Paul Selken string of Missouri, including the Kincaid animals, had four firsts, Green Meadow Farms of Elsie, Michigan, had three firsts, including the Edith Clark heifer from Mississippi. R. C. Beezley and Son of Kansas had one blue, the well-fitted Abrudan string were well up in all classes.

The show started with the bull calves, with the large, straight-topped Advocate calf of Smith's in first and a son of Pabst Burke Tritomia of Beezley's in second. The junior yearlings brought out the junior champion of the show in Smith's Eden Pietje Grand, a son of Re-Grand who defeated Selken's Seluhm Highflyer in second on strength and scale. The senior yearling class saw the American Royal junior champion come through on top again for B. M. Kincaid. The bull Seluhm Prince Triune Fobes placed over C. B. Smith's Smithcroft Famous on more stretch, depth and smoothness of rump. The two-year-olds presented an outstanding pair in last year's All-American junior yearling, Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean, owned by Smith, and Green Meadows' good Green Meadow Rag Apple Pride.

The aged bulls presented Judge Hansen with his hardest problem of the day in C. B. Smith's Minnow Creek Eden Regrand and Planks and Paul Selken's Seluhm American Boy.

The ReGrand bull excelled in rump and dairy temperament, while the massive Selken bull excelled in depth and strength. Regrand was given the nod and later went on to senior and grand champion, with the American Boy Reserve and winner of the special award for the Missouri champion bull.

The junior females presented the largest entries in the show. In the heifer calf class the American Royal junior champion female again came through for the Kincaids. This Selken-bred heifer, Seluhm Triune Model Girl, placed over C. B. Smith's Oriole Lodge heifer on straightness of lines and dairy temperament.. In the junior yearlings, C. B. Smith's Illinois winner repeated here, Lashmar Vale Pathfinder defeating a Triune daughter of Paul Selken's on more length of body. The senior yearlings saw last year's All-American heifer calf, Green Meadow Stella Carmen, owned by Edith Clark of Missouri, but being shown by Green Meadows, came in first over another Triune daughter of the Selkens.

The junior championship was awarded the heifer calf, Seluhm Triune Model Girl. The two-year-old heifers were topped by the 1949 junior champion here, Green Meadow Stella Frances, who placed over the Smith heifer, Smithcroft Rag Apple Marie, who was showing a bit lame.

The three-year-olds presented a real top class with Green Meadows in both top spots, a beautiful smooth Constellation daughter, Green Meadow Stella Piebe, placing over her stable mate, Green Meadow Sovereign Pat. The four-year-olds were headed by the larger Smith entry, Mardic Pietje Pearl, defeating Beezley's Burke granddaughter in the second spot. The aged cows presented a great pair of tops, with Smith's Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes finally getting the nod over Green Meadows Ardyne Snow Governess, who had been Grand here in both 1949 and 1950. Smith's Dewdrop cow went on to senior and grand champion, with the Green Meadow cow Reserve. The special award for Missouri grand champion went to Ernest and Paul Selken's 13-year-old All-Missouri winner, Seluhm Fobes Piebe Queen.

In the group classes, Smith took the senior Get on Creston Twenty Grand, Ernest and Paul Selken took the junior Get on the get of Seluhm Fobes Triune. R. C. Beezley and Son of Kansas had best three females. Ernest and Paul Selken won the Produce class on the produce of L. Jaicee Scout Jewel, and Smith captured the dairy herd.

Special Missouri ribbons were awarded Missouri's breeders in all of the classes.

Reported by Paul Selken

The Awards:

Judge—Elmer N. Hansen, Cary, Ill.

Bull Calf (9)

1. Rag Apple Carnation Advocate 1145913, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. 2. Beezley Farm Burke Husker 1139011 R. C. Beezley & Son, R. 2, Gerard, Ks. 3. Green Meadow Rag Apple Baron 1144953, Green Meadow Farms (Merle H. Green) Elsie, Mich. 4. Seluhm Kickapoo 1136314, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms, Smithton, Mo. 5. Green Meadow Royal Donzo 114952, Green Meadow Farms.

Junior yearling bull (4)

1. Eden Pietje Grand 1138335, C. D. Smith. 2. Seluhm Highflyer 1135008, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms. 3. Seluhm Cornucopia Triune 1094595, Dennis Hartman, Florence, Mo.

Senior yearling bull (FFA entry) (4)

1. Seluhm Prince Triune Fobes 1081-974, B. M. Kincaid & Son, Richmond, Mo. 2. Smithcroft Famous 1112176, C. B. Smith. 3. Seluhm Skyrocket 1094594 Ernest & Paul Selken Farms. 4. Seluhm Fobes Triune Model 1135165, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms.

Two-year-old bull (3)

1. Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean 1070839, C. B. Smith. 2. Green Meadow Rag Apple Pride (Twin) 1064224, Merle H. Green and Leon Williams & Son, Elsie, Mich. 3. Burke Beauty Pietertje 1064435, J. Sam Williams, Springfield, Mo.

Bull 3 years or over (4)

1. Minnow Creek Eden ReGrand 100-1512, C. D. Smith. 2. Seluhm American Boy 967916, Plank & Plank and Ernest & Paul Selken Farms, Garden City, Mo. Smithton, Mo. 3. Hoosier Dell Pabst Admiral King 1030010, John N. Abrudan, Urbana, Mo. 4. Seluhm Fobes Triune 1064596, Ernest & Paul Selken Farms

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Minnow Creek Eden Re Grand 100-1512, C. D. Smith.

Junior Champion Bull

Rag Apple Carnation Advocate 114-5913, C. D. Smith.

Mo. Grand Champion Bull

Seluhm American Boy, 967916, Plank & Plank and Ernest & Paul Selken Farms, Garden City, Mo., Smithton, Mo.

Cow in Milk, any age, to be judged on udder alone (10)

1. Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes 3241050 C. B. Smith. 2. Entry, Green Meadow Farms. 3. Entry, Green Meadow Farms 4. Entry, Green Meadow Farms. 5. Entry, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms.

Heifer Ca'f (12)

1. Seluhm Triune Model Girl 3334813 B. M. Kincaid & Son. 2. Oriole Lodge Sovereign Grettadine 3382544, C. B. Smith. 3. Green Meadow Royal Ruth 3376377, Green Meadow Farms. 4. Church Farm Pontiac Design 3328481, B. M. Kincaid & Son. 5. Green Meadow Stella Eve 3296005, Green Meadow Farms. 6. Green Meadow Valeburke De Kol 3328359, Green Meadow Farms.

Junior yearling heifer (10)

1. Llashmar Vale Pathfinder 3379343, C. B. Smith. 2. Seluhm Triune Sweetness 3345249, Ernest & Paul Selken Farms. 3. Sovereign Segis Queen 323-3076, Green Meadow Farms. 4. Miss Piebe Fobes Posch 3340954, Harry R. Turner, Pleasant Hill, Mo. 5. Burke Colony Fobes Ida 3217561, Phyllis V. Brown, Pleasant Hill, Mo. 6. B. R. Farm Achilles Melody 3270678, B. M. Kincaid & Son

Senior yearling heifer (10)

1. Green Meadow Stella Carmen 312-8178, Edith Clarke, Columbia, Miss. 2. Seluhm Triune Sweetheart 3334591, Ernest & Paul Selken Farms. 3. Hickory Creek Grand Jeanette 3157492, C. B. Smith. 4. Hickory Creek Grand Fern 3157493, C. B. Smith. 5. Hoosier Hill Ormsby Beryl, Mr. and Mrs. John N. Abrudan. 6. Sovereign Rag Apple Laura 3233075 Green Meadow Farms

Junior champion fema'e

Seluhm Triune Model Girl 3334813, B. M. Kincaid & Son.

Junior Get of Sire (4)

1. Get of Seluhm Fobes Triune 106, 4596, Ernest & Paul Selken Farms, 2. Get of Green Meadow Constellation 948562, Green Meadow Farms. 3. Get of Seluhm Fobes Piebe 876837, Ernest & Paul Selken Farms 4 Get of Hoosier

(Continued on page 126)

What Buyers Want to Know About Holsteins For Sale

Survey Indicates Wide Variety in Wanted Facts

By BEN BROWN

What do buyers want to know about individual animals for sale?

This intriguing question stands paramount in the minds of most breeder-salesmen whenever an advertisement is to be written or an inquiry answered. Unfortunately, the answer is not easy to discover.

Unlike the study conducted re-recently to determine the basic reasons people choose Holsteins as a breed (reported in the July 21st issue of the WORLD) studies made to determine the principal reasons people buy individual animals resulted in vague conclusions, which cannot be tabulated with any degree of positive fact-finding.

Most-wanted facts about cows and heifers alone, for example, were so plentiful as to make tabulation both unwieldy and confusing. Often, in examining the reports of individual persons interviewed, (each asked to name the ten facts most wanted by buyers of his experience) only one or two facts would appear on both reports and the remainder of each report would list totally unrelated requisites.

A few general things do stand out of course. Almost everyone listed such facts as "production," "bloodline," and "type of individual." "Pedigree" and "fat test" ran neck and neck. But beyond these more or less general and well-known attributes, it appears that many things are sought in cows and heifers by buyers, and unfortunately, it appears that one man's No. 1 "buying reason" may be of little consequence to another.

While it is fun to play with statistics and employ them to highlight informal conversation, the sober analyst must be cautious indeed. To tabulate and report percentagely the myriad of reasons given in the survey being studied might be misleading.

Yet, even if we cannot draw definite and far-reaching conclusions, the survey does give us some interesting information, for the variety of reasons expressed are in themselves of value. Many things make a cow attractive. Undoubtedly, the morale of many a breeder . . . sadly disappointed in a given cow which he must evaluate by his own standards . . . would be raised indeed if he could know that others would see in her qualities which were to her favor.

By this we do not infer that reasons reported in the survey were in contradiction. This, at least, did not occur. But the variety is indeed amazing.

By interpreting meaning and summarizing those differently-expressed reasons apparently referring to identical qualities, we still have over 55 distinct reasons listed by the interviewed cross-section as being of paramount importance in the purchase of a cow. They vary from the hard, cold matter of "price," to such features as the average production of the females in the first three generations removed. Color markings, maternal sisters (type and production), and prominence of the sire were mentioned. Gentleness, ease of milking, and time of next freshening were listed often enough to indicate that buyers are still mighty interested in filling their stalls with efficient producers of milk when they buy registered Holsteins. Other highly practical attributes such as "good feeders," "big for age," and "resistance to disease" indicate that registered Holsteins compete with grades in many cases and their added values in paper form leave no excuse for lack of those qualities which make any cow an asset to her owner.

What is "individuality" exactly? It evidently encompasses a lot of things. Many buyers look for "individuality" in buying cows and heifers. It's hard to score an animal on this trait. Yet, it's an important factor. And the animal that has it is popular with buyers.

Type appears to be quite important. Individual type scored high as a buyer's want. Type of ancestry in general, of sire and his close relatives, of dam and whole cow family . . . particularly udders, teat placement, teat shape and size, good legs, and rumps . . . all were mentioned frequently. One respondent mentioned that most buyers wanted to see the animal in question themselves. They wanted to look first. Exactly what various buyers are looking FOR is hard to say, but they want to see, just the same. (That's something to remember when show season comes along . . . the best advertisement is the cow herself!)

Temperament, both of individual and of cow family was mentioned. Longevity, both individual and family history, was frequently listed. Breeding ability was scored often enough to be noticed. Classification of dam was a definite mention. Reputation of breeder and environment was mentioned in different ways by more than a few.

Most attention to production records centered on the dam rather than the sire. Maternal sisters were mentioned oftener than paternal sisters. And the cow family was evidently more important than the sire's clan, although the sire himself and his dam by no means was without mention.

Offspring? Twice as many persons were interested in offspring of bulls than of cows. But, this is a natural happenstance, for of course, there are far more offspring of bulls to be interested in.

Buyers of bulls expressed their needs with almost as much variety as cows and heifer buyers. Most of those interviewed limited their reasons to "young" bulls. Needs of buyers interested in mature bulls appear to be so individual as to be out of place in any general summation.

Bloodline was more important with bulls than with cows. Fat test was mentioned oftener. Type of individual was just slightly less prominent as a needed fact. Type of ancestry was more prominent however.

For the most part, with the above exceptions, want of buyers in regard to bulls paralleled wants, in regard to cows, except that emphasis on the individual production of cows appeared to be transferred to emphasis on production of dams with bulls. Provings . . . daughter-dam comparisons especially . . . were not mentioned too often, but this must be accepted in view of the fact that most respondents limited their remarks to young bulls where provings would not be available.

Gentleness and size were both mentioned more frequently in regard to bulls than for cows. In fact, at least one buyer was interested in size of the cow family behind the bull as well as the bull himself. General vigor, "good feeder," and breeding power were bull requisites, indicating again that practical considerations affect many Holstein transactions.

In summary, the survey definitely showed that while bloodlines, pedigrees, ancestors, family records, and

(Continued on page 126)

Editorial---

Help Wanted

The most troublesome problem now facing herd owners is how to get and keep sufficient manpower for herd and farm daily operations. The armed forces are taking their quota of farm boys, defense factories with their fantastic wage rates and shorter working hours are luring many farm employees.

These men do not find out until they have given it a whirl that higher living costs, the generally more expensive living in the cities coupled with higher income taxes leave them with no more and often less at the year end than they would have had on the farm. Living conditions in the cities are crowded, or if they commute to work the expense mounts up in many ways not fully realized at the time.

Many farms offer better living quarters for their employees than they would be likely to find in any available city environment. The extension of television brings evening entertainment to help to counteract city attractions.

Perhaps some farm owners who are experiencing difficulty in keeping help should do a little soul-searching regarding the living conditions they provide for the families of their employees. Often these considerations over balance the most liberal wage arrangements.

Hours of work are difficult to arrange on a basis comparable with shop and factory hours, for dairy farms cannot operate that way. Most farms, however, try to arrange for a schedule of "days off" to compensate. We think the trend will be more generally in that direction, to follow the lead of industry.

There is a great opportunity for young men or older ones who have a love of livestock to develop their skills with dairy cattle and assume lasting positions of responsibility in herd care and management.

N. Y. Guernsey Case Heard In Court

On September 13 the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of New York State heard in Albany the appeal of the New York State Guernsey Breeders' Cooperative from the decision of Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets C. Chester DuMond. The Guernsey group has been demanding a special differential out of the Buffalo and Rochester market pools in the amount of 45c per cwt. which they claim is needed as a measure of equalization because of their higher costs of production. This would be over and above the regular butterfat differential. This was denied by Commissioner DuMond after lengthy hearings and the Guernsey milk group brought it back into court for review.

Opposing the Guernsey position were attorneys representing the Rochester and Buffalo Producers' Bargaining Agencies, the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, the New York Holstein-Friesian Association, the New York State Jersey Cattle Club and the office of Commissioner DuMond. Decision day for this term of court is scheduled for November 14.

Are You Providing For Depreciation?

Since the end of World War II farmers have made a tremendous investment in new farm machinery and equipment – about ten billion dollars, according to U.S.D.A. figures. This rapid mechanization has done more than replace worn out equipment; it is serving to speed up the whole process of farm production with less manpower.

This new equipment in course of time will wear out. You are of course taking depreciation on your tax statements. In total, we are informed that this depreciation amounts to about four billion dollars a year – 1.3 billion on tractors, trucks and autos used in production, 1.3 billion for other machinery and equipment and 1.3 billion for farm buildings.

What plans are you making for reserves to offset this depreciation and provide funds for the inevitable later purchase of replacements when present equipment becomes worn out?

A very prudent and practical method is to invest each year in defense bonds an amount equal to depreciation taken. It will give you a most comfortable feeling, whether prices are up or down, markets are good or bad, when the time comes to replace worn out equipment to have such a backlog of defense bonds.

An additional reason for buying more defense bonds now is the help it provides in controlling inflation during the huge national defense program just getting under way. Regardless of any opinion differences over some government spending programs, there is no question that the minimum program for defense raises serious inflation dangers. The sale of defense bonds is one important non-inflationary way to finance this program. Please give it your serious consideration.

The Cover

For the fourth consecutive year, New York has now captured first prize in the state herd class at Eastern States Exposition. The picture of this very uniform group is our cover selection for this week.

Following is the composition of the group, from the left: Wait Farm All-Var Laddie, showing in three-year-old form, was second in the aged bull class under the grand champion of the show. He was bred and is owned by The Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y. Next is Sensation Highline Lassie Belle, first prize four-year-old and senior and grand champion in this show for her breeder, Warren Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. She will be remembered as the All-American three-year-old heifer of 1950. Next is another Wigsten entry, Fallkill Sensation Aaggie Irene, who stood fourth in the aged cow class. Next is Blossom Sensation Admiral, who stood ninth in the aged cow class for Harry Hilpertshauser of Millerton, N. Y.

The fifth animal in line is Mooredale Burke Lisa, second prize three-year-old, bred and owned by Warner Moore, Ghent, N. Y. Then comes Wait Farm All-Var Sister, first prize senior yearling, both here and at New York State Fair, bred and owned by The Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y. Amcana Proud Gypsie, standing next, was second prize senior yearling at Eastern States for Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y., and at the end the lovely first prize heifer calf and junior champion of the show, Mooredale Lucy Burke, bred and owned by Warner Moore, Ghent, N. Y. She is a double granddaughter of Weber Burke Clover Lad.

Sale Calendar—

Oct. 8 Udinn, Ill., Dr. A. D. Yaney Dispersal, Ryan & Peissig, Sale Mgrs., Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 10 Stoughton, Wis., 12th Annual Dane County 4-H, FFA & Holstein Breeders Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale

Oct. 10 Abilene, Kansas, Kansas State Holstein Association Sale, Grover G. Meyer, Basehor, Kansas, Chairman Sale Commitee.

Oct. 10 Paris Hill, N. Y., 11th Oneida County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11 Sioux Falls, S. D. 1951 South Dakota State Sale, James Doughterty, Redfield, S. D. Sale Mgr.

Oct. 12 Mt. Joy, Pa., (Keystone Sales Barn). The 1st Conestoga Classic, Paul Longenecker, Sale Chairman, Strasburg, Pa.

Oct. 12 Springfield, Missouri, Missouri State Sale, T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 12 Delhi, N. Y., 6th Delaware County Club Sale, (John Kimker Farm), R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 13 Williamson, Mich., 49th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 13 Gladbrook, Iowa, Nelson Rehder Dispersal, Baird & Darcey Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 13 Cobleskill, N. Y., Schoharie Club Sale, Stanley Rickard, Chairman; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 15 Mendville, Pa., 2nd Northwestern Pennsylvania Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y. Brodrick, Mansfield, Pa., owner

Oct. 16 Kingsley, Pa., (Susquehanna Co.) Walter F. Wilmarth Dispersal, Bryon Benninger, Dimock, Pa., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 16 Zumbrota, Minn., Goodhue County Holstein Breeders' Annual Sale, H. August Lohmann, Sec'y.

Oct. 17 Belchertown, Mass., The Henry Renouf "Robin Farm" Dispersal.

Oct. 17 Unadilla, N. Y., 11th Registered Cattle Auction Chambers Sale & Exchange Stables, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 17 Bloomsburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Sale, J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y, Berwick, Pa.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 18 Brooklyn, Pa., (Susquehanna Co.) Tiffdale Farms Dispersal, Bryon Benninger, Dimock, Pa., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 18 Northampton, Mass., New England Holstein Sale.

Oct. 18 Hornell, N. Y., Allegany-Steuben Club Sale, Burton Ketch, Bath, N. Y. Sale Ch.

Oct. 19 Watertown, Wis., Dodge County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n. Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y, Brownville, Wis.

Oct. 20 Genoa City, Wis. Charles A. Lotz Farm Dispersal, Bob Keefe, Sale Manager, Lake Geneva, Wis.

Oct. 20 West Wyoming, Pa. (N. Luzerne Co.) Shoemaker Bros. Sunny Side Farm Dispersal.

Oct. 20 Ford City, Pa., Iseman Bros., Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 20 Brampton, Ont., Rosafe Farms' 1st Reduction Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 22 Toronto, Ont., (Coliseum, Exhibition Grounds) All-Canadian Sale, L. E. Franklin, Sale Mgr., Brantford RR 2, Ont.

Oct. 22 Barron, Wis., The Barron Fall Sale, R. W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Oct. 22 Earlville, N. Y., 4th Chenango County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 23 Crook Creek, Pa., Ivan C. Neal Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 23 Oakville, Ont., (Sales Arena) Holstein Consignment Sale, sponsored by Maple Artificial Breeding Unit, Hays Farm Limited, Sales Mgr., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 24 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 24 St. Charles, Ill., Harvest of Stars, Ill. State Sale, Ryan & Peissig, Dundee, Ill., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 25 Hutchinson, Kansas, Central Kansas Holstein Breeders' Fall Consignment Sale, T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 25—Lancaster, Pa., 105th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 25 Hamburg, N. Y., Western New York Invitational Sale, Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 25 Postville, Iowa, Kenneth Schultz Dispersal, Claude E. Wylam Sale Mgr., Waverly, Iowa.

Oct. 26 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 27 Elkhorn, Wis., Tri-County Holstein Sale, Roy Phipps, Sale Mgr., Elkhorn, Wis.

Oct. 26 Guilford College, North Carolina, J. W. Cummings & Son Dispersal, R. H. Ruffner, PO Box 5114, Raleigh, N. C.

Oct. 27 Bremen, Ind., Sanfreden Farms Dispersal, F. E. Miholich, Jr., owner, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgr., Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 27 New Haven, Mo., Arthur Pehle (Pehlcrest) Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Oct. 27 Lapeer, Mich., Annual Heifer Sale Michigan State Institutions Herds, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. Auct.

Oct. 27 Jefferson, Wis., Jefferson County Holstein Breeders 9th Annual Bull and Heifer Sale, W. E. Widmann, Jefferson, Wis., Sec'y.

Oct. 27 Ogden, Utah, Utah State Holstein Breeders' Annual Sale, Wendell Fuhriman, Sale Mgr., 556 N. 5th East, Logan, Utah.

Oct. 27 Plymouth, Wis., Sheboygan County Holstein Breeders Sale, Wilbur Bohnhoff, Sec'y.

Oct. 29 Kirkland, N. Y., Chas. Dawes Dispersal, R. Austn Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 29 Fort Recovery, Ohio, Famosons Dispersal, George W. Lies, owner; Leland J. Osborn, Sale Mgr., Warsaw, Ind.

Oct. 31-Nov. 1 Earlville, N. Y., Peter Martens Complete Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 31 Lafayette, Ind., The Indiana Fall Sale, Earl Martl, Sec'y, LaCrosse, Ind.

Oct. 31 Jefferson, Ohio, Northeastern Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Inc., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 2 E. Lansing, Mich., 41st Semi-Annual Michigan State Sale, Glenn Casey, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 3 Francesville, Ind., Howat Farms Incorporated Reduction Sale, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., auctioneer.

Nov. 3 (Place to be announced) Monroe-Livingston Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 3 Pecatonica, Ill., R. C. Washington Dispersal, Ryan & Peissig, Dundee, Ill., Sale Mgrs.

Nov. 3 Chilton, Wis., 9th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Management Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Leonard Seybold, Forest Jct., Wis.

Nov. 3 Venice Center, N. Y., Harlan Driscoll Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 3 Harvard, Ill., Corlett Bros. Complete Dispersal, John W. Dehmlow, Sale Mgr., Algonquin, Ill.

Nov. 5 Ithaca, N. Y., First Finger Lakes Holstein Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 5 Waukesha Wis., 25th U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 6 Watertown, Wis., 25th U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha, and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 7 Earlville, N. Y., 271st Earl-Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 8 Canon City, Colo., George S. Turner Dispersal, Wendell Fuhriman, Sale Mgr., 556 N. 5 E, Logan, Utah.

Nov. 10 Williamson, Mich., 50th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 12 Dwight, Ill., George Fredericksen & Son Dispersal, Ryan & Peissig, Sale Mgrs., Dundee, Ill.

Nov. 12 Mankato, Minn. 6th Annual South-Central Sale. Sec. Lyle Hohenstein, Box 148, Mankato.

Nov. 13 Denver, Colo., The Mile-High Holstein Sale, Dick Silver, City Park Farm Dairy, Denver, Colo., Sale Chairman.

Nov. 14 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 26 Kippen, Ont., Jarrott Bros. Dispersal, L. E. Franklin, Brantford, Ont., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 15 Lancaster, Pa., 106th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 17 St. Charles, Ill., Northern Illinois Breeders Co-Operative Sale, managed jointly with Ryan & Peissig, Dundee, Ill.

Nov. 19 DeKalb, Ill., Zurbriggen & Bridge Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Nov. 20 Van Wert, Ohio, Western Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.

Dec. 5-6 Earlville, N. Y., 272d Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 10 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Dec. 11 Williamston, Mich., C. B. Smith Dispersal.

1952—

Feb. 16 St. Charles, Ill., Unadilla Farms Dispersal, Ryan & Peissig, Dundee, Ill., Sale Mgrs.

Mar. 12 Mechanicsburg, Pa., Fred Meyers Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Mgr.

Mar. 15 Cary, Ill., Curtiss Candy Company 4-H and FFA Sale, Delbert H. Kingston, Supt.

May 5 Oconomowoc, Wis., "Top-of-the-Crop," A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Coming Events—

Oct. 17 Northampton, Mass., (Hotel Northampton, evening) Annual Meeting New England Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Dec. 11 Brookings, S. D., Annual Meeting South Dakota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., R. A. Cave, Sec'y.

1952—

Jan. 14-19 Harrisburg, Pa., Pensylvania Farm Show, Holstein judgingfi Tuesday, Jan. 14.

Jan. 16 Harrisburg, Pa., at the Penn Harris Hotel, Annual Meeting Pennsylvania Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y.

1951 Fair Calendar—

Oct. 6-13 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore., Prof. G. E. Gordon, Oct. 9.

Oct. 6-13 International Dairy Exposition, Indianapolis, Ind., Prof W. W. Yapp, Judge, Oct. 11-12.

Oct. 6-21 State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Texas, A. C. Thompson, Judge, Oct. 17.

Oct. 13-20 American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, Mo., A. M. Paterson, Sec'y.

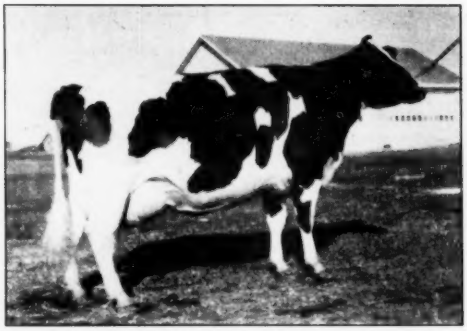
Oct. 16-20 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, Dr. J. S. Dorton, Sec'y.

Oct. 20-28 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, P. C. McGilliard, Judge, Oct. 24.

Oct. 26-Nov. 4 Grand National Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Dean J. H. Hilton, Judge, Oct. 31-Nov. 1.

Nov. 13-21 Toronto, Ont., Royal Winter Fair, A. C. Thomson, Judge, Nov. 15-16.

Nov. 24-Dec 1 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill., Wm. Ogilvie, Mgr.



SANDY RIDGE IMPERIAL MITCHELL

Hon. Mention All-American 4-year-old, 1946, when she was Res. champion at Pacific International, Grand at Richmond B&W Show — also at Utah State and Eastern Idaho Fairs. Records up to 794 F.

← She Comes to Naches Farm

where she joins her daughter. Three others came with her from the Spring Creek Dispersal.

JUST RECEIVED OUR LATEST HIR AVERAGE:

42 Cows - 2X

Milk 16,585 - 3.8% - Fat 632.6

Naches Holstein Farm

CLAYTON F. ALLARD, - Route 8 - Yakima, Washington

Harrison Articles Arouse Wide Interest

The articles by E. S. Harrison, which have been featured in the WORLD during the present year, have aroused wide interest in many other countries as well as in other breed publications in this country. By permission several of them, particularly the ones entitled "No Legs, No Cow" and "Good Udders Are Born" have been reprinted in the *British Friesian Journal* and the *South African Friesland Journal* and in the *Guernsey Breeders Journal*. They have also been translated into Spanish for publication in *Holstein Colombiano*.

Fire Prevention Week October 7-13

Farm fires take a toll of 3,500 lives annually and destroy over $100,000,000 worth of property, according to estimates of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. These losses are especially serious now with the difficulties and high expense of replacement. Fire prevention week turns the spot light on some of the simple things that help produce fire hazards.

Lightning is the leading cause of farm fires in most areas. A good system of lightning rods is effective protection. If you already have them, take time this week to make sure the cables are undamaged.

Further good advice is to make sure that your heating system is in good repair and have your electric repairing inspected.

Many farms are without adequate water supplies for fire fighting. Your county agent can provide information on the construction of an artificial pond. The soil conservation service is frequently in a position to provide help.

Take time for a check-up this week.

Round Table

COMMENT ON HARRISON ARTICLE

Editor, Holstein-Friesian WORLD:

Dr. Harrison's articles, especially the ones on good legs and feet and udders, seem to me very interesting, but the acid tone of his Bull Issue article on artificial breeding surprised and amused me.

I want to assure him our Farm Bureau agents, Dairy Extension workers and Artificial Breeding Coop. officials here in Pennsylvania are all nice people and not at all like the tough bunch of critters he apparently ran into somewhere else. We are all trying to breed good Holsteins and many are trying to breed the best.

Desirably proven bulls being scarce as Dr. Harrison says, the obvious fact is that they should be used as widely as possible and be expertly cared for and kept in active service as long as possible, if your primary interest is breed improvement.

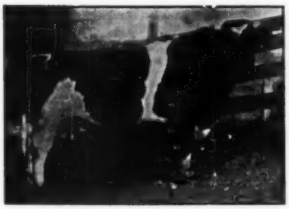
Here in Southeastern and South Central Pennsylvania and parts of Maryland and Delaware, one Artificial Breeding Coop. with a dozen proven Holstein bulls breeds 40 thousand Holsteins a year. These bulls are the cream of the crop, so far as good cream was available. (Oodles of cream were passed up because of too many bad spots). This makes it possible for all the Holstein breeders in the coop. to use these good proven bulls at five bucks per service (with two extra services if needed).

Many breeders are getting a nice lot of daughters (400, 500, 600 fat, 2X actual at two years) and crossing these bulls on each other's daughters. I can't see how this is too rough on the breeding program of the little or big fellow. After all, this is still a free country and they can take it or leave it. Fact is, they like it. Semen shipments go to breeders in many other states, even in California; to Beltsville, Pennsylvania State College, and on an exchange basis for the top bulls, to all A. B. Coops. in Pennsylvania.

I don't see how there can be a better (or as good) a proof on a bull as when he is used in an A. B. Coop. under such a wide variety of conditions and still proves dominant for high production, good test and long life, type and vigor.

Now for that question and comment by Dr. Harrison—what you gonna do when everybody is in artificial breeding and you have no "breeders" any more to prove bulls, and how much damage may the unproven bulls do the breed.

If Dr. Harrison could have read the Bull Issue through before he wrote, he probably would have said, "There's the answer—or at least one answer." There will always be breeders trying to cash in on a profitable proven bull market. Why not? There has been a surprise demand at the start but supply will catch up. A more thor-



FEMCO ALMAS ONLY SON

A PROMISING YOUNG BULL

We are offering a choice young sire — Marlow Femco Alma Dean No. 1124827 (Ear Tag 469) born September 27, 1950 — for sale at this time. He is ready for heavy service now and will make any breeder a herd sire to be proud of.

He is a son of our well-known proven sire, Femco Almas Only Son, who has 3 daughters with 802, 805, and 919.60 lbs. fat. Femco Alma 2nd, as she is known, has just completed an 8-year-old record on 2X of 18,957 lbs. milk, 919.60 lbs. fat and a 4.90% test in 305 days. Truly a remarkable record — to date she has freshened 7 times in 6 years 6 months 26 days. She has made a total production of 4,147 lbs. fat and 93,338 lbs. milk with an average test of 4.50%.

E. T. 469 is from a daughter of Femco Almas Only Son, who has a 536-lb. fat 2-yr.-old 2X record in 326 days; a 533-lb. fat 3-yr.-old 2X record in 338 days, and who is on test now as a 4-yr.-old and in 305 days on 2X has already made 543 lbs. fat. She is a consistent producer from a 609-lb. fat 4.00% 3-yr.-old dam.

The highest records of Marlow Femco Alma Dean's seven nearest dams average 802 lbs. fat in 342 days with 20,135 lbs. milk and a 3.92% test. For color markings, price and further details, contact us at once. A young bull with this production is a sure bet for an outstanding herd sire. Other bulls of various ages available. See us today.

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS — **MARLOW MILKER** — **Box 148, Mankato, Minnesota**

J. C. Marlow, Owner

John Rahbek and C. W. Sonnabend, Operating Partners

ough job of breeding so more bulls can stand the test and show they have good breeding and not just good friends will help.

Really, however, the individual breeder, large or small, is up against the same proven bull shortage as the A. B. Coop. and as competition becomes keener will find the going tougher.

Dr. Harrison mentions a certain breeder who "never" used a poor bull. That is the ideal of everyone. When the breeding is "pure" enough and the intelligence of A. B. Coop. sire committees and their advisors is high enough, they will reach the goal. The batting average of unproven bulls can be VG if not E, but this will take work no one has yet been willing to do. The quick grab at the fast buck is not necessarily breeding.

When Mr. Glover was president of the Holstein-Friesian Association he was fond of telling about the Scottish breeder who said he kept several bulls and "sawmpled" them a bit. Our A. B. Coop. has "sawmpled" some young bulls (secured from planned matings within our own A. B. Coop.) and then leased them to interested breeders for further proof. So neither the breed nor the individual breeder (except possibly the leasee) could possibly be damaged very much. Besides, when semen from an unproven bull is sent out, it is always accompanied by semen from at least one, and usually two proven bulls. The A. B. Coop. member does not have to take the unproven bull at all, but it's human nature to try a sample of something new that may be superior.

The sire committee of an A. B. Coop. is usually composed of successful, experienced and discriminating individual breeders. The entire A. B. Coop. becomes really a "large breeding establishment" whose breeding program the sire committee must direct with the best information, advice and help it can get from every source as well as personal contact, inspection and check-up by themselves.

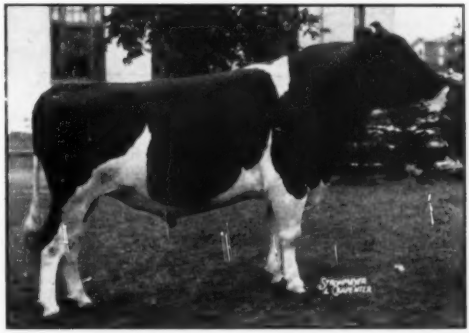
I don't see why Dr. Harrison could not select sires for an A. B. Coop. just as successfully as he can for his own herd and give all the A. B. Coop. members just as sound a breeding program as he has himself. It would be a treat to have a team of Harrison, Rice and Arnold to advise us when our sire committee goes on a bull hunt, especially if they knew where really desirable bulls were available.

It's not too hard to find the undesirable qualities in a bull (if you do a thorough job). The hard task comes when you need a bull, find a top notcher or two (so called) and you've come to the end of the road—to then go into a secret conference with your conscience and your Holstein heart and try to persuade yourself to tolerate certain things and after that try to pry the bull loose on the basis of his real worth.

The Utopia, if there is any part of one, is for the member of an A. B. Coop. who can tie up his cow and let the inseminator take over, while he (the member) goes merrily about his own work. It is not Utopia for those who carry the load unless they can and do deliver the goods, then the happiness they bring to others becomes their own happiness too.

People came from all over the world to make America great. What one didn't know, another did. The result is beyond the wildest dreams any one individual ever had. So let's get all the ideas we can and pick out the best—same as we do with the bulls.

IVO V. OTTO
Carlisle, Pa., R. 6



WAIT FARM ALL-VAR LADDIE
Showing as a 3-year-old, he placed second in the aged bull class at New York State Fair and Eastern States Exposition. Bred and exhibited by Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y.

News of the Trade

THREE MORE 1000-LB. RECORDS

Recent news releases from the Brattleboro Office include announcements of three new 1000-lb. records. They include Osborndale Inez Spitfire Ormsby, bred and owned by Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Osborndale, Derby, Conn., with 1007.8 lbs. fat from 24,619 lbs. milk, 4.1%, at the age of 4 years 1 month on 3X, to make her Connecticut State Champion for this age and classification. She is a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM) from the 945-lb. daughter of Osborndale Spitfire (Ex.-GM).

Rawleigh Lady Carolyn Alden Posch, bred and owned by The W. T. Rawleigh Co., Freeport, Ill. is announced as making 1029.6 lbs. fat from 25,893 lbs. milk, 4.0%, at 5 yrs. 9 mos. on 3X.

Adohr Pontiac Mercedes Merry, bred and owned by Adohr Milk Farms Camarillo, Calif. is announced as making 1119.9 lbs. fat from 29,558 lbs. milk, 3.8%, at 7 yrs. 11 mos. on 3X. This is her third record above 1000 lbs. and gives her a life total of 107,226 lbs. milk in only four lactations, one of the very few cows to exceed 100,000 lbs. in four lactations, none of them on 4X. As a matter of fact, two of her lactations were on 2X and two on 3X, making this a still more remarkable achievement. She is a daughter of Carnation Governor Pontiac, who is a son of Governor of Carnation from a 1000-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby.

CHAMPION MOTHER AND DAUGHTER PAIR

Art Curren of Overbrook Dairy, Cedar Grove, New Jersey, calls our attention to some additional interesting information regarding lifetime producers as discussed on Page 25 of our September 1 issue. We failed to mention that Essex Suzone Susie, third highest living milk producer, and fifth highest living fat producer on a lifetime basis, is a daughter of Essex Susie Sweet, who also appears in the list of top lifetime milk producers. They are the only pair of mother and daughter, each with a lifetime record above 240,000 lbs. milk.

Mr. Curren calls attention to the fact that while the official credits of Essex Susie Sweet are 240,411 lbs. milk, this total does not include her first lactation, as a two-year-old before the herd went into Herd Test but where actual daily milk weights were kept. This would bring her unofficial total above 254,000.

Mr. Curren also advises that in addition to the two daughters of Bell Farm Suzone listed with life records above 240,000 lbs. milk, a third daughter has now crossed the 200,000 lb. mark, with approximately 205,000 lbs. at this writing, and still in production.

NEW ENGLAND TO MEET OCT. 17

The Annual Meeting and Banquet of the New England States Holstein-Friesian Association will be held Wednesday evening, October 17, at Hotel Northampton, Northampton, Mass., the evening preceding the New England Holstein Sale.

Guest speaker will be Harper Sibley, Rochester, N. Y., president of Sibley Farm Service Company, which services some 15,000 acres of Central Illinois farm land as well as numerous ranches in California. In the non-agricultural field, Mr. Sibley is a director of the New York Life Insurance Co. and of the Western Union Telegraph Co., and is Chairman of the National Committee of the Y.M.C.A. He is a past president of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce and was the first president of the U.S.O.

President George F. Causey, Wakefield, Rhode Island will preside and reports from officers and committee chairmen will be received. Officers will be elected for the coming year.

HOLSTEINS AT DEEP SOUTH FAIRS

For the first time in history, organized groups of breeders of registered Holstein-Friesian cattle will arrange exhibit booths at a series of Deep South fairs and expositions in support of their showing of selected animals from their Holstein herds.

The newly formed Holstein Breeders' Associations in Georgia, Mississippi and Louisiana will exhibit at Atlanta Livestock Exposition, Mississippi State Fair and Louisiana State Fair. The showing of the Holstein-Friesian breed at Southeastern Exposition, Atlanta, Georgia will be the first at that important regional show.

GOLD MEDAL SIRE No. 161

Kanowa Supreme Man-O-War Segis 867766 (VG) is just announced as the 161st Gold Medal Proven Sire, for Allen Johnson, Ceres, Calif. Of his 18 daughters eligible for classification, 14 or 78% have been classified, with 5 VG, 6 GP and 3 G, for a score of 83.2, the required score being only 81. His Silver Medal Production award was made under the new rules on 10 dam-daughter pairs, as follows:

Dtrs	15630	3.41	533
Dams	14590	3.53	515

This production by his daughters is 70.5 lbs. fat above expectancy from 515-lb. dams, or more than 30 lbs. above medal requirements.

The 161st Gold Medal Sire is now dead. He was bred by Decker Bros., Tulare, Calif. and proven by Mr. Johnson, who was his last known owner. Two other Californians, Dr. Harold J. Schmidt and Sanford Hedegard, each tested one of his daughters listed in the Green Book.

DOWNHAMDALE HERD AVERAGES $552

Sixty-four purebred Holsteins brought $35,340 at the Dispersal Sale of the herd maintained for the past 25 years by the H. C. Downham Nursery Co., Ltd., Strathroy, Ont. The sale was held at the farm. The general average of $552 for animals of all ages was considered satisfactory, particularly since $1300 was the top price paid and only two head exceeded $1,000. Cattle were sold to buyers from Ontario, Michigan, Ohio and Pennsylvania. The highest price of $1,300 was bid by Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich. for the seven-year-old cow Riven Rag Apple Susan. Lakefield Farms also purchased a four-year-old at $800.

MISSOURI HERD AT TEXAS

Paul Selken, Smithton, Missouri, writes us that he will be in charge of a string of 15 head, all bred by them but owned by four different exhibitors. They will comprise the Missouri State Herd at the State Fair of Texas. These animals have made a good record at the Missouri and Kansas State Fairs, the Ozarks Empire Fair and the American Royal Dairy Show.

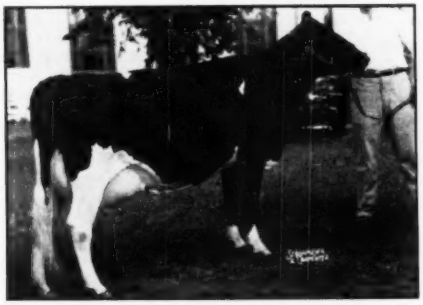
The Dairyman's Richest Reward!

UNCOMMON BROOD COWS

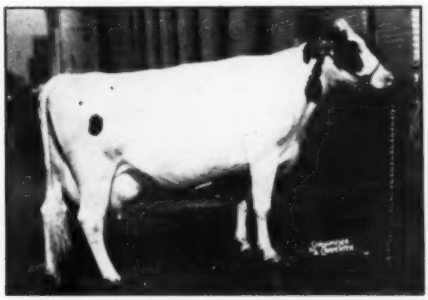
That Can Produce

UNCOMMON OFFSPRING

for both Type and Production



SOVEREIGN COCHRAN IDA
2y 2X-3X 337 14258 3.4 480.8 AR
1st 3-yr.-old, N. Y. State Fair, 1951. 2nd in the Best Udder Class. Fresh again Aug. 14 and milking 70 lbs.



ELDERSLIE KORNDYKE BONNIE
7y 9m 305d 3X 20602 4.5% 926.9
(Former New York State Record)
7y 9m 365d 3X 23132 4.6% 1060.4
Member 2d Dairy Herd, N. Y. S. F., 1949.

We have the dam of "Ida" as well as "Ida's" son in our herd, and "Bonnie" has three promising daughters coming along.

Sound breeding is not tied up with the occasional high record cow — but rather with reproduction through selected families of easy milkers, long life and dairy personality.

Our herd sires offer this combination in the Rag Apple family.

Mail order bulls can be a disappointment. We do not enjoy selling pedigrees alone — but we do enjoy selling to those who personally look before they commit their future to either a sire or a dam.

WHY NOT PLAN A VISIT TO GENERAL COCHRAN FARM?

Dr. and Mrs.
J. W. JACKSON
Owners

FOUNDED WITH THE NATION
General Cochran Farm
FOUNDATION FAMILIES · RAGAPPLES SOVEREIGNS • ABEGWEITS • LONSDALES

C. BAIRD
HAMMOND
Manager

FORT PLAIN, N. Y.

News of the Trade

THE TOM ELDER AWARDS

The Tom Elder Memorial Awards made by the New England Holstein-Friesian Association to the champion 4-H Holstein members of each of the six New England States were presented at the Eastern States Exposition by Association president George Causey. The champion was Robert Chisholm of South Weymouth, Mass. He received a gold watch. Each of the other winners in their respective states were awarded a pen and pencil set. The other winners were: Wendell Nason of Mechanics Falls, Maine; Jackie Keenan of Westerly, Rhode Island; Marion Jones of Hyde Park, Vermont; Henrietta Phelps of Penacook, New Hampshire; and Virginia Chapman of Durham, Connecticut.

NEW NATIONAL CHAMPION

Sugar Creek Happy Mistress 2d 3042677 has just set a new high mark for the nation if not for the world as a senior three-year-old on 2X with 1033.8 lbs. fat from 21,403 lbs. milk, 4.8%. She is the youngest 1000-lb. cow on 2X milking whose record we have ever seen reported anywhere in the world. She displaces as National Champion 2X senior three-year-old the Excelsior Ranch heifer, Exranco Gettie Boon Matador, with 942.5 lbs. fat, also beating the Canadian Champion in this class, Alice Segis Rag Apple Beauty (955 lbs.), whose record has stood since 1944.

The new champion is owned by Dellinger Dairy Farms, Jeffersonville, Indiana, where several other national champions have been developed in past years.

MORE ON "RAVEN"

In making the announcement of the purchase of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven by Pabst Farms from Jake Zarnowski of Kansas we made the statement that this sire was brought to Kansas by Elmer Dowdy of Salina. Jake Zarnowski now advises us that this part of our story is incorrect, that he brought the Raven bull to Kansas himself as a baby calf. Instead of Dawdy owning "Raven" when he first went into service Zarnowski leased him to Dawdy for a time after which the bull was returned to the Zarnowski herd at Newton, Kansas. Two of the older cows in the cover picture of August 4 that were owned by Dawdy were the result of the services of the Raven bull while he was on lease at Salina.

GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO 162

Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia 963902, owned by Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Iowa, is just announced as the 162nd Gold Medal Proven Sire and the 26th of the current testing year. According to this announcement, he has 41 daughters classified out of 46 eligible, making a score of just 81, with 1 VG, 27 GP and 13 G. Of his 19 daughters with AR or HT records, 10 have exceeded old style medal requirements of 50% above AR requirements and test of not less than 3.3%. His USDA proving on 12 pairs shows a plus of 112 lbs. fat over 475-lb. dams, based on records made in five different herds.

PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA
The 162nd Gold Medal Sire. Owned by A. J. Johnson, Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Iowa.

He is the seventh son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad to become a Gold Medal Sire, increasing Burke's lead over all other sires in this respect, no other sire having more than three such sons. He is the 15th Gold Medal Sire to bear the Pabst prefix, which puts Pabst Farms still farther in the lead as a breeder of Gold Medal Sires.

His dam is Piebe Ormsby Skylark, with three 3X records from 687 to 759 lbs. fat. He is a full brother to famed Pabst Burke Breeze.

CHAMPIONS AT ARGENTINA SHOWS

Reports are in from the two great annual Expositions of Argentina at Palermo and Rosario. We are interested to note that the grand champions at both of these shows were bred by Juan Mascarenhas.

At Palermo the grand champion bull was Willy's James Imperial Marika, a son of Carnation Imperial Superb, while the grand champion female was Willy's Karonia Burke Lottie, a daughter of Pabst Burke Dore.

At Rosario, the two grand champions were the Reserve champions at Palermo. They are, Willy's Chieftain Teresita ,a son of Abegweit Lord Alexander, and Willy's Lottie Benito Maaike, who was the dam of the Palermo grand champion.

Several of the Mascarenhas brothers have been visitors at North American events and have been liberal purchasers of top animals.

SUGAR CREEK HAPPY MISTRESS 2d
The youngest 100-lb. 2X. coow, with 1033.8 lbs. fat at 3 years 6 months on 2X. Dellinger Dairy Farms, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

BOLLENBACH DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

25 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$12,375**	**$495.00**
(6 calves under 3 mos. a.w.d.)	**805**	**134.17**
13 Bred Yearlings	**6,390**	**491.54**
13 Open Yearlings	**4,950**	**380.77**
15 Heifer Calves under 3 mos.	**4,305**	**287.00**
9 Bulls over 3 mos.	**9,540**	**1060.00**
75	**$38,365**	**$511.05**

The dispersal of the W. M. Bollenbach herd at Watertown, Minn., brought buyers from Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois and Colorado as well as the home state, on September 10. This herd of intensely Pabst-Burke bred animals brought an average of $511 for 75 head of purebred Holsteins with the two older herd sires bringing $3200 and $3000 each. Nearly two-thirds of the herd were yearlings and calves.

The 8-year-old Burke son, Pabst Burke Jule, brought $3200 on the bid of the Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation of Owatonna, Minn. The full sister to this bull is VG with 863 lbs. fat and, although he has a favorable proving, there were none of his milking daughters in the herd. A good share of the herd was bred to him.

A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa paid $3000 for the 4-year-old Pabst Roburke Piebe Tritomia for his Rockcrest Farm. This Roamer son is from a full sister to the new Gold Medal Rockcrest sire, Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia. There were six daughters of this bull fresh from their first calves that brought an average of $538, and younger daughters brought up to $700. Tom Courtney, of DeKalb, Ill., took two of the older daughters of this sire for his rejuvenated Athlone herd of Burke females.

The two top females went to the Minnesota State Prison, a daughter of Manfdell Dunloggin Creator at $860 and a daughter of King Bessie Aaggie Homestead at $740. Carl W. Cummins, St. Paul, took two of the daughters of the Roamer son at $700 and $500 each. T. L. Feierabend Deer River, Minn., purchased a son and a daughter of this bull at $675 and $550. The junior herd sire, Pabst Comro, a son of Pabst Comet from a from a full sister to Pabst Roburke Tritomia, went to Lloyd Market & Sons, Oregon, Mo., at $975. Largest purchaser was H. B. Hymans, Pine River, Minn., who took eight head at $3090. Forty-eight head of grade Holsteins, all ages, brought a total of $15,115.

The sale was under the management of A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis. Auctioneers were C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; Reuben Schwert and Dick Miller of Faribault and Northfield, Minn.

The buyers and details on those selling for $500 and over:

South Minnesota Breeding Federation, Owatonna, Minn.
(M) Pabst Burke Jule (11-42) $3200
A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Ia. (2)
(M) Pabst Roburke Piebe Tritomia (2-47) 3000
Lloyd Market & Sons, Oregon, Mo.
(M) Pabst Comro (1-49) 975
Minnesota State Prison (4)
B Farms Dunloggin Rad Bessie (3-48) 860
Ormsby Lady King Bessie (1-44) 740
Carl W. Cummins, St. Paul, Minn. (3)
B Farms Roburke Henrietta Amy (1-50 700
B Farms Roburke Son Dowager (1-50) 500
T. L. Feierabend, Deer River, Minn. (4)
(M) B Farms Rad Roburge (1-50) 675
B Farms Roburke Sonpath Ormsby (1-50) 550
Tom Courtney, De Kalb, Ill.
B Farms Roson Henrietta (10-49) 675
B Farms Roburke Adpath Cutie (12-48) 620
H. Herman & Son, Norwood, Minn. (2)
B Farms Roburke Alice (11-48) 650
M. F. Schwake, Lewisville, Minn. (4)
B Farms Roburke Ormsby Elsa (3-50) 630
B Farms Roburke Rad Beets (5-49) 510
W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls, Minn.
B Farms Roburke Adpath Liz (1-49) 550
M. F. Lucifer, Loretto, Minn.
Ormsby Segis Pansy Lyons (11-43) 535
Ted Radde, Jr., Watertown, Minn.
Manfdell Dunloggin Creator (4-46) 510
Russell Otto, Union Star, Mo. (4)
B Farms Roburke Hof Blanche (1-50) 510
H. Lilienshal, Plato, Minn.
B Farms Roburke Linda (9-49) 500
George Jungelaus, Glencoe, Minn.
B Farms Dun Plondtke Bessie (10-49) 500
H. B. Hyams, Pine River, Minn. (8)
B Farms Ormsby Sonny Kay (1-45) 500
B Farms Roburke Filk Lesley (12-48) 500

Other buyers were: John Farnok, Mayer; A. W. Asnms, Wenthrop; Albert Bade, Arlington; Norman Boehmke, Cologne; J. C. Marlow & John Rohbeh, Mankato; John Lynch, Mayer; Frank Sommers, Dundas; F. Karnetz, Norwood; Robert Voss, Braham; Clarence G. Wilson, Milaca; Louis Williams, Bloomington; R. W. Seath, Owatonna; Gerald Robinson, Monticello; George L. Quist, Nicollet; Ray Oelfke, Green Isle James Oswald, Rogers A. A. Holasek, Hopkins; Everett Johnson, Forest Lake; Edward W. Johnson, Converse, Minn.; Archie Schurz, Bridgeport, Wis.

WHAT DELBERT HOEKSTRA SAYS ABOUT MILKING COWS

This is an unsolicited letter—one of the hundreds in our files.

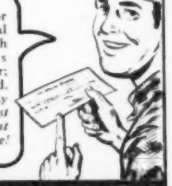
"We milk 30 registered cows on our farm near Forest Lake, Minn. Before getting the Marlow, we used several other makes, and here's what the Marlow has done for us . . . Its vigorous, gentle massaging action, at 120 pulsations a minute, keeps teats and udders soft and healthy. And we save hours every week on milking time."

"This medicine chest was always full of penicillin for mastitis. Since getting the Marlow *we haven't needed any penicillin!* The Marlow has actually milked swollen quarters back into shape!"

"When we got the Marlow, our herd average was 457.3# fat; the first year after that, it hit 511.41; the second year, 538.7. Same cows, same feed, so we *know* the Marlow increases production."

"Our milk goes to Twin City Milk Producers Ass'n., and we always get Grade A milk with the Marlow. Notice this claw with its straight-thru design; no place for germs to hide, and so easy to clean."

"We milk cows for profit . . . our actual cash increase with the Marlow was $1623 the first year; $2442 the second. That's why we say *the Marlow is the most profitable investment a dairyman can make!*"



J. C. SAYS: *GET MORE PROOF!*

Mail coupon for free copy of "What Leading Dairymen Say About The Marlow Milker." It's *easy* to own a Marlow Milker with our new easy payment plan!

MARLOW MILKER

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Co.
Dept. W, Mankato, Minnesota

Please send, free, "What Leading Dairymen Say About The Marlow Milker."

Name_____

Address_____

THE MARLOW IS NOT JUST ANOTHER MILKER—IT'S DIFFERENT!

Index of Advertisers - - -

A

All-Canadian 48, 49
All-Eastern Ontario Sale 117
Anchor Serum Co. 143
Anker Farms 66

B

Backus, R. Austin 46
Baird & Darcey 146
Bancroft Acres 112
Barker, H. C. 148
Barron County Holsteins 66, 67
Barron Fall Sale 68, 74
Becker, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer 133
Bell Jr., John A. 62
Boerger, L. E. 98
Bond Haven Farm 50
Bouic Bros. 98
Box 621 142
Brant County Holstein Club 142
Breeders' Directory 147
Breezy Lane Farms 111
Brigeen Farms 104, 5
Bristol Farms 3
Buckeye Consignment Sale 115
Buford Farm 135
Butterfly Farms 152

C

Calumet "400" Sale 13
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Cattlemen's Neckwear 141
Cedar Lane Farm 38
Central Kansas Sale 108, 110
Central Ohio Group 98
Chenango County Sale 100
Clearwater Farm 54
Clinton Stock Farm 67
Consolidated Forestry Farm 75
Corse Press, Inc. 144
Cowles, G. S. & Harold 113
Creutzburg & Son, George F. 143
Cummings Dispersal, J. W. 15

D

Dana Company, C. H. 140
Dane County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 148
Decker, Frank N. 112
Delaware County Sale 100
Dellinger, M. & F. 98
Dennis Sr., L. E. 112
Devine's Mount Hope Farm 107
De Vold Oil Company, Peter 145
Don-Mar Farm 95
Dunham, Howard S. 148

E

Ebonite 134
Eerdowell Farms 133
Eglantiers Farm 51
Elgin County Holstein Breeders' Club 142
Elmwood Farms 44

F

Famoson's Dispersal 64
Farnam Equipment Co. 139
Fenstermaker, J. O. 148
Fergusson, James W. 148
Fernbrook Farm 12
Forsgate Farm 17
45th Artificial Breeding Ass'n 39
Frank, Walter 112
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 145

G

Garden Spot Sale 102
General Cochran Farm 33
Glenafton Farm 52, 53
Golden Arrow Farms 141
Golden West Breeders, Inc. 114
Graham Scientific Breeding School 146
Gray View Farm 116
Great Brook Farms 94
Green Meadow Farms 119
Guardian Angel Home 112

Hales & Hunter Co. 142
Hart, Douglas 141
Hartsbrook Farm 106
Harvest of Stars Sale 56, 59
Hawkherst Farm 54
Hays Limited, Export Dept. 149
Henry, C. W. 43
Hickory Greek Farms 6
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America 78
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada 149
Holstein-Friesian World 144, 150
Howacres 107

I

Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 146
Iowa Breeders' Sale 14
Iseman Brothers Dispersal 96

J

Johnson, Richard 66
Jordan Jr., Lester 133

K

Kam Lake Farm 118
Kearsarge Farm 104, 5
Killybracken 118
Kyland 2

L

Laacke Company, R. 141
Le Gear Medicine Company 141
Locvale 114
Lotz Farm 112
Louden Machinery Company 138
Lyons, Clarence 61

M

Maple Unit Sale 132
Marlow Holstein Farms 31
Marlow Milking Machine Co., J. C. 35
Martens Dispersal, Peter 40, 41
Martig, J. A. 10
Michigan State Herds 47, 13
Montgomery, Harold 98

N

Naches Holstein Farm 30
National Pedigree Company 149
Neal Farms Dispersal 99
New England Fall Sale 103
New Jersey State Sale 97
Nockdair Holsteins 135
Nutritional Research Associates 143

O

Ohio Breeders' Sale 8, 9
Olirlich Farms 66
Osborn, Leland J. 148
Osborndale 3
Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 148

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. 4
Paganok Farms 136
Pehlcrest Dispersal 82, 83
Pennsylvania State Sale 55
Perth County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 141
Petersen, A. W. 149

Q

Quaker Oats Company 63

R

Ramsay, Roland 113
Rawleigh Company, W. T. 113
Rayulmn Farm 106
Rehder Dispersal 11
Rockcrest Farm 129
Rosafe' Farms 130, 131

S

Sakura Farm 136
Sanfreden Farms Dispersal 122, 25
Schultz Dispersal, Kenneth 79, 81
Selling, A. 134
Sharonhurst 5
Shaw's Ridge Farm 104, 5
Shoemaker Brothers 60
Shore, Hardy 148
Smith, C. B. 148
Southwest Virginia Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 113
Sprunger, S. C. 148
Squibb & Sons, E. R. 76, 77
Stevens Associates, Donald W. 148
Strohmeyer & Carpenter 148
Sunbeam Corporation 112

T

Tiffdale Dispersal 86
Tilney Farms 132
Tri-County (Wisconsin) Sale 116

U

Unadilla Sales 87
U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale 88, 93
Utah State Industrial School 65
Utah State Sale 128

V

Vio Bin Corporation 7
Vosburgh, Charles 148

W

Wait Farms 12
Washington Dispersal, R. C. 101
Weber Bros. 65
Western Condensing Company 137
Western New York Sale 102
Wekon Mfg. Company 112
Wetmore, Fred C. 148
White Hill Farm 94
Wild Rose Farm 64
Willeben Farm 43
Willow Ridge Farm 129
Wilmarth Dispersal 140
Windy Shade Farm 111
Winterthur Farms 151
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 16
Wolverine Sale 134
Wylam Sale & Pedigree Company 149

Z

Zurbridge & Bridge Dispersal 37

RAG APPLE ROUNDUP AV. $971

The First Annual Rag Apple Roundup, held Sept. 28 at Upwey Sale Pavilion, So. Woodstock, Vt., under the management of Farrell & Mallary, brought the fine average of $971, the 42 head, plus six new born calves, bringing a total of $40,800. Top price was $3,225, paid by Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale, New Hampshire, for Glenafton Princess Louise E, the Marksman double granddaughter consigned by Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont. Top bull price was $3,150, paid by Clayton Farms, Inc., Canaan, Conn. for Stonetown Cornerstone, Consigned by David R. Stevens, St. Mary's Ont. Ten other animals sold in the four-figure bracket. Details and pictures next time.

HALL APPOINTED TO STATE BOARD

S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon, recently retired president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, has been appointed by the governor of Oregon to the state Board of Agriculture, representing the dairy industry. The work of this board has recently been increased through action of the last legislature in turning over to it the job of administering the State Milk Marketing Administration. Mr. Hall's experience and executive ability will make him a valuable addition to this board.

DAIRY HERD GROUPS AT MARYLAND

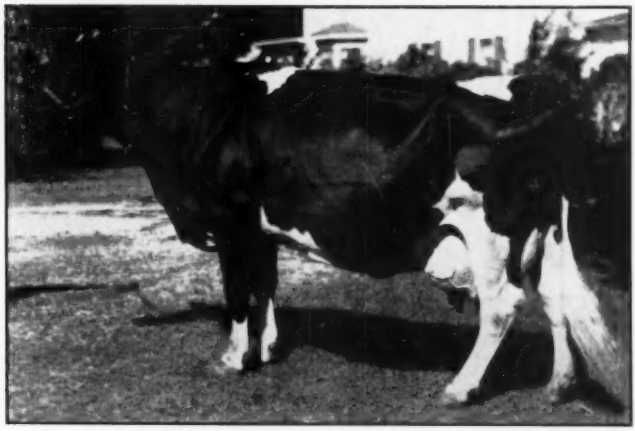
Due to the inflexibility of train schedules the Maryland State Fair report in the September 15 WORLD did not list the Dairy Herds—here they are:

Dairy Herds (6): 1—Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.; 2—Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Md.; 3—Allie Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.; 4—McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.; 5—Frank G. Remsberg & Son, Middletown, Md.; 6—Tull Bros., Sussex, Dela.

This made the second blue ribbon for Logwood Farms who showed their outstanding blue ribbon three-year-old female, Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes, to grand champion.

✶ Announcement Extraordinary ——

A HERD SIRE COW — A TOP "BURKE"



CHERRYBOLD ADMIRAL BURKE (SELLING)
Officially classified, "Excellent." 1st Aged Cow, Tri-C. B & W Show, 1950. HIR 2X 7 yr. 329d 737.1 lbs. fat, 18,110 Milk; at 5½ yrs. HIR 2X 724.7 lbs. fat, 18,545 lbs. Milk; HIR at 4½ yrs. 2X 292d 655.1 lbs. fat, 17,294 lbs. milk; DHIA 2X at 3 yrs. 645.3 lbs. fat, 16993 lbs. milk; DHIA 2X at 2 yrs. 461 lbs. fat, 11,996 lbs. milk in 319d. Now fresh at just 8 yrs.; milking close to 90 lbs. on 2X.
TOTALS TO DATE (4 Records, all 2X) 3,223.8 lbs. fat, 82,938 milk.

SELLING
In The
ZURBRIGGEN AND BRIDGE Dispersal

★

MONDAY
NOV. 19TH

At The Farm
DeKalb, Ill.

★

Her Son — Selling

Her Daughter — Selling

THE ONE AND ONLY DAUGHTER OF "BURKE"

From an Excellent, 880-lb. Daughter of A Gold Medal Sire

By any yardstick of measurement CHERRYBOLD ADMIRAL BURKE is one of the very greatest that "Burke" ever sired. Her own sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, is acclaimed as "The Greatest Sire of his Generation." Her own dam, Cherrybold Ormsby Moole Girl, officially classified "Ex.," broke the Wisconsin State Record 305d 2X at 3½ yrs., made several records progressively better, and at 7 yrs. in 365d 2X came through with 882.4 lbs. fat, 21,634 lbs. milk. Her sire, in turn, was Admiral Bonny Girl, Gold Medal Sire.

Her offspring pictured at left (also selling) are (the Son) ZURBRIDGE ADMIRAL BURKE, born 7-26-51, sired by Osborndale Sir Ty-Vic Rag Apple, well proven sire in Nor. Ill. Breeding Ring. The heifer, born 8-22-50, is ZURBRIDGE CHERRY LEE BURKE, sired by Newmont Aristocrat 10th. She is also dam of **Zurbridge Nobly Born,** to whom several females in the sale are bred.

Watch the "World" for Details, and Sensational Set of Pictures

This is a complete dispersal of the Zurbriggen & Bridge Herd, totaling 70 head of Registered Holsteins. Included are fifteen cows with 2X records from 518 to 795.6 lbs. fat, and 30 daughters of these high-producing dams. THE PICTURES WILL TELL THE STORY . . . WATCH FOR THEM!

THE SALE CATALOGUE, large style and profusely illustrated, will be ready about two weeks ahead of sale. Books will be distributed free at the farm, or sent by First Class Mail at 50c per copy.

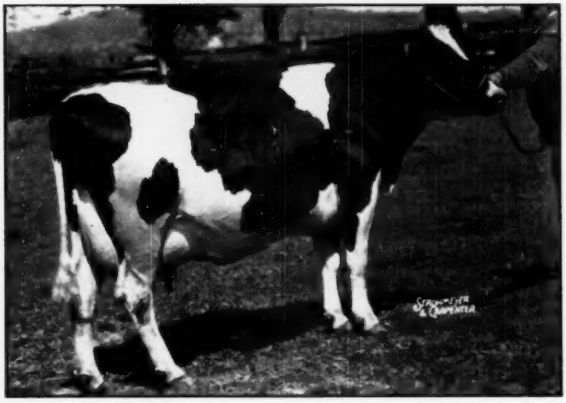
A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr.
Oconomowoc, Wis. Phone 470

TWO TO PUERTO RICO

Congratulations Mr. Del Valle

CEDAR LANE congratulates and thanks you for the purchase of two future herd sires.

Your two young 45th bulls will soon be on the boat going to Puerto Rico Dairies, Inc., Santurce, Puerto Rico.



MILK AND HONEY NICK ADELLA (V.G.)
A 45th bred cow with a 2-year 2X record of over 400 fat — 540 lbs. fat at 3 yrs. — 539 at 4 yrs., making over 600 this year. Her dam has a 2X record of 17,233 Milk — 599 Fat.

We offer a son of this grand cow by a son of Newmont Aristocrat — born April, 1951.

Write—

CEDAR LANE FARM

J. S. JOHNSON, Owner **LEON SNYDER, Mgr.**

OLDWICK, NEW JERSEY

BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT Ex. G. M.

NEWS OF ARISTOCRAT SONS

NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT 10TH

Preliminary figures indicate his first 6 daughters will exceed their dams in production by over 2000 lbs. milk and 85 lbs. fat, with an average 2X M.E. above 15,000 milk and 575 fat.

NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT DIRECT

His Junior Get, owned by Beacon Milling Company.

1st at Eastern States Exposition 1951
2nd at New York State Fair 1951

NEWMONT PASHA

Owned by Great Brook Farms. 4th aged bull in strong class at Eastern States Exposition 1951. His ten first calf heifers are averaging 3.93% with 302.6 fat at 232 days.

SERVICE BY ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
— TO —
NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT AND ARISTOCRAT 10TH

OTHER 45TH PROVEN SIRES AVAILABLE

PLAN YOUR FALL BREEDING PROGRAM
— With —
Artificial Service To Proven Sires
— Of —
This Great Blood Line
Proven
for
HIGH TEST — PRODUCTION — TYPE

Write for Circular and Pedigrees

45th ARTIFICIAL BREEDING ASSOCIATION

Nichol Avenue, New Brunswick, New Jersey

Orders for Semen Should Be Placed At Least Two Weeks in Advance of Your Needs.

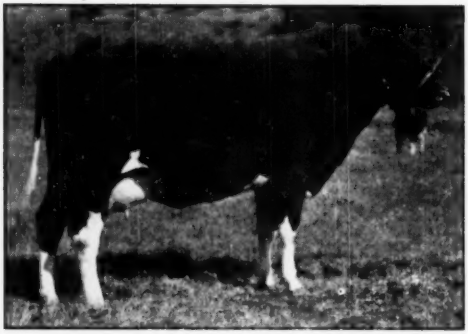
EAST'S LARGEST DISPERSAL

PETER MARTENS

His Famous Clovercourt Farms Herd Sells

300 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

A "Slogan" Daughter Selling With 59 Great Sisters!



CLOVERCOURT CARNATION SLOGAN BESS
Has 487 lbs. fat, 282 days, 3.7% at 3½ yrs. Again on test with 159 lbs. fat, 1st 59 days. By "Slogan" from 865-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Olathe of Comyncroft that was twice 1st at Syracuse. Sells with yearling son, two daughters and 512-lb. full sister.

One of the breed's most eminent judges says, "no sire has so large a number of tremendous producing daughters" as Carnation Slogan. Nearly all the "Slogan" daughters have milked a can of milk in a day, and many have gone over 100 lbs. His "Get" was 2nd at N. Y. State Fair, 1947. His daughters have brought four-figure prices and topped feature Earlville Sales.

His sire is Carnation Homestead Heilo and his dam is a Sir Inka May daughter with 979 lbs. fat and 26977 lbs. milk, 3.8% at 5 yrs. She was 2nd at the '34 Pacific International. His maternal sister was a State Fair Grand Champion and made two records of 1333 lbs. fat, 34681 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 1248 lbs. fat, 32470 lbs. milk, 3.8%.

The Clovercourt herd is made up largely of his daughters and granddaughters — and they are truly great. he is a "once in a lifetime" sire — buy his blood in this dispersal of one of the breed's heaviest producing, most popular bred large herds.

60 Great Carnation Slogan Daughters Sell

Daughters of These Sires Sell —

21 by Osborndale Sir Donald Lochinvar—son of Montvic Lochinvar from a 3.9% "VG" daughter of 897-lb. 2X 4% "Dame." He is a Grand Champion show bull — his ¾ brother sold for $15,400.

21 by Carnation Masterstroke — whose six nearest dams, average 1006 lbs. fat. By Carnation Renown from show daughter of Governor of Carnation with 1082 lbs. fat at 7½ yrs., 3.9%.

21 by Clovercourt Carnation Slogan—3-yr.-old "Slogan" son from a great producer with 885 lbs. fat and 22880 lbs. milk, 316d, 3.9%. **He sells and 25 head to him.**

21 daughters of Clovercourt Carnation Mutual Lad sell — he by "Slogan" from the beautiful Baker Farm Helene that has 605 lbs. fat and classified "VG" at 2 yrs. — next dam "Ex" 889 lbs.

41 COWS OVER 500 LBS. FAT SELLING

More Famous Sires Represented By Daughters Selling!

* **Nine granddaughters of Audrey Posch Sell** — sired by her "Slogan" son.

* **Four daughters of Dunloggin Wonder Var** from well-bred Maple Haven dams selling with their valuable progeny.

* **Twenty-four daughters of Clovercourt Carn. Inka Slogan**—he by "Slogan" from 759-lb. daughter of "Ex" 829-lb. dam.

* Daughters of **Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, Maple Haven Master Var, Helengeorge Master Admiral, Commander Posch, Dunloggin Romeo Var and Winterthur Bess Ormsby Sell.**

SALE OF THE YEAR!
COMPLETELY DISPERSES

Wednesday, Oct. 31 – Thursday, Nov. 1

EARLVILLE SALE PAVILION, EARLVILLE, N. Y.

150 MILKING ANIMALS
(Nearly All Fall Cows)
30 BRED HEIFERS
50 OPEN HEIFERS
35 HEIFER CALVES
35 BULLS (20 Service Age Bulls)

LOCATION

The Earlville Sale Auditorium, Earlville, N. Y. on Route 12B, 40 miles Southeast of Syracuse, N. Y. 50 miles Northeast of Binghamton, N. Y., 30 miles southwest of Utica, N. Y.

HEALTH

Bang's Certified, Bang's Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited, Blood Tested. Eligible to ship anywhere

SALE STARTS 10:00 A. M. EACH DAY

HOT DINNER AT NOON COMFORTABLE SEATS

They Had To Produce To Earn A Stanchion In This Herd!

These Heavy Producers ALL SELL

6 Cows From 703 to 788 Lbs. Fat
7 More From 600 to 700 Lbs. Fat
28 More From 500 to 600 Lbs. Fat
40 More From 400 to 500 Lbs. Fat

Every Cow A Heavy Producer—Every Pedigree Filled With Popular Breeding And High Records!

60 Great Carnation Slogan Daughters Sell

Daughters of 1012 and 1019-lb Fat Dams Sell — Plus Four Daughters of Dams From 846 to 974 lbs. Fat — All From Popular Blood Lines

A Few of the Thirty-Five High Record Bulls Selling

—**Beacon Aristocrat Laddie** sells with 30 head bred to him. He is by Newmont Aristocrat Direct, a double grandson of Newmont Aristocrat that has 34 head bred to him. His dam is a 650-lb., 305d, 4½y, 2X, 4.1% Ormsby dam.

—**Noblevar Martin**, beautiful yearling double grandson of Lochinvar by Butterfly Barney Lochinvar from $6,000 Dunloggin Mara who has 649 lbs. fat, 4½ yrs., and is out of a $6,100 maternal sister to "Mistress Queen."

—Many Clovercourt bulls from heavy producing, "Slogan" bred dams.

41 COWS OVER 500 LBS. FAT SELLING

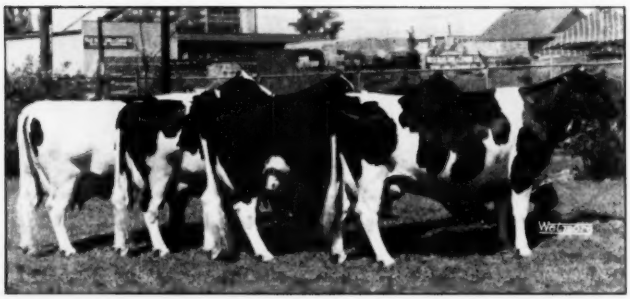
Background:

Mr. Martens has worked hard for seventeen long years to breed this herd — he early realized the greatness of his Carnation Slogan sire and has intensified the blood of that wonderful bull in the herd — he has also brought into the herd from time to time popular bred animals carrying Lochinvar, Posch, and Cornell bloodlines finding that all of these "nicked" well with his "Slogan" line. Production has been a major factor always—and type has never been neglected—it is a rare buyer's opportunity.

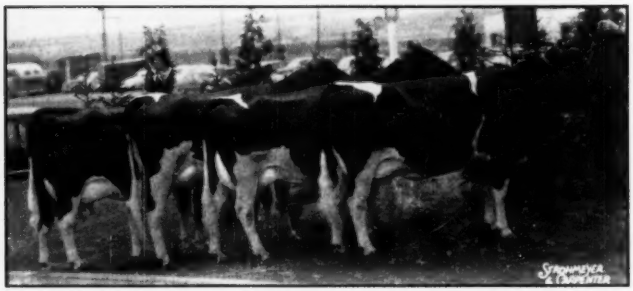
PETER MARTENS, Owner
ROCKDALE, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
MEXICO, N. Y.

Some Winning Get of Sire Groups

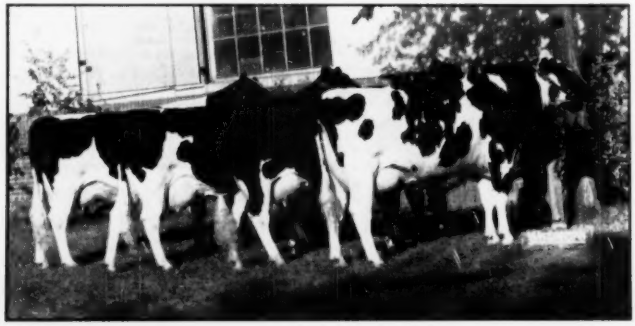


GET OF PABST ROAMER
First prize at Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs.
At the right is Pabst Roamer Finella, grand champion at Minnesota and first prize four-year-old at Wisconsin—Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.



GET OF DUNLOGGIN KING VAR
First prize at New York State Fair. The same group won first prize Dairy Herd, and three of them comprised the first prize Best Three Females bred by exhibitor. Grand champion of show at left.—Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

GET OF CURTISS CANDY DELLA LAD
First prize at Maryland State Fair. The two middle cows were also first prize Produce-of-Dam. The end cow was first prize Aged Cow, and Best Udder Cow. Three of them comprised Best Three Females.—Ira D. Ifert & Son, Middletown, Md.



GET OF CRESTON LUCKY STRIKE
(Formerly Creston Twenty Grand 4th). First prize at Michigan State Fair. Included are the first prize two-year-old and first prize three-year-old.—Buth Bros., Creston Farms, Comstock Park, Mich.

OZARK EMPIRE FAIR

The Ozark Empire Fair at Springfield, Mo. is rapidly becoming one of the largest dairy shows in the country. Although numbers were off some from the 1000 head shown there in 1950 good shows were held in each breed and the black and white cow is growing more popular every day in this, one of the greatest dairy centers in the world.

The Holstein show attracted some 125 head from Missouri and Kansas with Prof. F. W. Atkeson of Manhattan, Kansas doing a pleasing job of placings before a good ringside.

Winning the grand championships were a three-year-old bull Seluhm Fobes Triune shown by Paul Selken Farms of Smithton, Mo., and a two-year-old cow Beezly Farm Burke Diamond, a two-year-old heifer shown by R. C. Beezly and Son of Girard, Kansas.

The junior champions were Paul Selken's January heifer calf Seluhm America Model and Marvin Grier of Rogersville, Mo. senior bull calf, Ormsby Man-O-War Fobes.

Individual winnings found the Paul Selken Farms of Smithton, Mo. with seven firsts and six seconds; Beezly and Son of Girard, Kansas had seven firsts and one second; Jullette Williams, Springfield, Mo. had two firsts; Mr. and Mrs. John Arbudan, Urbana, Mo. had one first and five seconds; Marvin Gier of Rogersville one first, McLain Bros. of Springfield two seconds; and Susan Scott of Osecola one second.

The feature class of the show was the aged cows, when all four top cows were over ten years of age. The winner was Beezly's Ionia Ormsby Papoose at ten years; Selken's 13-year-old, Seluhm Fobes Piebe Queen was in second; the Arbudan's ten-year-old Prilly Posch Ormsby Bessie was in third and Miss Jullette Williams Seluhm Johanna Fobes in the fourth spot, the remarkable thing and highly complimented by Judge Atkeson, these four grand old matrons came back in different order to show their heels to the younger cows in the Best Udder class, with Seluhm Johanna Fobes, Jullette Williams' outstanding 4-H cow in first, Selken in second, Arbudan in third and Beezly in fourth.

The show as always had a tremendous show in the junior department. In the FFA division Ben Aufdenbrink of Mt. Vernon had champion cow; Marvin Gier, the champion bull. No champions were selected in the 4-H show but winners were shown by Susan Scott of Osceola, McLain Bros. of Springfield and Jullette and Sam Williams of Springfield.

—Reported by Paul Selken

SELUHM FOBES TRIUNE
Grand Champion Ozark Empire Fair. Paul Selken, Smithton, Mo.

NO. 8 FOR THE LAIMES

Mr. and Mrs. Raoul Laime owners of Sakura Farm, Putnam, Conn., announce the birth of Henri Edward Laime on September 9th. The new arrival is their eighth child and fourth son.

Long Lives and Big Families

The dam of Valentine Hazelwood Belmont Burke (VG), our senior herd sire, is pictured here. She has 149,083 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 5778 lbs. fat in 9 lactations. She had her 9th calf at 11y 9m of age.

MISS VALENTINE HAZELWOOD MATADOR (VG)

Her dam was Valentine Hazelwood (E), a member of our 1942 Res. All-American Produce of Dam. She had a 9-lactation total of 122,214 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 4688 lbs. fat. She had her 9th calf at 11y 11m of age.

The third direct dam of our sire was Cragdale Valentine Skylark Ormsby (VG) who lived to be over 20 years of age and produced a total of 210,498 lbs. milk and 7352 lbs. fat. She was 1st prize jr. heifer calf and jr. champion at Colorado State Fair in 1922, and dam of the Res. All-American Produce in 1942, 20 years later.

In 30 years this family has produced 6 generations of exceptionally good cattle. It is still producing them — for US and for YOU.

C. W. HENRY — Greeley, Colorado

T. B. Accredited — Bang's Vaccinated Since 1941

Our 100,000 Pound Heritage

We are pursuing our traditional WILLEBEN course along the way of lifetime production by using these sons of great producing dams:

CLYDE HILL SIR PONTIAC ROCK
His dam, Cherry Maud Bess Burke, is a 173,000-lb. 4% lifetimer—118,000 on HIR with the balance on DHIA. She has a dozen paternal sisters with records over 100,000 lbs., one with over 200,000.

BILL BESS BURKE
His dam, Bessie Ormsby Fobes Marie, milked more than 100 lbs. daily in two different lactations. She made many records in excess of 500 lbs. on 2X, and up to 734 lbs., with a DHIA total well over 100,000 lbs.

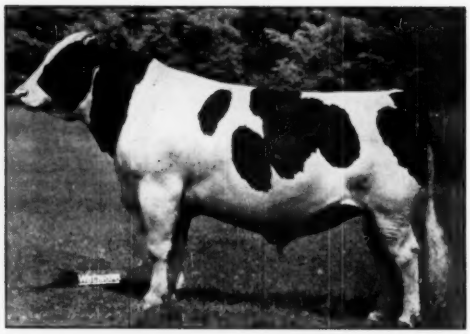
WILLEBEN KINGPIN
Son of Willeben Johanna Belle Ona, Ohio's only 217,000-lb. HIR lifetimer. One of his maternal sisters now has 120,000 lbs. on HIR, 2X, just finishing a near-700 lb. record.

WILLEBEN FARMS — Lexington, Ohio

W. B. COCKLEY, Prop. **W. J. BALDWIN, Mgr.**

ELMWOOD CONSIGNS TO THE FALL SALES

His Descendants Offered at Public Auction



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE

"Silver Medal" Production Sire.
47 A R daughters

Skokie Princess Lilith
365d 2y 11m 2X 20135M 932.8F 4.6% World Record

Skokie Princess Orleans
365d 3y 9m 3X 19325M 868.9F 4.5% Ill. State Record

Skokie Princess Nellie
365d 3y 4m 3X 17453M 806.7F 4.6%

Skokie Princess Piebe
305d 4y 4m 2X 15721M 682.4F 4.3% Illinois State Record
305d 3y 3m 3X 15250M 672.4F 4.4% 1st 1950 H. List

Skokie Princess Nanna
305d 2y 1m 2X 13977M 635.4F 4.5% National Record

Skokie Princess Nan
305d 2y 6m 2X 12423M 532.4F 4.3% Ill. Rec. When Made

Many more on 3X and 2X test maintaining this high test and sensational production.

Harvest of Stars Sale, St. Charles, Ill. — October 24

SKOKIE PRINCE SUPREME HILLARY, born 11-5-50
A son of WIS SUPREME (953-lb. 4% son of Wis Ideal), Junior Herdsire at Green Bay, from a 4.1% daughter of "PRINCE" (full sister to 800-lb. "Prince" daughter). Their dam, an 825-lb. 4.1% 2X "Excellent" cow, from an "Excellent" dam with 631 lbs. 2X 305 days. This typy dark bull carries a most exceptional pedigree of type, production, high test and good udders. Every classified dam in his pedigree (three) "Excellent".

ENCHANTRESS NIFTY ABBEKERK, born 3-6-46
A double granddaughter of MONTVIC COLANTHUS ABBEKERK (full brother to "Old Abbie"). **SHE WAS FIFTH AT WATERLOO AS A THREE-YEAR-OLD** and made 465 lbs., 2X at 2½ years 305 days (2nd in Illinois when made). DUE TO FRESHEN SALE DAY TO "PRINCE" HIMSELF.

Her daughter by WIS SUPREME, born 10-13-50, a real foundation heifer of good type.

Waukesha, Wisconsin, — November 5

SKOKIE ORMSBY SUPREME, born 10-3-50
A son of WIS SUPREME (953-lb. 4% son of Wis Ideal), Junior Herdsire at Green Bay, from a "PRINCE" daughter just finished with 476 lbs. 2X 2y 305 days. (Her full sister shown at Waterloo with a beautiful udder). Next dam a 738-lb., three-yr.-old daughter of a 616-lb. three-yr.-old, her dam with 713 at 2 years. Seven generations without a skip of great records back of this bull on the dam's side.

SKOKIE PRINCESS PEERLESS, born 8-23-49
2nd prize Senior Yearling Iowa State Fair, 1951.
An own daughter of "PRINCE" from an 843-lb. daughter of KING BESSIE PROGRESSOR 25TH "Gold Medal".

She has two full sisters; the oldest has a two-year-old record carrying a 4.5% test. She is one of the best uddered daughters of Prince, and is again on test as a four-year-old on 2X. Another full sister was sold for $2,000 and likewise carries a beautiful udder and is making a good record.

HERE IS A GREAT FOUNDATION HEIFER WITH TYPE, PRODUCTION, HIGH TEST AND GOOD UDDERS.

BRED 6-7-51, TO SKOKIE GRACIOUS,
Son of "PRINCE" from DUNLOGGIN LA GRACE herself.

Watertown, Wisconsin—November 6

SKOKIE PRINCE SUPREME ALEXINA, born 2-1-51
A son of WIS SUPREME (953-lb. 4% son of Wis Ideal), Jr. Herdsire at Green Bay, from a "PRINCE" daughter now on test making 800 lbs. fat as a four-year-old, her dam a 713-lb two-year-old who heads four generations of cows at Elmwood that average just under 800 lbs. fat.

Mile High Holstein Sale — Denver, Colorado — November 13

SKOKIE SUPREME PRINCE, born 3-5-49
A GREAT PROSPECT AS A JUNIOR YEARLING IN 1952. A son of WIS SUPREME (953-lb. 4% son of Wis Ideal), Junior Herdsire at Green Bay, from a "PRINCE" daughter with a 4.5% test as a two-year-old (full sister to an 806-lb. three-year-old 4.6% daughter of "PRINCE"), again on test as a three-year-old, promising 700 lbs. fat with well over a 4% test. Their dam is a 876-lb. three-year-old 3.9%, from a 740-lb. cow with 3.6%.

A GREAT HERDSIRE PROSPECT.

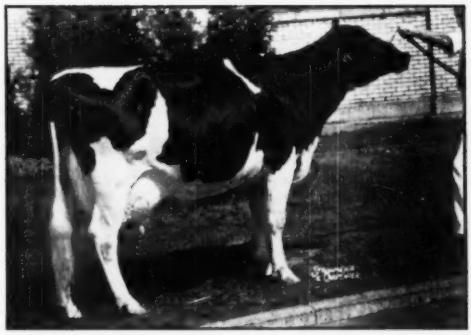
SKOKIE PRINCESS YVONNE, born 3-5-49
An own daughter of "PRINCE" (a full sister has 451 lbs. 2X 2y — again on test at 3 years, promising 750 lbs. fat) from a 500-lb. heifer that traces to "Pietje B".

BRED 3-9-51 TO DUNLOGGIN PRIME MINISTER,
"Silver Medal" Production Sire.
Our son of "GOLDEN CROSS" from "MISTRESS PAPOOSE" that has sired a most exceptional group of cows with beautiful udders.

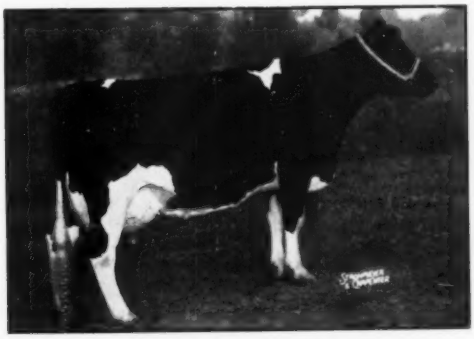
ELMWOOD FARMS

Lake Forest, Illinois

Some Winners at Eastern States

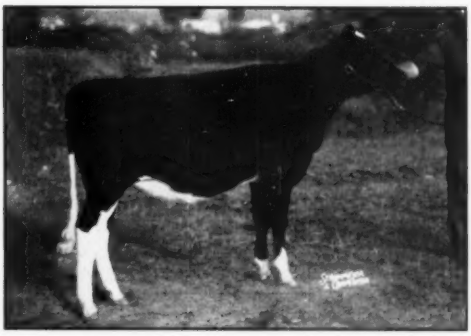


SENSATION HIGHLINE LASSIE BELLE 2766966
First prize 4-year-old, senior and grand champion. Bred and exhibited by Warren Wigsten, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

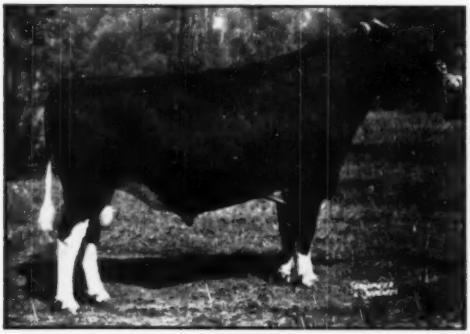


BANOSTINE HARTOG BURKE 2815419
First prize aged cow and reserve grand champion. Exhibited by M. M. Adrien, South Deerfield, New Hampshire. Also winner of Best Udder class.

RIDGELY PROUD GOVERNOR 1120235
First prize bull calf and junior champion, bred and exhibited by Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.



MOOREDALE LUCY BURKE 3262458
First prize heifer calf and junior champion, bred and exhibited by Warner A. Moore, Ghent, N. Y.



SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION 1017968
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at both Eastern States and New York State Fair. Owned by Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

GLENAFTON SCOUTMASTER 1077030
First prize 2-year-old bull and reserve grand champion. Exhibited by Stafford Johnson, Bridgewater, Mass.

Holstein Breeders Everywhere!

Come to the sales listed below — all managed and auctioneered by R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Mexico, N. Y., and conducted under the banner of confidence which has made our sales popular as a reliable place for you to buy for more than 30 years.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 12, DELHI, N. Y.
John Kimker Farm — 6th Delaware Co. Club Sale. An all selected offering from 30 of the best herds in this County. Delaware County vies back and forth with St. Lawrence County for top honors as the heavy milk producing County in the State.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13 — Fair Grounds, COBLESKILL, N. Y.
7th Schoharie County Sale. This County has probably come to the front faster than any other County of the State in the breeding of top quality Registered Holsteins.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 15 — Fair Grounds, MEADVILLE, Pa.
Pennsylvania State Secretary, J. A. Fairchild, Berwick, Pa. selected from 25 of the best from 5 Northwestern Pa. Counties.

WEDNESDAY, OCT. 17 — ANNUAL PA. STATE SALE, Fair Grounds, **BLOOMSBURG, Pa.** Selections from 17 Counties of this leading Holstein State. 45 Consignors.

THURSDAY, OCT. 18 — Fair Grounds, **HORNELL, N. Y.**
Allegany-Steuben County Club Sale. The oldest consecutive Annual Club Sale in America.

SATURDAY, OCT. 20 — FORD CITY, ARMSTRONG CO., PA.
Iseman Bros. partial Dispersal featuring Pabst blood and high producing animals.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 22 — Sale Pavilion, **EARLVILLE, N. Y.**
4th Chenango County Sale. 60 Selected Registered Holsteins from this heavily populated Holstein County.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 23 — MANSFIELD, TIOGA CO., Pa.
Ivan Neal Dispersal. An unusually good herd of popular breeding and high production. 70 Head.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25 — 105th GARDEN SPOT SALE
J. M. Brubaker Farm, **WILLOW STREET Village,** 4 miles south of Lancaster, Pa.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26, Fair Grounds, FLEMINGTON, N. J.
New Jersey State Breeders Annual Sale. Selected consignments from top herds of this pioneer Holstein State.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 29 — Kirkland, Oneida County, N. Y.
Outskirts of Utica, on Route 5. CHAS. DAWES Annual Fall Sale. 70 Head, mostly first calf heifers, strictly fresh and close.

WED. & THUR., OCT. 31 - NOV. 1 — Sale Pavilion, **EARLVILLE, N. Y.**
Peter Martens from Rockdale, N. Y. Complete Dispersal 300 head. THE LARGEST DISPERSAL IN THE COUNTRY THIS FALL. Quality is sensational.

SAT., NOVEMBER 3—VENICE CENTER, CAYUGA CO., N. Y.
HARLAN DRISCOLL Dispersal. Many high record cows over 500 lbs. fat in this good herd near Auburn, N. Y.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 5 — Judging Pavilion, CORNELL UNIVERSITY, **ITHACA, N. Y.** First Finger Lakes Holstein Club Sale. 50 First Calf Heifers. Fresh or soon due.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7 — Sale Pavilion, EARLVILLE, N. Y. — 271st Earlville Sale. 150 head consigned to this oldest established Holstein Consignment Sale in the World.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10 — CASSADAGA, CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY, N. Y.
Gerald Waite Annual Fall Sale. Consignment from leading Western New York herds.

NOV. 12, 13, 14 — OPEN FOR BOOKING.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15 — 106th Garden Spot Sale.
J. M. Brubaker Farm, WILLOW STREET VILLAGE, Pa., 4 miles south of Lancaster.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17 — BUSKIRK, Washington Co.
Chas. Wyatt Dispersal — 50 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS.

WEEK OF NOVEMBER 18 and 26 OPEN FOR BOOKING.

READ ALL ABOUT THESE SALES IN THE ADVERTISING PAGES OF THIS "WORLD" AND THE NEXT ONE.

OUR LONG EXPERIENCED ORGANIZATION WILL KEEP THESE SALES RUNNING SMOOTHLY AND EFFICIENTLY GIVING YOU EVERY COOPERATION AND EXTENDING ALL COURTESIES.

YOU WILL BE HAPPY TO ATTEND AND SATISFIED TO HAVE BOUGHT AT SALES UNDER OUR MANAGEMENT. THIS HAS BEEN AND ALWAYS WILL BE OUR GOAL. THE MARKETING OF REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE HAS BEEN OUR SPECIALITY FOR MORE THAN 30 YEARS AND WE ARE STILL IN FULL BLOOM.

SALES HELD IN LARGE, WATERPROOF TENT, HEATED IF NECESSARY. Complete, compiled pedigrees and printed catalogs, fresh from our own presses.

OUR SALE SERVICE INCLUDES . . .
Catalogs — Advertising — Auctioneering — Pedigree Reading — Leading — Clerking. We can relieve you of all the details connected with your sale.

WE HAVE OUR OWN . . .
Tent — Chairs — Auction Ring — Lights. Extra showmen to assist you in advance with the preparation of your cattle.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sales Manager & Auctioneer

Mexico, N. Y.

Note: Catalogs are furnished by us for other than our own Sales. Catalogs shipped anywhere. Write for our low prices.

GARDEN SPOT No. 102

Catalog Summary

41 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$19,615**	**$478.41**
(9 calves under 3 mos s.w.d.)	**1,025**	**113.89**
3 Bred Yearlings	**1,340**	**446.67**
2 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**425**	**212.50**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**715**	**357.50**
48	**$23,120**	**$481.67**

Held at Lancaster, Pa., July 19, with R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., sale manager and auctioneer. Following are the details on animals selling for $500 and over, and the complete list of buyers:

Harold E. May, Canandaigua, N. Y.
Minister Pluto Tensen (1-44) $950
(Ray W. Gibble, Columbia, Pa.)
Consuelo R. Kell, Greensboro, N. C. (2)
Gateway Mutual Lantz (11-46) 615
(Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J.)
Ralph Baumgartner, Vienna, Md.
Dorothy Retainer Rag Apple (3-47) 590
(Ezra R. Garber, Elizabethtown, Pa.)
Elmer Smoker, Gordonville, Pa.
Bromar Rag Apple Betty Gay (5-48) 575
Nicholas S. Stoltzfus, Parkesburg, Pa.
Higlen Gypsy Posch (10-45) 565
(Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J.)
George A. Rutt, Ephrata, Pa.
Pineden Colantha Jean (6-45) 560
(Ray W. Gibble, Columbia, Pa.)
Queen Rag Apple Champion Susie (4-49) 550
(David J. McMillan & Sons, Finch, Ont.)
Harry B. Roberts, Jr., Odessa, Del.
Daisy Penstate Dolly Marksman (3-49) 560
(Edgar C. Hoch, Carlisle, Pa.)
Mrs. Consuelo R. Kell, Greensboro, N. C.
Rivermead Gercia (7-46) 560
(Hindale Farm Partial Disp., Flemington, N. J.)
Mary Lou Ajax Pabst (4-49) 525
(J. D. Miller, Acme, Pa.)
Irvin E. Gehret, Jr., Fleetwood, Pa. (4)
Ridgeside Lucifer Pontiac (3-49) 550
(Ezra R. Garber, Elizabethtown, Pa.)
Brookburn Rita Fanny (4-44) 525
(Enos Esh, Gordonville, Pa.)
Samuel L. Shaddinger, Plumsteadville, Pa.
Sauquoit Fanny Valiant (12-46) 540
(R. W. Stephenson, Sauquoit, N. Y.)
Lloyd A. Yost, Bernville, Pa.
Honeycroft Gold Master Daisy (3-47) 540
(C. F. Beiler, Honey Brook, Pa.)
Elvin R. Hershey, Lancaster, Pa.
Katie Abbekerk Alcartra (3-44) 530
(Ray W. Gibble)
Abram Ziegler, Jr., Souderton, Pa.
Uncataloged entry 525
(Ezra Barber, Elizabethtown, Pa.)
Lewis M. Lehman, Hagerstown, Md. (2)
Hindale Design Gerica Bessie (9-49) 525
(Hindale Farm Partial Disp.)
Ellis Mack, Souderton, Pa. (4)
Rising Sun Inka (2-46) 520
(Ray W. Gibble)

Judson S. Wagner, Holtwood, Pa. (2)
Sauquoit Gluck Valiant (2-47) 510
(R. W. Stepehnson, Sauquoit, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Abram K. Lapp, Gordonville; Levi P. Kauffman, Honey Brook; Amos S. Glick, Lancaster; Tony Gerereno, Chester Springs; Jason H. Mellinger, Strasburg; C. S. Miller, Paradise; Wm. R. Ferguson, Oxford; Robert E. Shoemaker, Kirkwood; John B. Stoltzfus, Ronks; Elmer J. Martin, Narvon; W. Ervin DeLong, Quaryville; Elam H. Keiler, Paradise; Judson S. Wagner, Holtwood; Kenneth M. Witmer, Willow St., Pa.; Carl B. Haines & Son, Taneytown; Robert J. Meredith, Federalsburg; Andy Arms, Federalsburg, Md.; Allen Cook, Kenton; W. Paul Masten, Dover; John W. Tigner, Dover; Arthur C. Davis, Townsend; Floyd Carlisle, Elsmere, Del., and C. G. Bowers, Norwood, N. C.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

MARLOW A VETERAN EXHIBITOR

J. C. Marlow, Mankato, Minnesota concluded his 37th consecutive year as an exhibitor at the recent Minnesota State fair. His exhibits during the period have included milking machines and Holsteins. After 1947 Marlow exhibited milking machines as a distributor, but in that year he showed his Marlow Milker for the first time, having established his own manufacturing firm just previously at the age of 70. In 1948 the Marlow Company erected a steel and concrete exhibition building at the foot of Machinery Hill at the fairgrounds. In the cattle show, Mr. Marlow was especially proud of his second prize two-year-old bull, Regal Roamer Marlow Burke, a young sire he is banking on very heavily.

The teacher was talking about the dolphin and its habits . . . "and children," she said impressively, "just think! A single dolphin will have 2,000 baby dolphins."

"Goodness," exclaimed the little girl at the foot of the class, "how many do the married ones have?"

Heifer Sale

From

Eight Michigan State Institution Herds

Saturday — October 27

at Lapeer State Home & Training School

LAPEER, MICHIGAN

80 Registered Holstein Heifers

Selected from these Michigan State Herds:

Traverse City	**Kalamazoo State Hospital**
Mt. Pleasant	**Jackson Prison**
Ionia Reformatory	**Ypsilanti State Hosp.**
Ionia State Hosp.	**Lapeer State Home & Training School**

The State Herds have just too many heifers this year —about 80 head must be sold because of lack of barn room. These heifers are from our tested herds, by the leading sires in the Michigan Herds and from maternal lines that have been home-bred for many generations.

There will be many bargains at this sale—you heifer buyers can well afford to travel many miles to attend this big event.

B. DALE BALL
Coordinator
Lansing, Mich.

C. B. SMITH
Auctioneer
Williamston, Mich.

GLENAFTON COPYRIGHT (Selling)

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

MONDAY - OCT. 22

11 A. M. (E.S.T.)

Toronto, Ont.

Royal Winter Fair Coliseum

MONTVIC MEG EMPRESS (*Ex.)
(Son Selling)
Two records over 1000 lbs. fat and a total for 6 lactations of 125,335 M., 4.06%. Daughter of Emperor of Mount Victoria from a VG 921-lb. daughter of J.R.A.P. himself.

AJAX ABBEKERK JEWEL (*Ex.)
(Son Selling)
6y — 365d — 2X 22657 3.87 876
Daughter of Ajax from the 1019-lb. *Excellent full sister to Lochinvar.

7 Great Herd Sire Prospects

1. **GLENAFTON COPYRIGHT — Born March 22, 1951**
An own son of Marksman from Montvic Patsy Pietje (VG), with 5 records up to 949 lbs. fat and totaling 105,315 M. 4.03%. A still greater record now in progress. He is full brother to the $7,500 Glenafton Symbol, also full brother to Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje (*Excellent) with 910 F. 4.1%.
(GLENAFTON FARM)
2. **EGLANTIERS TRIUMPH JOHANNA—Born March 1, 1951**
Son of Montvic Meg Empress (See picture) by Eglantiers Emperor Triumph, son of Montvic Emperor Ajax (XXX) from Sprucehaven Farm Triumph (*Ex.), breed champion 3X producer with 1365 F. 31,878 M. 4.28%.
(EGLANTIERS FARM)
3. **ELMCROFT HARTOG SULTAN — Born May 28, 1951**
Son of Ajax Abbekerk Jewel (*Ex.) (See picture) by Ravenglen Hartog Triune, the $9,000 grand champion son of the "Black Cow."
(ELMCROFT FARM)
4. **SEILING BLACK MAGIC — Born May 10, 1951**
Son of Rag Apple Achilles Daisy (See picture) by Seiling Wing Double, inbred son of Seiling Royal Wing, who has just completed her third 1200-lb. 3X record to become the only three times 1200-lb. cow.
(SEILING FARM)
5. **BROWNHOLME R. A. AJAX — Born March 11, 1951**
Son of Raymondale Susie (See picture) by Raymondale Jubilation, full brother to the $15,200 Yalta.
(BROWNHOLME FARM)
6. **BOND HAVEN R. A. TYRANT — Born March 9, 1951**
A son of Marksman from Bond Haven B. Supreme Sovereign (See picture), one of the greatest daughters of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign.
(BOND HAVEN FARM)
7. **GLENAFTON GUARDSMAN — Born Feb. 4, 1951**
A son of Glenafton Engraver from a first calf daughter of Marksman that is making a nice record. Second dam a VG 937-lb. 5.21% daughter of a 138,000-lb. 4.1% lifetime producer.
(GLENAFTON FARM)

RAG APPLE ACHILLES DAISY (VG)
(Son Selling)
3½y—365d—3X 30330 3.68 1117
(World Champion, milk and fat)
Daughter of Achilles from a 29,757-lb. daughter of a 30,833-lb. dam.

RAYMONDALE SUSIE (GP)
(Son Selling)
Made 18,029 M. 4.05% at 2 yrs. and now making a much larger record at 4½y, both 2X. Daughter of Sovereign Rag Apple Netherland.

BOND HAVEN B. SUPREME SOV. (VG)
(Son Selling)
Two heifer records above 600 F. and a much larger one coming up. Second 3-yr-old at the Royal. Daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign.

The All-Canadian Holstein Sale

— FEATURES —

70 TOP FEMALES

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

Carefully selected for type, production, pedigree and health, from leading herds of Eastern Canada.

A FEW FEMALE HIGH LIGHTS

From GLENAFTON — A daughter of Marksman from a 1204-lb. daughter of Monogram and bred to Hallmark.

From HAWKHERST — A daughter of Emperor of Mount Victoria out of a 949-lb. 2X 4-yr-old dam. bred to Eglantiers Emperor Supreme.

From CLEARWATER FARM — A 775-lb. 3X 2-yr-old and a vaccinated bred heifer.

From GORDON INNES — Three bred heifers sired by C. V. Rag Apple Sovereign from high record dams.

From BROWN CORP. — A daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Master (XXX) from a 919-lb. 4% Master daughter. Also a daughter of Abegweit Scion from a Master daughter.

From GORDON INNES — Three bred heifers sired by C. V. Rag Apple Sovereign from high record dams.

From SHEFFIELD FARMS — Two bred heifers sired by Paul Texal Rag Apple, one from an 800-lb. dam.

From IRA M. GOOD — A daughter of Bond Haven Progressor from a 612-lb. 2X dam, bred to Elmcroft Royal Ambassador.

From JACK MacDONALD — A daughter of Pabst Roburke Lad, bred to Glenafton Symbol.

From J. A. McDOWELL — Two daughters of Sovereign Rag Apple, bred to Eglantiers Emperor Defiant.

From A. B. DICKOUT & SON — Two heifers, one bred to Elmcroft Voyageur M., the other bred to Glenafton Symbol.

From BERT THORNTON & SON — Two daughters and a granddaughter of Montvic Commander, all bred to Pomona Sovogram.

From ELMCROFT — A daughter of Aladdin and a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Triune (XXX), both bred to Ravenglen Hartog Triune.

From EDWIN E. EBY — Two daughters of Tradition, one bred to Milestone.

From J. J. MURPHY — A bred heifer out of a 100,000-lb. dam.

From Fred W. SNYDER — A daughter of Elmcroft Royal Ambassador bred to Seiling Wing Double, inbred son of the only three times 1200-lb. cow.

From Seiling Farm — A junior champion granddaughter of the only three times 1200-lb. cow.

From GEO. R. GLADU — A grand champion 2-yr-old bred to Wavbrook Legacy.

From DUNLEA FARM — A daughter of Browns Master Abbe-Kerk, bred to Spring Farm Fond Hope.

From WAKEFIELD FARM — Two vaccinated heifers, one bred to Symbol.

From ROBERT ROW — A daughter of Bond Haven Admiral from a 735-lb. 2X dam.

From ELMER VARNEY — A daughter of Lonelm Texal Antony, bred to Dunwood Mercedes Pride.

From F. W. TOWNSEND — A daughter of Elmcroft Royal Ambassador bred to Elmcroft Monogram Duke.

From DAVID R. STEVENS — A daughter of Montvic Emile Lochinvar bred to Stonetown Baron Ambassador.

From W. C. GOOD — A daughter of a 100,000-lb. cow, bred to Fond Hope.

From D. W. SHIVELY — A daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Regent, bred to Fond Hope.

From GORDON AINSLEE — A daughter of Farfields Grandee from a 15,000-lb. 4% 4-yr-old dam.

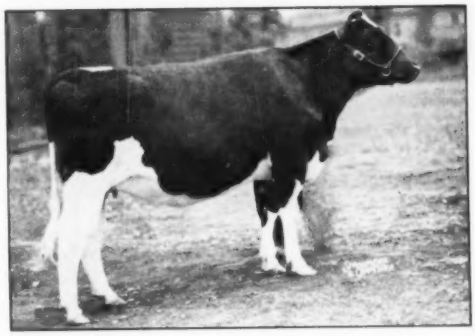
From WILFRED JAMES — A daughter of Spring Farm Supreme Skipper, bred to Pomona Comogram.

From JOS. L. CUNNINGHAM — A former All-Canadian heifer, due sale time to Fond Hope.

From LORNE B. REID — Two bred heifers sired by Farfields Grandee, one from a 100,000-lb. dam.

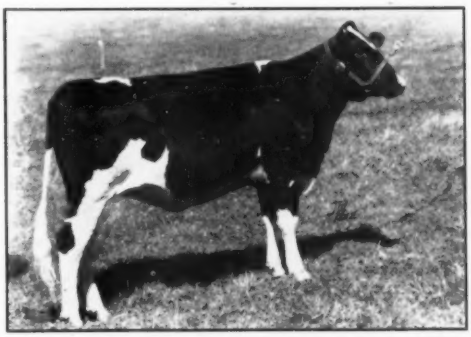
L. E. FRANKLIN Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer
R. R. 2, Brantford, Ont.

SELLING



BAKER MONTVIC CAVALIER NIG (VG)
All-Canadian Senior Yearling Heifer 1949
Res. All-Canadian 2-yr-old Heifer 1950
2y—365d—2X 14681 M 3.63% 533 F
Sister of the Reserve All-Canadian senior yearling of 1947 that sold in the 1951 U.S. Convention Sale for $2,250. (LEO BAKER & SONS).

SELLING



BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN LASSIE B.
A daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign (XXX) from a 663-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Marksman out of a great cow family and bred to Marksman.

Sale Headquarters —
ROYAL YORK HOTEL, Toronto

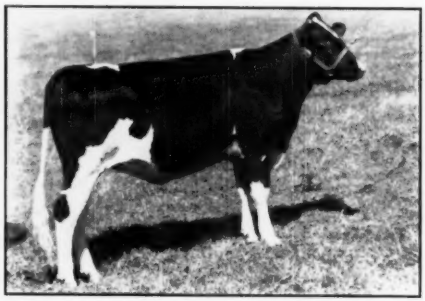
CATALOGUES — To avoid waste and insure a sufficent supply for interested parties, please enclose 50c, coin, not stamps, with catalogue requests.

PREMIUM ON U.S. FUNDS — The full legal premium will be allowed on all purchases.

BOND HAVEN
to the All-Canadian

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

THIS ROWSDALE-MARKSMAN HEIFER



BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN LASSIE B.
Born Jan. 7, 1950

A daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign (XXX) from a daughter of Marksman, with records of:

2y 365d 3X	15253 M.	4.35%	663 F.
3y 365d 3X	16428 M.	4.10%	674 F.

In her present lactation has in 3½ months 7821 M., 4.0%.

Next dam VG and over 800 lbs. fat.

Her Sire:

ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX)

Three times All-Canadian son of Sovereign from a VG 118,191-lb. daughter of a 158,728-lb. dam, both life records on 2X and for only eight lactations.

The Rowsdale daughters at Bond Haven are coming through with outstanding records. The first 12 have made 13 records averaging 15093 M. 3.94% 595 F., and this does not include the recent record of a four-year-old with 22287 M., 4.18%, 932 F.

His daughters are good without exception, and this one is one of his best and out of a great cow family. We would not part with her except that we have her three full sisters, the oldest milking as a 2-yr.-old with 11776 lbs. 3.9% in 9 months; another springing as a 2-yr.-old (and what a heifer!) and the third a baby calf that looks just as good as her older sisters.

She is Bred to MARKSMAN, Her Grandsire.

Also Consigning

BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN ELLA B.
Born June 6, 1950

An open yearling, sired by Rowsdale and from a VG Marksman daughter with:

2y 365d 3X	17619 M.	4.00%	705 F.
4y 365d 3X	17610 M.	4.43%	780 F.

In 2 months of her present lactation, she has over 5,000 lbs. of 4% milk and still milking 80 lbs. a day (a great cow.)

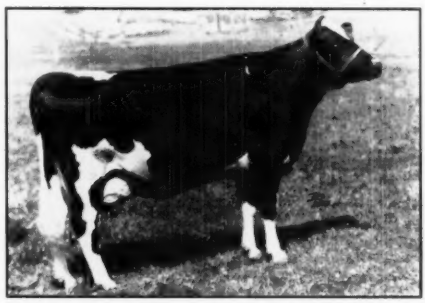
THIS MARKSMAN-ROWSDALE BULL

BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE TYRANT
Born March 9, 1951
A Show Prospect for Junior Yearling 1952.

His 3 Nearest Dams Average—
22472 M. — 4.16% — 935 F.

An own son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (XXX-Extra) from the beautiful high record good testing Rowsdale daughter pictured below.

HIS DAM — A ROWSDALE DAUGHTER



BOND HAVEN B. SUPREME SOVEREIGN (VG)

2y 365d 3X	16250 M.	3.79%	616 F.
4y 365d 3X	15484 M.	4.05%	627 F.

In 7 months of her present lactation she has 15,589 lbs. milk, 4.3%, and is still milking over 60 lbs. a day with this high test.

She was 2nd prize dry 2-yr.-old at the 1949 Royal, and is a daughter of Rowsdale from Betty Pabst Supreme, former Canadian Champion 2-yr.-old with 915 lbs. fat, 4.03%.

THIS IS A GREAT BULL
From One of Our Top Cow Families

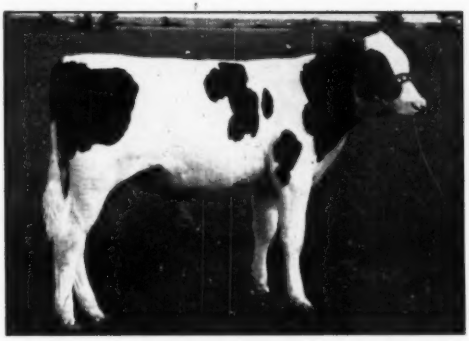
BOND HAVEN FARM

C. J. CERSWELL, Owner — **P. O. — Beeton, Ont.** — HAROLD TURNER, Herdsman

Farm at Bond Head, Ont.

A Son of "MEG" By Her Grandson

To the All-Canadian Sale — October 22



EGLANTIERS TRIUMPH JOHANNA — Born March 1, 1951

The Best Record of Her 3 Nearest Dams Average

26486 M. 4.23% 1121 F.

Sire: EGLANTIERS EMPEROR TRIUMPH

The son of Emperor Ajax from the 1365-lbs. World Champion Butterfat Cow, Sprucehaven Farm Triumph - *EXCELLENT.

4 lacts. 3X 101644 4183 4.12

Dam: MONTVIC MEG EMPRESS - *EXCELLENT

She was Senior and Grand Champion at Ormstown 1947. She is the dam of the Res. All-Canadian Produce 1948. Three times on the Honor List.

6 lacts. 3X 125335 5094 4.06

Twice over 1000 lbs. fat.

We believe this is the best bred bull that was ever sent to any sale. Sired by the highest record XXX Son of Ajax, he traces back to the best Mount Victoria produced. HE IS ALSO A FINE INDIVIDUAL.

HIS SIRE

EGLANTIERS EMPEROR TRIUMPH (Graded XX at just 2 years). Son of Sprucehaven Farm Triumph - *Ex.

HIS DAM

MONTVIC MEG EMPRESS - *EX. Best daughter of Emperor of Mount Victoria.

HIS GRANDDAM

SPRUCEHAVEN FARM TRIUMPH *EX. WORLD CHAMPION 3X FAT PRODUCER.

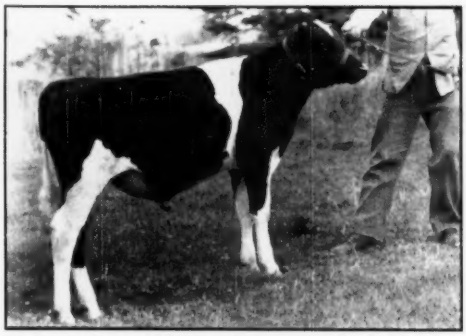
EGLANTIERS FARM VERCHERES, P. Q.

H. L. GUILBERT, Owner

Glenafton to the ALL-CANADIAN

This Sensational Herd Sire Prospect

Both in consideration of his own type and his remarkable ancestry, for type, production and test.



GLENAFTON COPYRIGHT

The Best Record of His 3 Nearest Dams Average
25471 M. — 4.42% — 1125 F.

He is a full brother to Glenafton Symbol, who topped the 1950 Canadian National Sale at $7,500.

Also full brother to Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje (*Excellent), 910-lb. 4.10% 4-yr.-old, and she the dam of a 923-lb. 4.98% 2-yr.-old, second high in Canada for all time, and also qualifying for the Canadian Championship in the 305-day division. The 910-lb. full sister mentioned above is further famous as the Reserve All-Canadian 2-yr.-old 1946, and member of two All-Canadian Gets, 1946 and 1950.

THE PATSY FAMILY

In the Glenafton herd are 14 females descendants in the direct female line from Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy and they have five consecutive generations of Honor List producers.

HERE ARE 6 GENERATIONS OF PATSYS

1. Glenafton L. Holly Patsy				
2½y 365d 3X	18517 M.	4.98%	923	F.
2. Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje (*Ex.)				
4 y 365d 3X	22208 M.	4.10%	910	F.
3. Montvic Patsy Pietje (VG)				
5 y 365d 3X	22740 M.	4.17%	949	F.
4. Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy (*Ex.)				
4 y 365d 3X	24466 M.	4.75%	1163	F.
5. Montvic Bonheur Patsy (VG)				
3 y 365d 3X	19106 M.	4.05%	773	F.
6. Montvic Rag Apple Pietje Posch				
6 y 365d 3X	20349 M.	4.13%	841	F.
Av. 6 Generations	21231 M.	4.36%	926.5	F.

We know of no other six-generation group of the breed of all 4% testers that approach the average of this group on 3X milking.

And Remember—
THE SIRE IS MARKSMAN HIMSELF!

GLENAFTON COPYRIGHT

Born March 22, 1951

He is an ideal combination of the choicest blood of the Patsy Pietje and Colantha Abbekerk Families.

He Is An Own Son of MARKSMAN
From One of the Greatest of the Patsys

HIS DAM
A Great Producer and Reproducer

MONTVIC PATSY PIETJE (VG)

5y 365d 3X	**22740 M.**	**4.17%**	**949 F.**
5 lactations	**105315 M.**	**4.03%**	**4243 F.**

Her current lactation may be her highest yet, she having produced 12,854 lbs. milk in exactly 5 months.

Dam of:

Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje (*Ex.)			
4y 365d 3X	22208 M.	4.10%	910 F.
Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje B (GP)			
4y 365d 3X	16652 M.	4.29%	709 F.
Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje D. (GP)			

(Finishing a large 2-yr.-old record)

All Three Are Full Sisters to
GLENAFTON COPYRIGHT

— — —

His Second Dam,—
MONTVIC HIEMKE RAG APPLE PATSY (*Ex.)
(All-Canadian 4-year-old 1943)
4½y 365d 3X ..... 24466 M. 4.75% 1163 F.
(Canadian Champion Senior 4-yr.-old)
5 Lact. 102990 M. 4.32% 4446 F.

Glenafton to the ALL-CANADIAN

A Marksman Daughter from a 1200-lb Dam

GLENAFTON LAUREL LINDA D

(Vaccinated) **Born Nov. 14, 1949** **(Negative)**

A typy, deep, dairy heifer that appears capable of equaling the great performance of her full sisters mentioned below.

The Best Record of Her 3 Nearest Dams Average ..... 22769 M. 4.40% 1002 F.

She is Bred to

GLENAFTON HALLMARK

Full brother to the $40,000 Killarney, he is an own son of Marksman from Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (VG), former champion 3-yr.-old with 22,182 M. 4.77% 1059 F. on 3X, and a 6-lactation total of 130,495 M. 4.33% 5656 F.

— — —

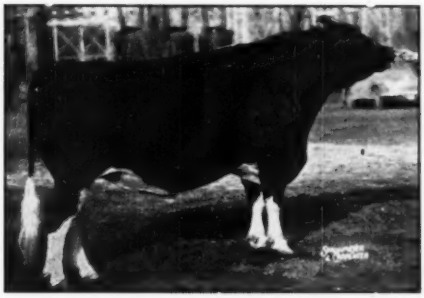
She is Full Sister to

GLENAFTON LAUREL LINDA

2y 365d 3X — 19736 M. 4.20% 828 F.

Another full sister, Glenafton Laurel Linda B., has done equally well in the first five months of her 2-yr.-old lactation.

HER SIRE



MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX-Extra)
All-American Aged Bull 1947

7 Times All-Canadian, 6 times as Aged Bull

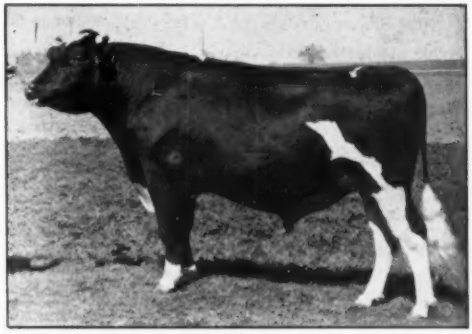
Sire of 4 All-Canadian Gets.

Over 100 tested daughters in Canada and the U. S. include 21 above 800 lbs. fat on 3X.

Canadian proving — 95 daughters have 191 records averaging 16953 M. 3.89% 655 F.

NEVER BEFORE HAVE WE OFFERED FOR SALE
A Marksman Daughter
From So High a Record Dam As This

HER FULL BROTHER



GLENAFTON ENCHANTER (XX)

Sold in public sale for $17,100. One of his daughters was first prize junior heifer calf at the Royal, and another young daughter sold in the 1951 U. S. Convention Sale at Des Moines, for $4,500.

— — —

Her Dam:

ABBEKERK DUTCHLAND MONOGRAM (VG)

6y 365d 3X	**25329 M.**	**4.75%**	**1204 F.**
6 lactation	**117522 M.**	**4.31%**	**5068 F.**

One of the two 1200-lb. daughters of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra-Century Sire).

— Also Consigning —

GLENAFTON GUARDSMAN
Born Feb. 4, 1951

A double grandson of Marksman, two-thirds black and show prospect.

Sire: GLENAFTON ENGRAVER

Assistant sire at Glenafton, son of Marksman from Nancy Bonheur Kerk (VG), 823 F. 3.93%, and with over 100,000 lbs. in her 8-yr.-old lactation.

Dam: GLENAFTON LAUREL SNOWDEN (GP)

On test as a junior 2-yr.-old and with 10,150 M. in first 7 mos., all 7 tests ranging from 4.3 to 5.3%.

Glenafton Farm — Alliston, Ont.

J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner **(Acc. and Vacc.)** **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

Hawkherst at the All-Canadian

Are you looking for high production, high test and good type, and carrying Rag Apple blood? It is a wrench for any breeder to part with heifers with the inheritance for these characteristics and we would not consider it, except for a sale of the calibre of the All-Canadian.

No. 1 — HAWKHERST EMPRESS PRILL (An Emperor from a 948-lb. 2X Dam)

A 2-yr.-old bred heifer, sired by Emperor of Mount Victoria. Her dam is our "one and only" **MODEL RAG APPLE PRILLA (VG) 4y-305d-2X 24484 M. 949 F. 3.88%.** Her record stands second in Canada for all time and her first five lactations amounted to 101,000 lbs. milk, all but the first ten months on 2X, a record exceeded by very few cows in the world.

PRILL is Due Nov. 12 to EGLANTIERS EMPEROR SUPREME. Our Junior Sire. He is a son of Montvic Emperor Ajax (XXX) from the great Rockwood Tiny T. Posch, whose first four records average 825 F. 4.71% test and whose dam averaged 750 F. 4.14%.

What a Pedigree will be Written by the Get of this Mating!

No. 2 — HAWKHERST EMPRESS VIOLET (GP) (A 4.13% Emperor Daughter)

A four-year-old daughter of Emperor of Mount Victoria, with a junior 2-yr.-old record of 12033 M. 497 F. 4.13% on 2X. Violet is from Wilsondale Colantha Beryl (VG), first aged cow at York County B & W Day last year and whose three records average 653 F. 4.6%, two lactations on 2X.

VIOLET is Due Sale Time to EGLANTIERS EMPEROR SUPREME

No. 3 — SHADY VALLEY VELMA (A 2-yr.-old Bred Heifer)

Daughter of Shady Valley Admiral, who is a son of our former herd sire, Springbank Ormsby Sovereign, whose first 4 daughters have a mature equivalent 2X 305-day average of 635 lbs. fat, exceeding their expectation by 107 lbs. fat. Velma is from Velma Rag Apple De Kol (VG), who was reserve grand champion at York County B & W Day 1947, and whose first three lactations average 19,300 M., two on 2X.

VELMA Was Bred April 6, 1951 to EGLANTIERS EMPEROR SUPREME

All Records in This Advertisement are from Daily Weighings.

SEE THESE ANIMALS ON OCT. 22nd AT THE ALL-CANADIAN SALE IN TORONTO

Hawkherst Farm — Agincourt, Ont.

Don't Miss This One ! !

EDDYHURST COUNTESS

Who Has Just Completed Her Two-year-old 3X 365-day Record of 20835 Milk — — — 780 Fat.

Has Been Consigned to

Lorne Franklin's All — Canadian Sale

She Has Been Graded Very Good in Her First Lactation

Sired by a son of Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman and bred to a son of Abegweit Bullion, he by "Darky" from an Abegweit Rolf daughter.

Also Consigned — a Show Yearling

Granddaughter of a Gold Medal Cow

She sired by Abegweit Bullion and bred to Graymar Lochinvar Duke, a Lochinvar son of Ottawa Pabst Duchess, with two 4% records over 900 lbs. fat.

Clearwater Farm

EAST BATHHURST, NEW BRUNSWICK

ACCREDITED and VACCINATED **THE HOME OF PROVEN PRODUCTION**

Annual Pennsylvania State Sale

65 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

SELL WEDNESDAY — OCTOBER 17

HEALTH

T.B. Accredited, Certified 30-day test, Mostly Calfhood Vacc.

LOCATION

BLOOMSBURG State Fair Grounds, Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., Pa.

Sale at Noon — Lunch Served

AGE BREAKDOWN

28 Cows, Good ages, all fresh or due about sale time.
27 Bred Heifers Due from sale time until January.
8 Open Yearlings
2 Bulls — both sensationally bred.

OUTSTANDING COWS OFFERED ! !

* **565-lb., 2-yr-old** Burke Fobes Abbekerk daughter. Floyd Long, Coudersport, Pa.
* The **Sr. and Grand Champion** at Troy and Sr. and Reserve Champion at 4-H District — has **two 500-lb. fat records.** Charles Thomas, Troy, Pa.
* Clark Bowen, Wellsboro, Pa. sends a "GP" cow with **two 500-lb. fat records** in heifer form, sired by Maple Haven Dean Callman.
* **558-lb., 3-yr.-old** daughter of Baker Farm Federal Consigned by Timothy Gehman, Macungie, Pa.
* **528-lb., 5-yr.-old** daughter of Penstate Joab Inka King — Berwick Creamery, Berwick, Pa.
* **552-lb., 4-yr.-old** daughter of Dunloggin Ormsby Lochinvar. Maternal sister has 640 lbs. fat. Lawrence Lindquist Willow Grove, Pa.
* **440-lb., 5% (yes, 5%)** daughter of Calamity Fobes Liberty Promoter from Sheldon Kerrick Towanda, Pa.
* A 3-yr.-old **Lauxmont Rag Apple Pilot** daughter that was 1st and Grand Champ. at Lehigh Valley Artificial Coop. Show. Undefeated at other shows. She has 379 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. — and her "Ex" dam has 2 records over 500 lbs. fat. Maternal sisters both over 400 fat — "VG" and "GP." —Katherine Jane, Head, George School Farm

HAND-PICKED HEIFERS SELLING ! !

* **2-yr.-old daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Hero** from a great daughter of Sir Bess Olathe of Comyncroft that made **838 lbs. fat and 20471 lbs. milk, 9y., 2X, 4.19** and classified **"Very Good."** J. Mowery Frey & Son, Lancaster, Pa.
* Two daughters of **Glenafton Montvic Marksman** from **"VG" 667-lb., 5y., 3X dam** — other from "GP" dam with **628 lbs. fat, 4y., 3X.** Pa. State College, State College, Pa.
* Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. sends a heifer due by Butterfly Everet Lochinvar from **a 632-lb., 4-yr.-old dam** that has **three other 500 lb. fat records.**
* George McCormick, Allenwood, Pa. — Heifer from **593-lb., 305d, 2X dam.** Her **full sister has 611 lbs. fat, 5y, 305d.**
* **Two Daughters of Skokie Ovation** — one from **505-lb. 2-yr.-old dam.** Estate of Naaman Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.

Only the finest in Registered Holsteins will be sold — each animal has been inspected — and only those that met the rigid requirements were accepted. Therefore ! ! Come. Buy knowing that you have selected from Pennsylvania's finest.

A GREAT SIRE FROM PA. STATE COLLEGE

Born December 4, 1950. Sire is "EX" Spruceleigh Chieftain Lad who is at Western Art. Pa. Assn. Sire's dam has seven 500-lb., 4.3% records and 4 daughters averaging 565 lbs. fat, 4.16%. His own dam, "GP" has 700 lbs. fat, 4.4% in first 273 days at 4 yrs., 3X. — 2nd dam, "Ex." has 886 lbs. fat 4.2%

SENSATIONAL HIGH TEST BULL ! !

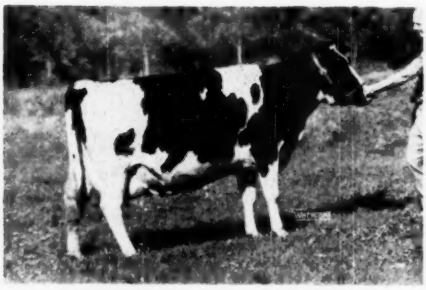
Born January 31, 1951. Grandson of Lochinvar and Sovereign. By Wee Joe Samar from "Sovereign" daughter with 619 lbs. fat, 4y., 3X, 4.7% — 576 lbs. fat, 2½ yrs., 3X, 5% — on test with 586 lbs. fat in first 230 days, 2X, over 5% test. Dam "VG" One of the greatest high test Rag Apple bulls ever bred. —Smith Bros., Springville, Pa.

MAKE YOUR PLANS TO ATTEND NOW

J. A. Fairchild, State Secretary
Berwick, Pa.

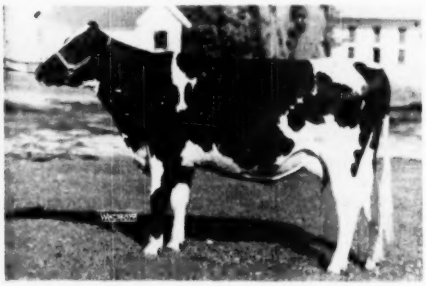
R. Austin Backus, Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

ALL SELLING



ENCHANTRESS NIFTY ABBEKERK
ELMWOOD—A double granddaughter of Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk and due at sale time to Dun. Loch. Prince. Her 465-lb. 2y was 2nd high in Ill. 5th Waterloo in '49. Real merchandise.

AUBURN GLEN ORMSBY FLOANTHA "VG"
MILTON HITZ—By their great Chief bull and top brood cow family. Has 491, 473 and 463 in heifer form. Just set for her best. Her 485-lb. 2y daughter sells too. Foundation material for any herd.



BESSIE RUE BESS TRANSMITTER
WITTMUS—Just finished with 462 lbs., 3.9% at 2y, 2X. Due at sale time. A granddaughter of the famed Transmitter from an own daughter of the GM Acme Inka Rue Bess, making 600 this year.

An invitation
"the Gala Pre-Sale Party"
Livestock Center
7 P. M. — Tuesday, Oct. 23

Harvest

ILLINOIS

Fox Valley Livestock Center

WEDNESDAY

Starting Promptly at 12 Noon

60 HEAD

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Consigned by

ACME DAIRY—Toulon

BOSSERT & PORTER—Reddick

BROWN, EDW. G.—Caledonia

BUFORD BROS.—Stockton

DICKMAN, WILLARD—Herscher

DIEMER, DAVID—Pekin

ELLINGSON & SON—Poplar Grove

ELMWOOD FARM—Lake Forest

GLENWOOD SCHOOL—Glenwood

GREENWOOD, JOE F.—Atwater

HICKORY CREEK—McHenry

HITZ, MILTON—Highland

HI-MARK FARM—Cordova

HOGE, LOREN—Harmon

HOWARD FARM—Dundee

JOHNSON, DON.—Bartlett

KERRICK, FRANK—Paris

LANGE, KENNETH—Dundee

McCULLOCH, ROBT.—Rockford

ILLINOIS HOLSTEIN-

# of Stars

STATE SALE

West Edge of St. Charles

OCTOBER 24

Lunch on Grounds

60 HEAD

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Consigned by

McCULLOCH & NEWMAN—Rockford

McCRACKEN, E. L.—Amboy

MEYER, ALFRED E.—Amboy

MEYER, CALVIN—Peotone

MEYER, RAY E.—Roselle

MOOSEHEART FARM—Mooseheart

MUNSON, ELMER—St. Charles

NEILLEWOOD FARM—St. Charles

NEUKOMM & SON—Onarga

NIENER, FRANCIS—Manteno

OATMAN & JEPSON—Dundee

PRIES, N. G.—Altamont

RASMUSSEN, CHESTER—Millington

ROCK RIVER FARM—Byron

SCHRAGE, WM.—Trenton

STRYKER & SONS—Waterman

SWAYER, WILBUR—Gurnee

WALK BROS.—Neoga

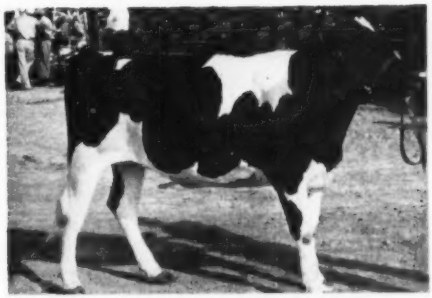
WEGENER & SONS—Ingleside

WILLIAMS, WM. H.—Huntley

WITTMUS & SON—Harvard

FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

ALL SELLING



MAPLECLEFT VALDESSA REGAL
KERRICK—1st Junior yearling S. Ill. B&W Gr. Ch. Wabash Valley, 1951. A Pabst Regal granddaughter from a 539, 505-lb. daughter of a 603-lb. 2X brood cow. Consider her carefully.

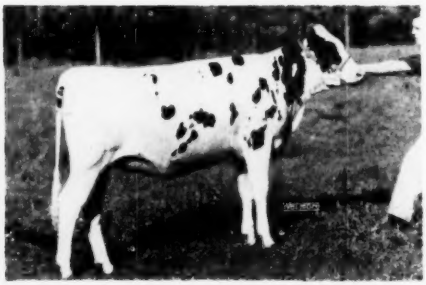
ELDONON ADMIRAL ALTA
JOHNSON—A daughter of the great plus proven Anker Fobes Admiral and due before the sale to Crescent Beauty Commander. Real chips here!

POPLAR LANE SEGIS ORMSBY
NEILLEWOOD—A beautiful daughter of Ilehamwood Sir Ormsby Chief from a daughter of his and carrying the service of Newmont Major 18th. Big, strong, and straight.

For Catalogs, Write—
RYAN & PEISSIG — Sales Mgrs.,
Dundee, Ill.

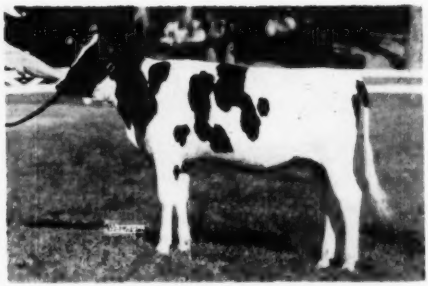
ILLINOIS STATE SALE

Wednesday, October 24 (12:00 Noon)



SKOKIE SUPREME ENCHANTRESS

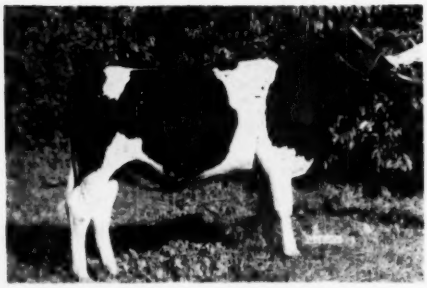
ELMWOOD—A daughter of WIS Supreme from the great cow on the preceding page. They don't come any nicer. Just a year old.



HICKORY CREEK LAD HETTY

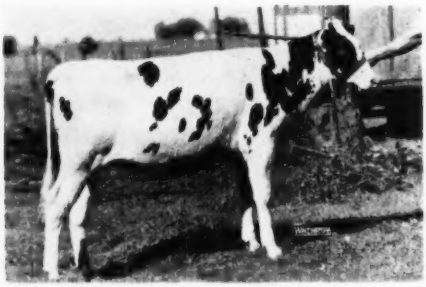
HICKORY CREEK—This great Senior calf by Hallrose Hazel Lad "E" from an "E" Homestead cow with 711, 686, 660, and whose dam has 4 records over 600. Look her over.

ALL SELLING



ROCK RIVER MILKMAID JUDY

ROCK RIVER FARM—A lovely Senior calf by Milkman Burke Director (Breeze-Jana). Her dam is a double granddaughter of Jule King Fobes.

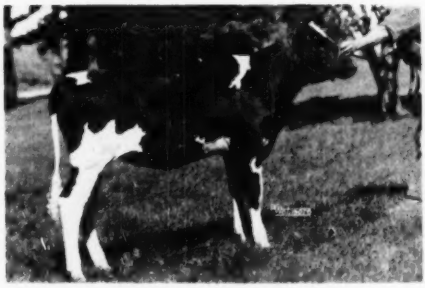


RAYWILL FLORA PATHFINDER

DICKMAN—From a 519-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Remodel and by a well-proven Rag Apple sire. Just a senior calf, but oh, oh.

BESS JOHANNA DARKEY BURKE

McCULLOCH & NEWMAN—One of 4 top bred heifers from them. By Pond Gate Master Darkey from 508-lb. 3y-old daughter of 629-lb. dam.



BUFORD MISTRESS GLORIA

BUFORD BROS.—Prilly Sensation at its best and really concentrated. Type, production, and foundation rated. A March calf.

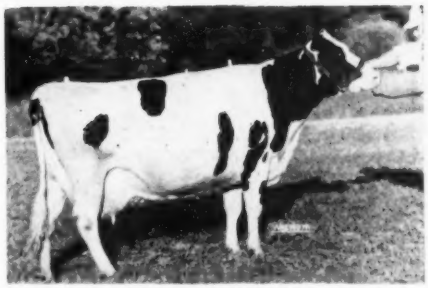
Sale Headquarters – Hotel Baker, St. Charles

"HARVEST OF STARS"

Livestock Center – St. Charles, Ill.

MOOSEHEART PRINCE

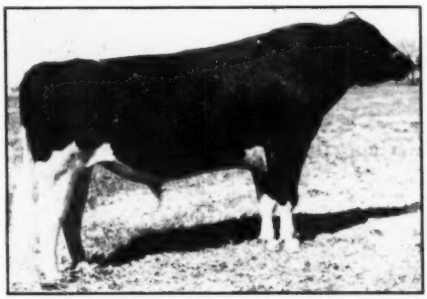
Mooseheart's son of Dun. Loch. Prince whose 2y-olds are sensational. His son by a 620-lb. VG brood cow is consigned by Mooseheart.



SEGIS ADMIRAL PRINCE

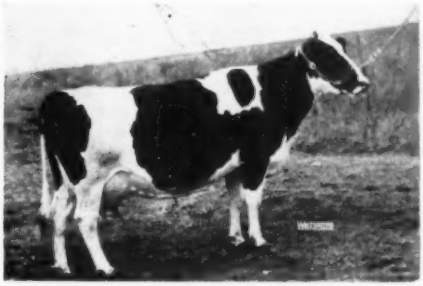
This great cow with nearly 800 on 2X has a daughter selling by a proven son of Montvic Chieftain 10th. Due in Feb. to Creston Twenty Grand. Neillewood farm consignment.

Their Sons and Daughters Are Selling



OSBORNDALE SIR TY VIC RAG APPLE

The great NIBCO sire of high test and production. Highly plus proven. Look for his daughters from Niener and Williams.



BURR OAK "EX"

Hickory Creek consigns her son by Hallrose Hazel Lad "E". She has 753 and 671, and now making 926 lbs. on this lactation.

HALLROSE HAZEL LAD "EX"

The sire of both of the Hickory Creek consignments and both of their dams are "Excellent" and have over 700 lbs.

ELMER BROOK ALICE TENA HOMESTEAD "VG"

This great 605-lb. 4% cow is the maternal granddam of the outstanding 3-yr.-old show heifer from Kenny Lange, Dundee.

Auctioneers – Stanley, Walker, Darcey, Williams

LOUISIANA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS FORM ORGANIZATION

J. T. Compton of Alexandria, Louisiana, was elected president of the newly organized Louisiana Holstein-Friesian Association at their organization meeting at Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge, July 26.

Over 20 Holstein-Friesian dairymen in Louisiana became charter members of the group at the meeting.

Other officers include Mrs. Evalyn Forshag, Franklinton, Vice-President; Mr. B. J. Burch, Jr., Asst. Prof., Dairy Production, Louisiana State University, Sec'y-Treas.; and L. B. Lang, De Ridder; W. O. Brewster, Shreveport; John Green, Bastrop; Dr. Clarence Lorio, Baton Rouge; and George McMichael, Amite, Directors.

Mrs. Forshag operates the highest-producing herd enrolled in Louisiana's DHIA state-wide testing program. Her animals are all registered Holstein-Friesians.

Prof. Burch manages the University of Louisiana herd which is the largest and highest-producing herd of registered Holstein-Friesian cattle maintained by any agricultural college south of the Mason-Dixon line. Mr. Burch accumulated his practical knowledge of Holstein-Friesians while assisting veteran Holstein breeder Vere Culver at Borden's Dairy World of Tomorrow during the New York World's Fair.

Already, the newly-formed association has adopted as their 1951 activity program an exhibit to be made at the Louisiana State Fair at Shreveport and the bringing in of foundation animals for new breeders and young people at a cost basis sale.

In addition to the officers named above, a sales and program committee was appointed including: R. C. Calloway, Louisiana State University; W. O. Wright, Zwolle; Joe Blondin, Ruston and W. D. Landry, Baker.

SUNNY SIDE FARM

Dispersal Sale

To settle an estate, Shoemaker Bros., of West Wyoming, Pa., will sell at public auction, RAIN OR SHINE, at their farm, one mile from Wyoming, off Route 11, their entire dairy herd and farm equipment, on

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 20

All Farm Equipment to be Sold Before Noon, Starting 10 A. M.

CATTLE SALE AT 1:00 P. M.

West Wyoming is located in northeastern Luzerne Co., Penna., between Wilkes-Barre and Scranton. This pioneer farm, nearly a century old, has been established in registered Holsteins 37 years.

Bang's Certified 1716 — TB Approved 149553
CATTLE ELIGIBLE FOR SHIPMENT ANYWHERE

25 MILKING COWS, fresh and fall and winter fresheners.
44 BRED HEIFERS, due fall and early winter.
7 OPEN HEIFERS — 3 CALVES 6-7 months old.
1 YEARLING BULL — and the HERD SIRE.

1950 DHIA average for the herd was 425 fat, 11637 milk, including records of 8 2-year-olds — 2X milking.

Most of the cows selling are by Lauxmont Nobleman, now owned by the NEPA Artificial Breeding Coop. Most of his daughters in the herd have made 400-437 lbs. fat on 2X with first calves.

One daughter, selling, has a 6-year-old record of 964.1 lbs. fat, 24137 milk, on 2X—top 2X record in Luzerne Co. DHIA for the year. Three months she made over 100 lbs. fat.

A 3-year-old with 546.6 lbs. fat, 2X, in 2-year-old form. Bred to a son of Sovereign.

A bull born Oct. 11, 1950. Sired by our senior sire, Peel Lodge Marks P. Ajax. Dam is now 11 years of age and has 628.9 fat in 305d (still in progress), with a lifetime record of 119,245 milk, 4530.6 fat. She is classified VG. Her son is the typiest bull we ever raised. If you are looking for a real herd sire, don't pass him up.

Several 500-lb. cows. Three daughters of a cow that averaged 108 lbs. milk a day for 30 days. Good records in progress: one with 439.3 lbs., 2X, first 230 days. A 2-yr.-old that made 105 lbs. fat in a month, 2X, going easily over 500 lbs. Another 2-yr.-old with 410 lbs. in 277 days, 2X.

We invite you to look the herd over. TYPE you will see. HEALTH we will prove. PRODUCTION we will show. Come to this sale prepared to BUY, as they will be sold at your price. Catalogs on request. Terms: cash.

SHOEMAKER BROS.

West Wyoming, Penna. — Telephone: 585M or 357W
HOWARD SANDS, Auctioneer — RALPH SANDS, Pedigrees

RAYMOND KANE DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

34 Females			
2 Yrs. & Over		**$14,045**	**$413.09**
(1 calf under 3 mos. s.w.d.)		**100**	**100.00**
6 Bred Yearlings		**1,800**	**300.00**
4 Open Yearlings		**1,125**	**281.25**
13 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.		**2,285**	**175.77**
1 Bull over 3 mos.		**460**	**460.00**
58		**$19,815**	**$341.64**

Raymond Kane, Lakewood, Pa., dispersed his herd at the farm on September 1, with R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., sale manager. The herd sold for an average of $341, with 34 females over 2 years averaging $413 and almost one-half of the offerings under two years of age. Eight head exceeded the $500 mark, going to $570. Gale's Dairy, Starlight, Pa., paid this figure for Pontiac Joyce Posch, a 5-year-old of Canadian bloodlines with 441.8 lbs. fat in 305 days on DHIA. Pennsylvania, New York and New Jersey breeders were represented in the buyer list. Carl Deyle, Shavertown, N. Y., selected eleven head of youngsters for a total of $2625.

The buyers and details on those selling above $500:

Gale's Dairy, Starlight, Pa.
Pontiac Joyce Posch (4-46) $570
Lovell Eric Posch Abbekerk Keyes (2-43) 560
Homer Curti, Lakewood, Pa. (3)
Teake Blossom Hartholm (3-46) .. 565
Michael Orinich, Honesdale, Pa. (5)
Lovell Eric Posch Sensation (5-46) 565
Ormsby Gem Waldorf Wayne (3-45) 520
R. B. Drake, Waymark, Pa.
Molly Jewel Promoter (4-46) 560
Fred Williams, Honesdale, Pa.
Hello Hartholm Dewdrop (3-46) .. 530
Stephen Fedorak, Northampton, Pa. (2)
Mary Ann Hartholm Dewdrop (4-46) 535

Other buyers were: Felix Paulin, Jr., Uniondale; Herman Wagner, Honesdale; W. I. Taylor, Jermyn; Stephen Teleschih, Nicholson; John Ward, Damascus; Everett McCusker, Pleasant Mount; James Motron, Dalton; Joe Melti, Honesdale; Homer Collum, Uniondale; Percinal B. S. Cobb, Arasat; R. B. Deitrick, Thompson; William Lacy, Damascus; Arthur Hagenmeir, Frank Rackowski, Lakewood; Clarence W. Richard, Honesdale; Robert L. Oliver, Honesdale; Elmer Hess, Nescopick, Pa.; William C. Fargle, Bainbridge; Carl Deyle, Shavertown; Julius Rubin, Monticello, N. Y.; and W. W. Smart, Washington, N. J.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

To the CONESTOGA CLASSIC

FRIDAY — OCTOBER 12

Mt. Joy, Penna.

At the KEYSTONE SALES barn just east of Mt. Joy, Lancaster County, Penna., on U.S. Route 230.

A Great Heard Sire Prospect!

HIS DAM:

LIFLOC MATA HARI SUPREME (VG)
See records at right.

Lifloc Mata Hari Lyonel 1131061

Born August 19, 1950

A son of Lifloc Mata Hari Supreme (pictured)

ROP	2y	365d	2X	13,490	M.	3.49%	471	F.
ROP	3y	365d	2X	19,635	M.	4.61%	905	F.
				(World record over all breeds for fat)				
ROP	5y	365d	2X	23,699	M.	4.13%	978	F.
AR	6y	365d	3X	22,805	M.	4.13%	941.3	F. (not yet reported)

Milked 3X 120 days during 6-year-old lactation.

A GREAT HERD SIRE NEEDS A GREAT DAM

HIGH AND CONSISTENT PRODUCTION: "Mata Hari" is one of the very few cows which have three consecutive 900 lbs. fat records, and her records were all made on 2X except for 120 days on 3X. Also her 900 lbs. records all average over 4% butterfat.

DESIRABLE TYPE AND A GOOD UDDER: "Mata Hari" is classified VERY GOOD and she has one of the great udders of the Holstein Breed. She milked up to 107 lbs. a day on 2X carrying as much as 62 lbs. at one milking, yet her udder is as closely attached as a heifer which has never freshened, and as pliable as velvet.

THE ABILITY TO TRANSMIT: "Mata Hari's" two older sons have been represented at six shows in U. S. and Canada by "Get of Sire", winning at five shows and placing second at one show. At 3 shows her grandsons have taken the Junior Championship and at 3 shows her granddaughters have taken the Junior Championship awards. Some of these daughters are now milking and promise to make excellent records with high test.

"Mata Hari" is sired by Supreme Grand Slam, whose other daughters include:

Mountain View Little Josie Slam (Very Good)

AH	3y	365d	2X	19803	Milk	3.9%	734	Fat
AH	5y	365d	4X	24187	Milk	3.7%	902	Fat

Lifloc Supreme Kathaleen (Very Good)

4y	365d	2X	17938	Milk	3.89%	698	Fat
5y	365d	2X	20711	Milk	3.70%	774.3	Fat

Otonabee Supreme Blackie

5y	365d	2X	18419	Milk	3.88%	715	Fat

"Lyonel" was sired by Glenafton Precedence, a son of "Marksman" whose three full sisters all have 700 lbs. and over of fat as 2-year-olds. They include:

Glenafton Laurel Louise

4y	365d	3X	21011	Milk	4.17%	876	Fat

Glenafton Laurel Louise B.

4y	365d	3X	20334	Milk	3.68%	749	Fat

Glenafton Laurel Louise E.

2y	365d	3X	18038	Milk	3.88%	700	Fat

It is in consideration of the above evidence that we say that Lifloc Mata Hari Lyonel is a great herd sire prospect worthy of every breeder's attention.

Consigned by

CLARENCE E. LYONS — Mount Joy, Penna.

WILLIAM E. HUFFMAN

William E. Huffman passed away June 11 at his home at Monroe, Wisconsin. He was 73 years old. He had been in failing health for several years, suffering a stroke in March 1950.

Mr. Huffman spent his entire life on his farm with his cattle that he loved, raising registered Shorthorns and later with the coming of dairying and the making of Swiss Cheese in his community he turned to dairying and registered Holsteins, joining the Holstein-Friesian Association in 1932. He built his herd on the Homestead bloodlines from the neighboring herds of Baltz Hoesly, Frank Trumpy, Ralph Stauffacher and H. O. Elmer. More recently he had introduced Carnation breeding with a purchase of an interest in Carnation Inspiration in 1946 and Carnation Rocket in 1950.

He spent his entire life in the improvement of his home, family and community and was known for his honesty and straight-forwardness. Surviving are his wife, Florence and son, Herbert who will continue with the farm and cattle; also two other married sons and two daughters.

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Our Hope for the Future

JONABELL BATTLEFIELD

Born January 24, 1951

Now growing up for future service at Jonabell is Battlefield, a double grandson of Jonabell Solid Gold, whose two nearest dams are Rena and Diana.

His two granddams are Bellevue Ormsby First Lady and Jonabell Rena.

He thus gets 50% of his blood from three crosses to Rena, 25% from First Lady and 12½% from two crosses to Diana, the daughter of Marigold — in other words, over 80% of his inheritance from our three corner-stone cows. He has seven crosses to Dunloggin Deubler, our foundation sire.

HIS SKELETON PEDIGREE

JONABELL SCULPTOR Present senior sire at Jonabell.	**JONABELL SOLID GOLD** Being proven. Our former herd sire.	**JONABELL GOLD** Son of Diana. **JONABELL RENA** Daughter of Deubler.
	"FIRST LADY" Excellent at 14 yr.	**O. S. 45TH** Gold Medal Sire. **DUTCH. DENVER LADY KORN.** A 504-lb. 2-year-old.
JONABELL SEQUENCE Making a good first calf record.	**JONABELL SOLID GOLD** A great sire.	**JONABELL GOLD** Son of Diana. **JONABELL RENA** Daughter of Deubler.
	JONABELL RENA Total 8 lactations, 125021 3.9 4823.	**DUN. DEUBLER** Foundation Sire. **DUN. CONNIE**

This skeleton pedigree will give you a little idea of the blood lines. For lack of space we have omitted most of the records, which we have published many times and with which most of you are no doubt familiar.

IF INTERESTED IN MORE DETAILS, WRITE US OR VISIT US

Please Address Correspondence to

John A. Bell, Jr. — **Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.**

JONABELL IS LOCATED NEAR SEWICKLEY, PA.

CARROLL H. LANDON

Carroll H. Landon prominent Holstein breeder of New Haven, Vermont died July 15 in a Burlington hospital following a prolonged heart illness. He was 58 years old. He had been a member of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America since 1916 and was active in the New England States and Vermont Holstein organizations. His herd at Elmwood Farms had been developed intensively in the Ormsby Sensation 45th line through joint ownership of sires with R. E. Eddy.

Educated at Mt. Hermon Boys School and Occidental College in Los Angeles, He came back to his native Vermont, married Alice M. Conant of New Haven in 1915 and they had since resided at Elmwood Farms.

Mr. Landon was prominent in local and civic activities, a member of the school board for 15 years and a deacon of the Congregational church for 25 years. He was a former president of a local branch of The Eastern Milk Producers Association.

Surviving are his widow, two daughters, and two grandchildren; also one brother and two sisters.

NELS PARSON

Nels Parson, for many years a leader in the Holstein industry and in the affairs of his community and church, died August 28 at his home at Northfield, Minnesota. He was 81 years of age.

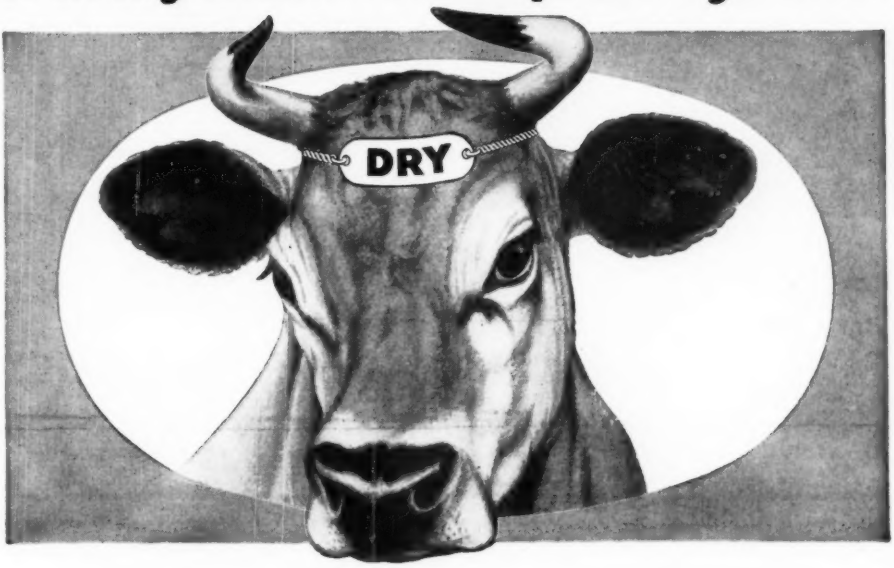
Born in Sweden, he came to this country with his parents at the age of 16 and had been a resident of the Northfield community for nearly 60 years.

He joined the Holstein-Friesian Association of America in 1910 and maintained a herd of purebred Holsteins for many years until his retirement in town. For 24 years he served as sales secretary for the Northfield Holstein Club and during that time it is reported that he helped sell over 15,000 head of Holsteins to buyers throughout the Northwest and other states. He was a man of the highest integrity, well liked and he was an active member of the Congregational church at Northfield, which he joined in 1893. He took a deep interest also in civic affairs and cooperative farm organizations.

Surviving Mr. Parson are his wife and five children. Two sons and one daughter preceded him in death.

BUILD UP DRY COWS

for strong calves... for heavy milking ahead!



FUL-O-PEP FITTING FEED

supplies a special Vitamin and Mineral Boost for calf building... easy calving... body condition!

YOUR dry cow is doing a big, two-fold job . . . 1. Building a calf . . . 2. Conditioning her body for her next lactation.

Unless you *feed her properly* when she's dry, she'll rob her own body of hard-to-replace nutrients to build her calf. Actually, she's robbing you of valuable milk later on!

That's why so many modern dairymen now build up their dry cows with vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed. It's a specially built *body-conditioning* ration... enriched with Concentrated Spring Range*. Like lush, green grass itself, this Vitamin Boost helps your dry cows build big, strong calves . . . and builds up a reserve for their next milking periods!

What's more, Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed contains a special mineral fortification . . . including all the essential trace minerals dry cows need. And cows find this *bulky, nutritious ration* very palatable and easy to digest.

However, you must feed Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed to appreciate its special *calf-building,* health-promoting, *milk-producing* qualities. You'll find it outstanding for growing heifers . . . and for building up bulls for breeding, too!

So try *dependable* Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed this year. It's truly an outstanding dairy feed!

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Your local Ful-O-Pep Dealer has a full line of dependable Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feeds!

WILD ROSE FARM

Part of Wild Rose Herd

Andover, Massachusetts

Wild Rose Herd working for a new 1951 record competing against 1950 DHIA record of—

"18,220 M. 655 F. 3X"

A REMARKABLE HERD!
OUTSTANDING RECORDS!
CONCENTRATED 45th BREEDING!

The IDEAL FARM to visit! — Come and select a Young Bull.

E. McCULLOUGH – Herdsman

S. P. WHITE – Owner

Famosons Complete Dispersal

at the farm — Fort Recovery, Ohio — 2 miles west and 3 miles south.

Monday — October 29th — 11:00 A.M.

90 HEAD REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 90

✶✶✶ An Intensified Carnation Bred Herd ✶✶✶

The offerings include:

* Senior Herd Sire — CARNATION HERMIT, son of Carnation Governor Imperial, three times All-American, out of a daughter of Sir Inka May with 807.5 lbs. fat. His 40 daughters sell and many of the females carrying his calves.
* Junior Herd Sire — CARNATION MERRIMENT, born April 15, 1949, son of Carnation Homestead REVELATION out of a daughter of "IMPERIAL" with 878.1 lbs. fat. His 6 nearest dams average 1053 lbs. fat.

This Marvelous son of REVELATION is truly a great animal.

LET MERRIMENT OR ONE OF HIS SONS IMPROVE YOUR HERD.

Watch the Next WORLD for More Details.

2 improved farms, 283 acres and 80 acres, tractors, farm equipment, other livestock and feed selling the following day, October 30th.

LELAND J. OSBORN, – Sale Manager & Auctioneer – Pierceton, Indiana

Auctioneer: ROY S. JOHNSON
Decatur, Indiana

DR. and MRS. GEORGE W. LIES,
Owner
Fort Recovery, Ohio

Our Junior Yearling Herd Sire—

Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation

"Sensation" was first prize junior yearling and Junior champion at Plain City and Richmond Black & White Shows and recently topped the Junior yearling class at the Utah State Fair.

He has a background rich in the inheritance of Gold Medal breeding through his intense Burke and Ormsby lines.

His Dam

WEBER BURKE BUBBLES
She is an inbred daughter of old Burke. She has produced two sons that have shown plus provings on 508-lb. dams.

He is now going into service in our herd and we are looking forward to his first calves with great anticipation.

His Sire

SENSATION MARATHON LAD
Excellent - Gold Medal.

UTAH STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL — Home of the "Burkes"

De Vere R. Weight, Herd Manager — Ogden, Utah

Consigned TO THE BARRON FALL SALE — Oct. 22

This Beautiful Daughter of
SWARTZ CHIEFTAIN FOBES ⟶

BLOOMER HARTOG FOBES

Her HIR Record—
4y 1m 325d 2X 16,894 M 4.1% 691.4 F

Her sire, well-proven, is now in artificial service. She is due at sale time to the service of Pabst Comer Pride, son of Pabst Comet.

ALSO SELLING:

● **Bloomer Pauline Fobes**
Another daughter of Swartz Chieftain Fobes with 448.4 F., 12,429 M., 3.6%, due Nov. 25 to service of Pabst Comer Pride.

● **Bloomer Pabst Mercedes**
A nice two-year-old sired by Pabst Comer Pride from a 550-lb. 3-yr.-old. This heifer due at sale time to Duane Roamer, our junior sire, son of Pabst Roamer.

● **Bloomer Roamer Fayne**
A splendid yearling bull born Sept. 8, 1950. Sired by Duane Roamer, his dam is Bloomer Colantha Fayne—556 F., 3.7%, 15,034 M., 2X, 318d.

See You at Barron

WEBER BROS. FARM

CERTIFIED — ACCREDITED — NEGATIVE

BLOOMER **WISCONSIN**

BARRON COUNTY

Box 474 — **BARRON, WIS.**

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" BOX 474 BARRON, WISC.

TO THE

Barron Fall Sale

ANKER PABST GENERAL

Born Aug. 5, 1950

Sired by Pabst Sir Comet Roburke, our son of Pabst Comet from Pabst Roburke Lottie with 965 F.

His dam, Anker Hark Dream, VG, with 637 F., she is the dam of the 2nd place produce at the 1950 Minn. state fair, also the dam of Anker Ad. Dream Dolly—543 F., 2y.

Also two daughters of Clarkdale Burke Jimmie whose 6 nearest dams average 803 F. 3.9%. Both from daughters of Anker Fobes Admiral.

Also a daughter of Midlane Jupiter from a 546-lb. F. 2X daughter of Anker Fobes Admiral. This is a sample of the good ones he sires—

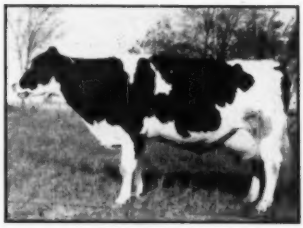
● BUY THEM AT BARRON ●

Farm located 10 miles NE of Rice Lake, on County Trunk "C".

ANKER FARMS Rt. 1, RICE LAKE, WIS.

"Ardis" Daughter to the Barron Sale

→ **SPRING-REST ARDIS CHEROKEE (V.G.)**



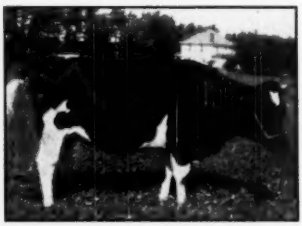
1y 11m 10517M. 4.1% 430.1F.
3y 10691M. 3.9% 419.5F.

"Ardis" is a daughter of the Gold Medal Cherokee Sir Homestead.
Her daughter is sired by Vickery Admiral Jule, a double grandson of Jule King Fobes, and she was born October, 1949.

Notice: Have a few young bulls for sale sired by our son of Pabst Burke Breeze—his full sister has just completed a record of 640 F. as a two-year-old.

OLIRLICH FARM

IRVIN LICHTENWALNER — **BARRON, WIS.**



MAID SENSATION VISCOUNT LADY
Born May 22, 1949.

THIS PAIR OF MATERNAL SISTERS SELLING IN THE BARRON FALL SALE OCT. 23

Their Dam—
PIEBE ORMSBY SENSATION MAID
With
477 lbs. Fat At 3 Yrs.

PIEBE VALIANT BESS
Born Mar. 6, 1948.
2y 2X 350d — 12519M. 3.8% 479F.

"Lady" is sired by Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount, whose American index on 7 pairs is 16,055 M., 3.9%, 637 fat, with daughters up to 747 F., on 2X.

"Bess" is sired by Midlane Rag Apple Valiant who has 5 daughters that average 2y 2X 348d 10,966 M. 4.1% 452 F. His dam with a life record of 107,093 M. 3.7% 4,008 F.

Both heifers due at sale time to the services of **Besslyn Ormsby Fobes Skylark Dean,** a 680-lb., 4.7% son of Sir Bess Pietertje Fobes Pride, sire of Bess Pietertje Ormsby Pansy, 2y 2X 365d 13,941 5.1% 711 F.

RICHARD A. JOHNSON

RICE LAKE — **Rt. 4** — **Wisconsin**

BARRON COUNTY

Box 474 — **BARRON, WIS.**

THIS FIRST "SCOTTY" DAUGHTER IS CONSIGNED TO THE BARRON FALL SALE

— She is —

MEISEGEIER LOCHINVAR PRIDE →

2662843 — Born 9-23-'45

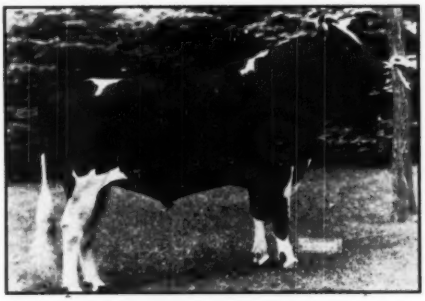
HIR	1- 9	2X	365d—	10,687 M.	4.2%	443.8 F.
	2-11	2X	336d—	11,126 M.	4.3%	483.4 F.
	4- 0	2X	311d—	12,411 M.	4.3%	529.7 F.

She carries two crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and to Triune Papoose Piebe through their son, Montvic Chieftain, on the dam's side; and Montvic Rag Apple Papoose (the Gold Medal cow) on the sire's side.

She is Bred (Jan. 18, 1951) To "Scotty" — Tranquillity Trail-Blazer Boast — VG— (Her Own Sire)

His 25 daughters to complete a lactation in our herd this past year — none sold — none omitted — average at 3y 5d 2X:
337d 568.0 F. 3.94% 14,406 M.
His latest daughter to complete a junior 2-yr. lactation is Meisegeier Seeley Vale Var, HIR 2X 2y 3m, 397d 15,845 M. 4.47% 709.4 F. (SA); 365d 14,910 M. 4.4% 655.4 F. (SA).

PICTURED BELOW IS "SCOTTY'S" FIRST INBRED OFFSPRING



MEISEGEIER VAR HOESLY

Meisegeier Var Hoesly (pictured at the left) was first prize two-year-old bull at the 1951 Barron County Fair.

This inbred "Scotty" is owned jointly with Russell Gardner, Barron, Wis.

Last year Meisegeier Lochinvar Pride (the "Scotty" daughter above that is selling in the Barron sale) was bred the same as she is this year — to her own sire — and gave us a bull calf. This inbred son now belongs to Hans V. Anderson of Rice Lake, Wis. He is close by and you would be welcome to see her son sired by "Scotty."

CLINTON STOCK FARM

"Best By Test" Home Of The Meisegeier Ormsbys

PAUL HUIRAS, Supt. — **BARRON, WISCONSIN** — CARL J. NELSON, Owner

We, the Consignors Invite You to our Sale!

Sale Begins 11 A. M.

St. Croix Co. Hospital, New Richmond
John Doornink, Baldwin
DeJon Hanson, Baldwin
Alvin Kruschke, New Richmond
George Bos, Deer Park
Beim & Ekstrom, New Richmond
Leonard Johnson, St. Croix Falls
Clinton Stock Farms, Barron
Irwin Lichtenwalner, Barron
Joseph Hanson, Chetek
Freeman Hanson, Chetek
Weber Brothers, Bloomer
Chippewa County Hospital, Chippewa Falls
Northern Colony & Training School
Wisconsin State Reformatory
Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson

Robert L. Ray, Eau Claire
W. H. Goff & Son, Bruce
Anker Farms, Rice Lake
Richard Johnson, Rice Lake
Harley Barfknecht, Rice Lake
Dunn County Hospital, Menomonie
William Gotz, Marshfield
Neal Hill, Barron
Clayton Garner, Chetek
Imig Brothers, Neilsville
George T. Miller, Antigo
HolBart Farms, Bartlett, Illinois
Clayton Thompson, Elroy
George Kiefler, Auburndale
Wallace Jerome, Barron
John Wuethrich Creamery Company, Greenwood

All Animals Selected by Sale Committee of:

Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson
Freeman L. Hanson, Chetek
Glen Krahenbuhl, Barron
John D. Wuethrich, Greenwood
Bernard Kuhn, New Richmond
I. H. Lichtenwalner, Barron
R. W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake

Lunch served by Black and White Auxiliary

The sale will begin at 11 A. M. All animals will be in the Sales Pavilion at Barron on Saturday, October 20, for your inspection. Sales headquarters will be the Land O' Lakes Hotel, Rice Lake, Wis. Be sure to make reservations early. Catalog ready about October 12. Send 25c to cover mailing costs, to R. W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Auctioneers: J. E. Mack, Ft. Atkinson — Robert Seitz, Waukesha, — John Williams & Sons, Barron

Pedigrees by Bob Melin

REMEMBER!

BARRON FALL SALE

MONDAY — OCTOBER 22

— FOR —

SELECTED FOUNDATION SEED STOCK

Barron is Located 90 Miles East of St. Paul on U. S. Highway No. 8

A Bull Headliner! FROM GREEN BAY

– HIS SIRE –

WIS IDEAL
All-American Junior Yearling and Res. All-American two-year-old.

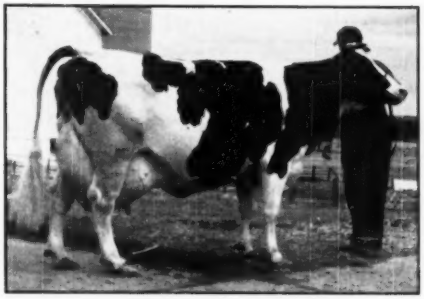
WISCONSIN STATE REFORMATORY:

Represents their herd with one of the greatest young bulls we have been privileged to sell. Sired by Wisconsin Ideal —All-American Junior Yearling in 1946. We all know the great job he is doing in transmitting both type and production.

This young bull comes from one of their top cow families. His dam — Wisconsin Shirley — a 600-lb. fat daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone, is from Wis. Extasy with several good records up to 765 fat 4%. Her maternal sister, Wis. Eva Pride, has 2 daughters with over 800 fat. They have used 2 sons of Wis. Eva Pride in the Green Bay herd.

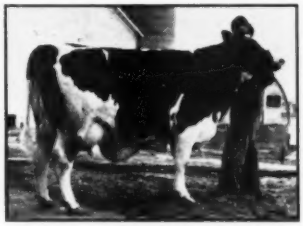
The full sister to the bull calf selling is Wis. Eva (below) with 692 fat, 4% test at 2 yrs., 3X.

– HIS DAM –



WIS SHIRLEY
2y 7m 365d 16923 M. 3.5% 600.5 F.

– HIS FULL SISTER –



WIS EVA
365d 2y 3X 692 F. 4%

WIS IDEAL HAD SECOND SENIOR GET AND WIS EXTASY HAD SECOND PRODUCE 1951 WISCONSIN STATE FAIR

– A SAMPLE OF THE FEMALES –

From ALLEN HETTS—

A Prize-Winning Crescent Beauty Heifer — 2nd Prize Junior Heifer Calf, Jefferson County Fair, 1951. Sired by Crescent Beauty Admiral Butter Boy — his dam with 527 fat 2X is a daughter of Crescent Butter Boy Prince and from a 700-lb. fat cow. This calf's dam is from a 428-lb. fat dam and from a 520-lb. fat daughter of Admiral King Ace.

NORTHERN WIS. COLONY & TRAINING SCHOOL—

Yes Sir! Art Jenson opened the gate and gave us another top one with a pedigree second to none. Her sire, Nowisco Creator Champion was 1st prize aged bull, Northern Wisconsin District Fair 1951. His dam was grand Champion at the same fair in 1946, has six 2X records up to 608 fat at 8 years, and now at 10 years incomplete in 284 days has 640 fat 17638 milk.

The dam of this heifer — a daughter of Lalaur M.B.B. Creator — has on 2X at 2 yrs., 526 fat 4.5%, 3 yrs. 521 fat, 4.2%, and at 4 yrs., 621 fat 4.1%. We wish we had a good picture of this one. She is bred to Wis. Progressor. His dam with 800 fat A.R.

From the ARTHUR HANSON Herd, consigned by his son, DE LON HANSON

A Blue Ribbon Winner at the 1949 Wis. 4-H State Fair. Blue Ribbon at the 1949 St. Croix County Fair and Champion Holstein Female 1950. She is a 400-lb. fat daughter of the proven sire, Kyland P. R. Woodbine, a 772-lb. fat son of Pabst Roamer. She is from a good cow family all the way. Due at Sale time to St. Croixco Melba Empress whose dam has 649 fat 4.2% at 4 yrs., 2X.

This herd has always given us the kind that have done very well for their buyer and have advertised for our Sale and consignor the way we like them — With Top Notch Results.

IMIG BROTHERS—

Here are 2 good 2-year-old daughters of Wis. Grandmaster. Springing at Sale time to the services of Wis. Climax, a son of Wis. Tulip with 774 fat at 4 yrs.

SEE NEXT PAGES

BARRON FALL SALE

55 HEAD BARRON, WIS.

– HER DAUGHTER SELLS –

DIX BESSIE JANE JULE
2X — 510 F. 3.8%.

CHIPPEWA COUNTY HOSPITAL—

One of their best 2-yr.-olds — Chipco Alcartra Korndyke — her sire whose six nearest dams average 802 fat, has a 635-lb. fat son of the Proven Sire, Sowisco B. B. Creator. Her dam a real brood cow Colantha Bess Korndyke Kaan has five 2X H. T. records from 530 to 606 fat. This good heifer bred to Pabst Roamer Senorita, a 608-lb. fat son of Pabst Roamer.

ALVIN KRUSCKE consigns—

Level Acres S. X. Inka with 447 fat 2X, a daughter of Clover Lawn Inka Dick a 559-lb. fat 3.9% son of Osborndale Inka Ormsby. She is due at Sale time to a son of Pabst Comet from the Jess Family.

– TWO OF HIS SONS SELL –

PABST JESS
Son of Pabst Regal — two maternal sisters over 800 F.

JOSEPH HANSON–

Dix Admiral Fobes Jule, a daughter of the George Kieffer herd sire, King Admiral Fobes Jule – and from Dix Bessie Jane Jule, 1st place 2-yr.-old at Superior 1948 with 510 fat 3.8% test, 2X. Here is real type and bred to Majo Dictator Ormsby Fobes whose dam has 619 fat, 4.9% at 4 yrs., 302 days, 2X.

EARL GOFF & SON–

A daughter of Olirich Don Duke Ormsby. His dam, the Wisconsin Champion Lifetimer with 178,979 milk 6519 fat. Here are top cow families all the way – on the dam's side, too. Bred to the proven sire, Shiawana Ideal, whose dam has 707 fat on 2X.

HARLEY BARFKNECHT—

Hazel Bush Sovereign Nelle — A 2-yr.-old daughter of Mercedes Sovereign H, Grand Champion Bull at Barron County Fair 1950 and 1951 and 3rd prize 2-yr.-old at Minnesota 1949. He a 718-lb. fat 4.1% son of Springbank Rag Apple Sovereign. Her dam is a 400-lb. fat 2X daughter of Gray View Hays Fernando and from a consistent cow family. She is bred to Schutzholm Dividend Dictator. His dam Schutzholm Cherokee Diane with 585 fat 4.1% test, is a member of the first place Get of Sire at Minnesota 1950.

WILLIAM GOTZ—

Sends a real top cow — due at Sale time.

LEONARD JOHNSON—

Lewajohn P. J. Master, a son of Pabst Jess. He a 730-lb. fat 3.8% son of Pabst Regal. His dam — St. Croixco Ileen Mistress was Grand Champion Female at Polk Co. Fair 1949, with 466 fat 3.9%, 305 days 2X is a daughter of St. Croixco Belmont Dean, a son of the Proven Sire, Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus.

Also 2 good 3-yr.-olds, one sired by Makida B.B. Creator King, a 705-lb. fat 3.9% son of Sowisco B.B. Creator. Her dam with 590 fat, next dam 619 fat and bred to freshen at Sale time to the services of the Proven Sire Wimbleton Ollie Emperor.

The other with 405 fat at 2 yrs. 2X is a daughter of St. Croixco Belmont Imperial. Her dam with 454 fat 4.4% 2X is a daughter of St. Croixco Belmont Royal. She is due at Sale time to the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 22

BARRON FALL SALE

HOL-BART FARMS, Bartlett, Illinois—

Eldonon Admiral Lila—a daughter of the Proven Sire—Anker Fobes Admiral. Her dam—Eldonon Mistress Lana is sired by a 730-lb. fat son of Don Duke Vale Ormsby and from Nowisco Pride Lady Jane, with three records over 500 fat 2X. Due at Sale time to Midlane Grandmaster Climax, a 773-lb. fat 4.6% son of the Proven Sire, Shiawana Grandmaster.

FREEMAN L. HANSON—

A 2-yr.-old daughter of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Triune Fobes Mechthilde. Her dam in 305 days, 2 yrs., 356 fat 4.3%, is a daughter of the Proven Sire, Elmwood Admiral Jule Fobes — her dam 4 records, 2X from 502 fat 3.9% to 612 fat 4% H. T. This good heifer due just after the Sale to the Proven Sire, Sunslope Governor Echo.

WEBER BROTHERS—

Be sure to look these over. This is the only place you can buy their top blood lines such as Bloomer Hartog Fobes with 2X records of 414 at 2 yrs. 499 at 3 yrs.; 691 at 4 yrs., all over 4%. Yes, she is a daughter of the proven sire, Swartz Chieftain Fobes, an 844-lb. fat son of Montvic Chieftain Pabst. She is bred to Pabst Comer Pride — a son of Pabst Comet from a 685-lb. fat 3.9% daughter of Pabst Roamer. See her picture in the Weber Brothers' ad.

Bloomer Pauline Fobes — another daughter, Swartz Chieftain Fobes with 412 fat 2X. Her dam, six good 2X records from 433 fat at 2 yrs., up to 603 fat. She is a daughter of St. Croixco Hartog Burke, and also bred to Pabst Comer Pride.

Also a good yearling bull, Bloomer Roamer Fayne —sired by Duane Roamer; a son of Pabst Roamer and from Lincoln Bracelet Artis with 4 2X records up to 515 fat, 3.8%. His dam from a good consistent cow family. She has 4 2X records up to 556 fat 3.7% and is a daughter of St. Croixco Hartog Burke. Her dam has 3 — 2X records from 480 fat 4% to 548 fat 3.8%. Next dam 557 fat.

CLINTON STOCK FARM—

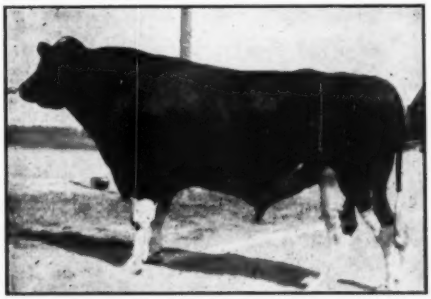
Meisegeier Lochinvar Pride, a daughter of "Scotty", the Great Proven Sire Tranquillity Trailblazer Boast. With herd test records of 443, 4.2%; 483, 4.3%; 529, 4.3%; 506, 4.1% — 2X. Her dam with 499 fat, 4.1% is a daughter of the Proven Sire Montvic Chippewa Chieftain. See the Clinton Stock Farm ad in this issue for complete details.

— THEIR DAUGHTERS SELL —

ANKER FOBES ADMIRAL
Has plus proving of 103 F. on 405-lb. dams.

TRIUNE FOBES MECHTHILDE
Excellent - Gold Medal.
13 HT daus. ave. 536 F.

SWARTZ CHIEFTAIN FOBES
His American Index — 549 F.



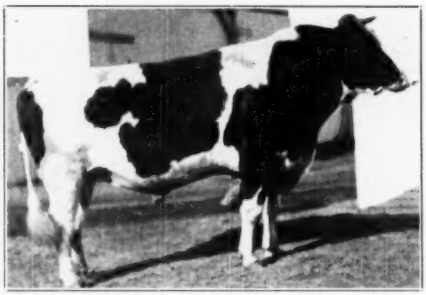
TRANQUILLITY TRAILBLAZER BOAST (VG)
This is the "Scotty" bull that is doing such a grand job at Clinton Stock Farm.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES →

BARRON FALL SALE

55 HEAD BARRON, WIS.

TWO DAUGHTERS SELL



PABST BURKE FOBES DELL
750-lb. son of Burke.

BEIM & EKSTROM—

Three Good Ones From A Top Herd — A real herd sire prospect — Barco Sir Don Belmont. His dam from a real brood cow. Has several good records up to 739 fat, 2X. His proven sire, St. Croixco Ollie Ormsby Don, is from a 609-lb. fat daughter of Proven Sire, Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus, and sired by the Proven Sire, Wimbledon Ollie Emperor.

Also, two top two-year-olds — both bred to St. Croixco Ace Ormsby — a 641-lb. fat son of Pabst Monarch. Both sired by proven sires,—one from Sir Ormsby Chieftain Direct. The other from the Excellent Gold Medal Sire, Triune Fobes Mechthilde. Yes, from good cow families, too.

NEAL A. HILL—

A real producer — with 524 fat 2X, H. T. She a daughter of Ormsby Femco Inka Dolly with three other 2X daughters from 518 to 605 fat, 3.7% to 3.9%. This good cow has a daughter with 412 and 422 fat 3.8 and 3.9%. She is due after the Sale to Mr. Hill's good herd Sire, Besslyn Deloris Ormsby whose dam has 680 fat, 4.7%, 2X, H. T.

RICHARD JOHNSON—

The consignor of the top last year. A 479-lb. fat 3.8% 2X daughter of Midlane Rag Apple Valtant, whose dam the great old lifetimer with 107,093 M., 3.7% 2X — good cow families all the way.

Also a daughter of Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount — VG — Gold Medal Sire (right) from another good cow family. Both heifers due at Sale time to the services of Besslyn Ormsby Fobes Skylark Dean, whose dam has 680 fat 4.7%, 2X.

DUNN COUNTY HOSPITAL—

A pair of top daughters of **Pabst Burke Fobes Dell**—a 773-lb. fat son of Burke. Both from 400-lb. fat dams with 4% test, one from a 438-lb. fat 4% daughter, St. Croixco Belmont Ormsby Chief, proven with 173-lb. fat increase. Both bred to Dunn County Ormsby Pietertje, whose dam has 544 fat 3.8% on 2X.

ROBERT L. RAY—

A heifer from one of his best cow families and sired by Majo Bess Skylark Ormsby who is sired by Sir Ervine Barta Ormsby and from a 709-lb. fat cow on 2X. This good heifer bred to the proven sire, Kindilk Colony King.

JOHN DOORNINK—

With always a close "sale topper". This time, Burke Colleen Elsie. With three consecutive records of 430, 512, 569 fat 2X, H.T. She is a daughter of the Proven Sire, Pabst Burke Pride Ponderosa — a son of Burke. Her dam, Burke Ona Pansy Colleen — with 5 herd test records from 423 to 570 fat 2X. Due at Sale time to the St. Croix Herd Sire, Pabst Jess.

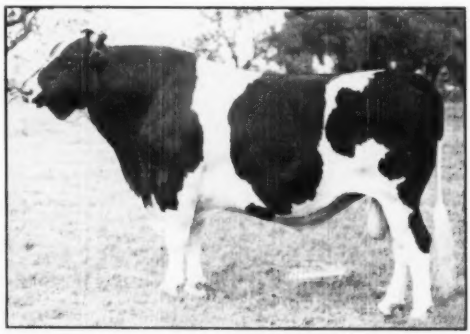
WALLACE JEROME—

A 2 yr.-old daughter of Clarkdale Burke Jimmie whose six nearest dams average 803 fat, 3.9%. Her dam Maid Inka Ormsby Supreme has 546 fat, 3.8%, H.T., 2X. Bred to Jerland Comet Creator, a 706-lb. fat 4.4% son of Pabst Comet.

CLAYTON THOMPSON—3 head

Two top heifers — both from 500-lb. fat dams, sired by Proven Sires and bred to proven sires. Also a 700-lb. fat 3.9% 2X son of the Proven Sire, Shiawana Ideal.

A DAUGHTER OF THIS VG-GM SIRE SELLS



WINTERTHUR FOBES GREAT VISCOUNT
Gold Medal — Very Good

MONDAY, OCTOBER 22

ANKER FARMS—

send two granddaughters of Anker Fobes Admiral (see preceding page), their sire, Clarkdale Burke Jimmie whose six nearest dams average 803 of fat. And the bull they are sending is a real one, **Anker Pabst General,** son of Pabst Sir Comet Roburke from a VG dam with 637 fat and 543- lb., 2-year-old daughter. See their separate ad.

NOTE THE GOLD MEDAL SIRES REPRESENTED IN THESE CONSIGNMENTS

FRED LEMKE—

Consigns Kemel Ormsby Olive — a daughter of Pabst Roamer Don — Proven son of Pabst Roamer. Her dam, Elmoka Ormsby Olive was Jr. Champion at Barron County Fair 1945, has 412 fat 3.8% at 2 yrs., is from a 514-lb. fat 3.8% daughter of the Proven Sire, Pabst Direct. Yes, bred to the proven sire, Wimbleton Ollie Emperor.

THE SALE WILL START PROMPTLY AT 11 A. M.

CLAYTON GARNER—

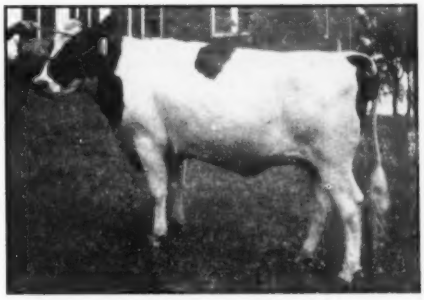
A 2-yr.-old daughter of Elmwood Abbekerk Burke Korndyke — a son of Pabst Burke Breeze from Abbekerk Korndyke Ruth with 647 fat, 4.1%, 2X.

This heifer's dam with 556 fat 4.3% 2X, H.T., is from a 552-lb. fat 2X, 3.9% dam. She is bred to the proven sire, Kindilk Colony King.

GEORGE T. MILLER—

Two top 2-yr.-olds. Daughters of His "Burke" son. Due at Sale time to a son of Pabst Regal.

THIS HEIFER AND BULL COME FROM ST. CROIX COUNTY HOSPITAL



ST. CROIXCO ROBERTA PIETJE—A daughter of Pabst Roberta Belmont, a son of Pabst Roamer whose seven nearest dams average 756 fat. His full sister with 779 fat 3.9%. Her dam a daughter of Pabst Monarch with 456 fat at 2 yrs., 3.7%, is a daughter of Wimbleton Ollie Emperor and St. Croixco Gelschecola Belmont with 909 fat 4.1%, 3X. Bred to Pabst Jess, owned jointly by St. Croixco and Pabst Farms.

ST. CROIXCO P. J. BELMONT LAD—sired by Pabst Jess whose 14 nearest dams average 718 fat. He a son of Pabst Regal—his dam, the old Jess cow with 730 fat, 3.8%, 3X. His dam — a 561-lb. fat 3.7% daughter of the Proven Sire, Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus. See the picture of his sire on the preceding page.

FOR SELECTED SEED STOCK ATTEND THE BARRON FALL SALE

SEE NEXT PAGE

BARRON FALL SALE

To the Barron Sale -

GEORGE T. MILLER, Antigo

Sends us a real consignment to represent his herd. A beautiful cow, with a real udder, has 439 fat H.T. She is one of three full sisters in Mr. Miller's herd. Sired by Tillsdale Ormsby Aaggie Lad with several daughters from 500 to 600 lbs. fat 2X. She comes from a great old lifetime family with records from 500 to 600 fat. Her full sister has 611 fat 2X. She is due before the Sale to son of Pabst Regal.

Also, two top 2-yr.-old daughters of Pabst Burke Governor Crusader, VG. Here is real type and production all the way.

A Show Bull consigned too — 1st prize bull calf and champion Holstein Langlade County Fair and Wisconsin Valley Fair. Sired by the proven sire, Pabst Burke Governor Crusader. The calf's dam was 2nd place 4-yr.-old Langlade County Fair 1951, and from a consistent cow family.

A SON AND TWO DAUGHTERS SELL

PABST BURKE GOVERNOR CRUSADER
VG son of Burke from a 774-lb. 4.3% dam.

If You Want
QUALITY BREEDING
COME TO THE
BARRON
FALL SALE
Barron — Wisconsin
MONDAY — OCTOBER 22

Selling!
55 HEAD OF
REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

- 5 TOP YOUNG BULLS—
- MATURE COWS AND A CHOICE NUMBER OF VACCINATED HEIFERS ALL WITH SOME OF THE BEST BLOOD LINES IN AMERICA TODAY!

These cattle are selected from each breeder's herd to represent his breeding program. Rich in the blood of proven sires and outstanding cow families.

CATTLE WILL BE READY FOR INSPECTION IN THE SALE PAVILION AT BARRON, ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20.

Barron is located 90 miles east of St. Paul on U.S. Highway No. 8.

Catalogs Ready Oct. 12 — Send 25c To Cover Mailing Costs, To—

R. W. Koepp, Manager, Rice Lake, Wisconsin

Who — What — Where Are We?

You no doubt saw our advertisements in Holstein-Friesian World of August 4, and The Special Herd Sire Issue and perhaps would like to know more about the home of Fir Forest Holsteins.

Consolidated Forestry Farm is operated in connection with our forestry and timber operations in Forest County, Wisconsin. It is in the center of a block of 30,000 acres of forest land which is part of 160,000 acres of timbered lands owned by Consolidated in Wisconsin, and on which good forest management is being practiced. The farm was originally developed some 25 years ago by a logger to take care of his horses and to supply hay, oats, and other supplies for his logging camps. The farm was acquired by us along with forest lands in 1936 and since then, several million spruce trees have been planted to supplement natural forest reproduction which will help provide a future supply of pulpwood for our pulp and paper mills in Wisconsin.

Growing timber is a long-term program and because we expected to be located in the area permanently we decided to build our purebred Holstein herd slowly and on good foundation. By continuous testing, use of good sires, and raising our own replacements, we have developed a high-producing, disease-free herd. We believe that the location and surroundings of our farm are unique. The farm is entirely surrounded by forests, and the only other animals our Holsteins see are white-tail deer.

"FIR FOREST" IS THE PREFIX CARRIED BY EVERY ANIMAL IN OUR 100% HOME-BRED HERD WITH THE EXCEPTION OF OUR HERD SIRES:

PABST ROBURKE KING No. 992848

PABST REJESS No. 1128311

HERD AVERAGE FOR LAST TWO YEARS. 30 COWS - 2X - 317 DAYS, 13,207 LBS. 446.4 LBS. FAT.

WE HAVE AVAILABLE A FEW CHOICE BULL CALVES, 2 - 10 MONTHS, FROM H.I.R. AND A.R. RECORD DAMS. SIRED BY PABST ROBURKE KING. SEE HERD SIRE ISSUE, AUGUST 18, PAGE 159.

CONSOLIDATED FORESTRY FARM

ARGONNE, WISCONSIN

Home of

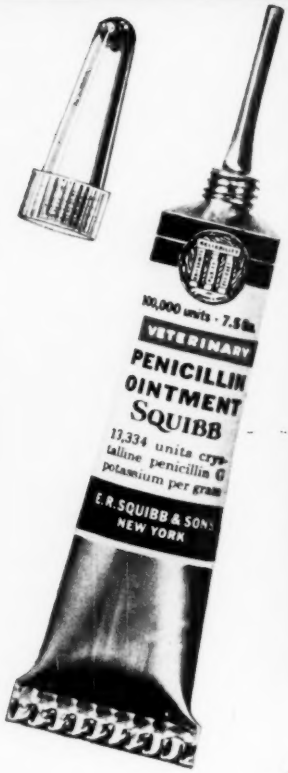
"*FIR FOREST*" HOLSTEINS AND TWO "*BURKE*" BULLS

Owned and Operated by
Consolidated Water Power & Paper Company
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin

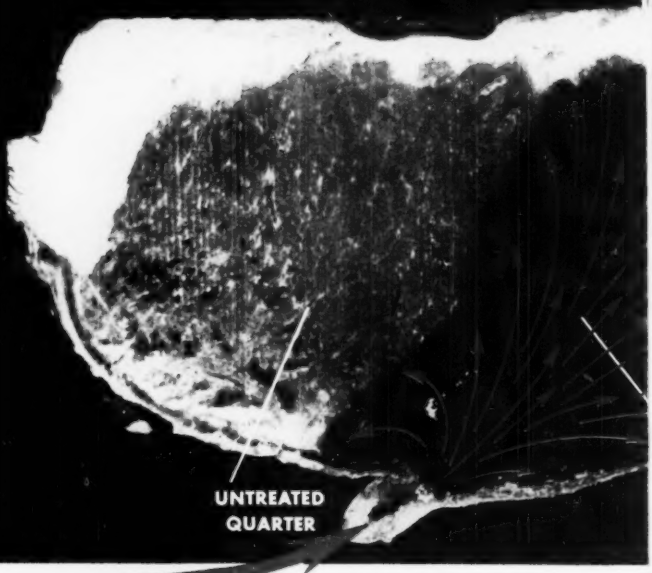
Manufacturers of Finest Quality Enamel Printing Papers, Paperboard Products, and Consoweld-Decorative and Industrial Laminates

Two potent SQUIBB specialties for s

"Instant-use" PENICILLIN



See for yourself why they're B



NOTE THE COMPLETE DISPERSAL OF SQUIBB OINTMENT IN TREATED QUARTER

Ask your druggist for these 2 SQUIBB SPECIALTIES

SQUIBB — A

ccessful treatment of MASTITIS "Instant-use" PENDISTRIN*

OTH SO EFFECTIVE!

Look inside the quarter!

A simple experiment, results of which are shown in this unretouched photograph of a detached udder frozen for cross-sectioning, demonstrates how thoroughly Squibb Ointment disperses PENICILLIN or PENDISTRIN throughout a treated quarter of a cow's udder.

SQUIBB PENICILLIN OINTMENT

This is now a 3-year success in treating 9 out of 10 cases of mastitis (those caused by Streptococcus Agalactiae). *Millions* of cases have been successfully treated. This product is stable, non-irritating, won't discolor milk. Write for special literature on PENDISTRIN and PENICILLIN OINTMENT. E. R. Squibb & Sons, Veterinary and Animal Feeding Products Division, Dept. BP, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

SQUIBB PENDISTRIN

Each tube of Squibb PENDISTRIN contains 100,000 units of penicillin plus 100 mg. of dihydrostreptomycin. This potent combination of antibiotics makes PENDISTRIN especially effective for nearly all kinds of mastitis cases—and particularly those caused by Staphylococci. PENDISTRIN is stable, non-irritating, won't discolor milk. It comes in the infusion-tip, "instant-use" tube—requires no refrigeration.

For accurate diagnosis of mastitis, consult your veterinarian.

*Trademark of E. R. Squibb & Sons

NAME YOU CAN TRUST

YOUNG BREEDERS:

Photograph Your Show Winners

This year, the first Junior All-American Contest will get underway.

All-American winners in this nation-wide contest will be chosen from PHOTOGRAPHS of eligible contestants.

Whether or not your animal is already eligible for All-American honors, now is a good time to get photographs taken and on file. Then, if your winner becomes eligible later on, you will not face the frustrating problem of getting a top-notch picture in a hurry.

— PICTURES ARE VALUABLE —

Regardless whether your picture is used in this contest, such a picture is a good investment. It is valuable to you both as an advertisement and as a remembrance. A top-notch portrait of your animal preserves indefinitely details which change as the animal matures, serves as a basis of comparison with future animals, with offspring, etc.

Get your animal's picture taken NOW!

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Brattleboro, Vermont

"KEN-JON"

THE Kenneth Schultz Dispersal

THURSDAY — OCTOBER 25

SELLING ON THE FARM ON HIWAY NO. 51 — ONE MILE NORTH OF

POSTVILLE, IOWA

70 OUTSTANDING REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

"The Surprise Herd of the Midwest"

One of those small, close bred herds that you seldom hear about that suddenly blooms into all its glory — a herd abounding with well-developed cow families — a herd where the constructive breeder can buy the nucleus of a successful foundation family.

The greatest sale of a concentration of **"Transmitter"** and **Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby** blood lines since the great **Paul P. Stewart Dispersal.**

CONSIDER THESE FEATURES:

Purchased first registered cow in 1929, a line-bred granddaughter of Paul Aaggie Butter Boy (the P. P. Stewart foundation sire). She produced up to 601 fat D.H.I.A., and a lifetime over 3000 lbs. She heads a 4-generation group that averaged 616 fat 2X.

With exception of 6 head every animal in the herd traces to her from 1 to 3 times.

Herd average H.I.R. just completed of 479 fat 26 cows 2X. Ten are first calf heifers.

Herd average H.I.R. 1950, of 476 fat on 20 cows. Had over 400-lb. average for past dozen years.

A granddaughter of the foundation cow was Grand Champion 4-H heifer at the National Dairy Cattle Congress. She now is classified "VG" and has 715 lbs. fat 4% 2X A.R.

Has developed a 816-lb. 2X fat cow in H.I.R.

Has developed two A.R. heifers each with 716 fat 2X, that placed 2nd and 3d for 4-yr.-olds 2X division 365d A.R., in Iowa, for all time. They are selling.

Their dams, their maternal sisters as well as sons and daughters are selling. One has a July son by **Pabst Regal.** The other has a yearling daughter by **Pabst Comet.**

Herd has 12 more cows and heifers with 2X H.I.R. records from 500 to 700 lbs. fat, all selling with all their offspring.

Member of a bull ring that has proved several sires.

Two **"Transmitter"** sires proven within the past 2 yrs. (One a grandson of the foundation cow.) Both in service at Eastern Iowa Artificial Ass'n.

The proven sire Transmitter Model Pride, has 2 A.R. daughters over 715 lbs. fat at 4 yrs. He has 10 daughters from 503 to 716 fat and all are selling.

A 2-yr.-old bull from the Bull Ring won 1st. Iowa State Black & White Show 1951. He has two crosses of **"Transmitter".** Many calves by him.

A 2-yr.-old from the Bull Ring is selling, he is a many times winner as a calf. Sired by **Dec King Bessie Senator "Ex",** and from a "VG" Lashbrooke-bred Ormsby dam with 5000 fat, lifetime. Many bred to him.

Note: "The Kenneth Schultz herd represents one of the greatest **finds** in Iowa herds in recent years. From a standpoint of beautiful udders, uniform high production and the unusual concentration of Ormsby bloodlines (particularly **Tritomia** and **Transmitter**) it undoubtedly ranks as one of the top ten herds of Iowa in recent years. It is definitely one of the 4 or 5 top herds of Iowa **now.**

Although he has done no showing, there are animals that could place in any show in America. He has a home-bred, line-bred, Junior Yearling bull from a 4-yr.-old dam with 715 lbs. 4% 2X A.R., that might be 'unstoppable' in class this year. There is a January son of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes from a 554-lb. heifer, daughter of an 800-lb. dam and this calf in a knock-out for next year's Junior Yearling class.

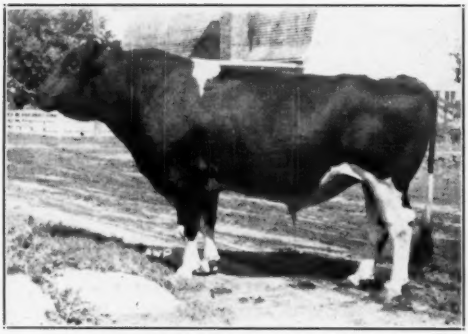
You will find a string of 'Transmitter' bred young cows in the barn sale day from which you can select a 'Best Udder' winner for next year.

If you are looking for a cow family as a breeding nucleus you can find it in this herd. Quietly breeding for high production with high test and good udders, Kenneth Schultz has not permitted anyone to pick from his breeding or foundation families. This sale will be a **paradise** for buyers seeking foundation families."—**Claude E. Wylam, Sales Manager.**

— SEE NEXT PAGES →

"KEN-JON"

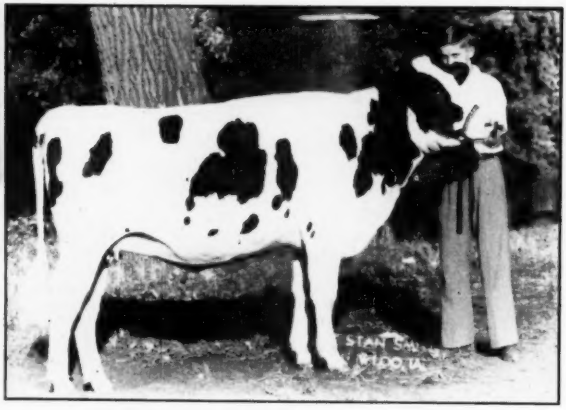
The Herd Built on the Blood of These Two Noted Iowa Sires



SUNBEAM PRIDE TRANSMITTER
"Gold Medal" Sire
Sire of two daughters over 1000 lbs. fat.
Sire of Transmitter Model Pride, the great young sire highly proven in this herd
"Model Pride" is from a mating of "Transmitter" with his 7-8 sister, Miss Pride Model Lass, a former state record 3-year-old 30-d division with 612 fat 3X.

TRITOMIA PIETERTJE ORMSBY
Grand Champion National (1921).
Sire of All-American "Gets" 1928 and 1930.
Practically every animal in the sale traces to "Tritomia" from 4 or 5 to as many as 32 times.

SHE IS SELLING



POSCH ORMSBY TRITOMIA FOBES "Very Good"
Grand Champion 4-H Heifer Waterloo 1947.
(Photo taken as a Senior Yearling).
H.L.R. 365d 4½y 2X 17851M 715. F. 4.%
(3d high in Iowa in class)
— She Is Selling —
Also selling is her July son by **Pabst Regal** and an April yearling son that is one of the top yearling show bulls available in the Mid-west.

Auctioneers:

J. E. MACK
Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

J. E. HALSEY
Des Moines, Ia.

— CATTLE SELLING: —

34 cows and heifers of production age —15 fresh in past 30 days; 10 close springers and balance either milking or bred 2-yr.-olds.

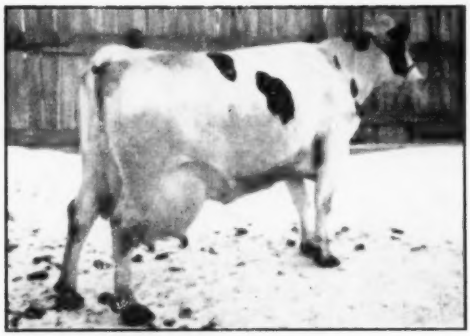
16 Open Yearlings, including daughters of Pabst Regal, Pabst Comet, granddaughters of "Transmitter" and several daughters of the home-bred proven "Transmitter" sires.

4 bulls, a 2-yr.-old son of Dec King Bessie Senator, "Ex" from a 5000-lb. fat lifetime Lashbrooke dam; a yearling "Transmitter" son from an 816-lb. 2X dam; a yearling from a 715-lb. 4% 2X 4-yr.-old class. "VG"; a Jan. son by Sir Regal Fobes, the three nearest dams ave. 700 lbs. fat; a July son of Pabst Regal from a 716-lb. dam.

15 baby calves, some outstanding 4-H prospects. Some high record young bulls.

"KEN-JON"

These Two Are Samples Of The Cows Selling



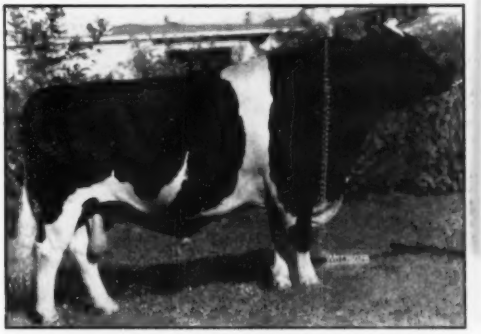
ELKADELL KATY COMBINE
H.I.R. 365d 6y 2X 20595M 691 F
Lifetime 6 lactations 3000 F
— She is Selling —
Also her daus. and grand-daus.

NANETTE ORMSBY POSCH BURKE
H.I.R. 364d 6y 2X 21749M 816.F 3.8%
A.R. 329d 5y 2X 20552M 765.F 3.7%
H.I.R. 365d 7y 2X 17776M 687.F 3.9%
— She is Selling —
Also selling is a yearling son by a home-bred "Transmitter" sire and a Sir Regal Fobes Jan. bull, a grandson whose 4 direct dams ave: 616 lbs. fat. Also daughters and grand-daughters.

TWO DAUGHTERS AND A SON SELL

PABST REGAL
Excellent — Gold Medal
Sire of 1949 All-American Get of Sire. Leading Honor List sire of 1950, one All-American offspring and four Reserves. Two daughters and a son are selling, the son out of the cow pictured on left hand page.

A SHOW SON SELLING



PABST SIR REGAL FOBES
Excellent
Grand champion at 1951 Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs, Hon. Mention for All-American, 1950. A January son selling from a 554-lb. fat heifer, daughter of Nanette, above.

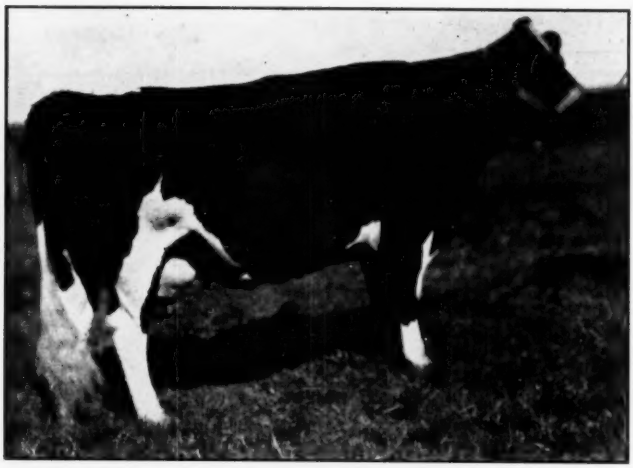
THE KENNETH SCHULTZ DISPERSAL AT THE FARM NEAR

HERD CALFHOOD VACCINATED FOR 12 YEARS — OFFICIALLY VACCINATED AND TATOOED FOR 3 YEARS.
HEALTH PAPERS AVAILABLE ON ALL CATALOGS ON REQUEST, FROM—

POSTVILLE, IOWA
THURSDAY — OCTOBER 25

CLAUDE E. WYLAM, SALE MGR. WAVERLY, IOWA

THE 1950 ALL-MISSOURI AGED COW — Sells in The



VEDA ORMSBY BOB
All-Missouri Aged Cow 1950. Daughters also sell.

DID YOU EVER?

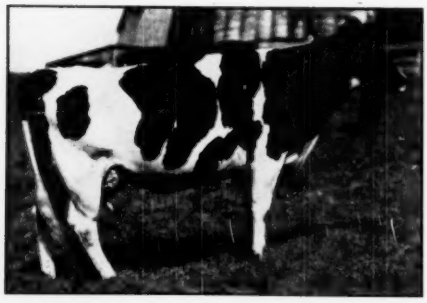
Did you ever make an extended trip by car, wandering the by-ways and out-of-the-way places, just looking for **good Holsteins?** It was on such a trip that I came upon the fine small herd owned by **Judge Arthur Pehle.** I had heard of the **"Bob"** cow, but I found her just one of many good-uddered, shapely cows, and passing to the pasture lots found the same stamp in type and udder placement running through the entire herd. Surely, someone here had an idea of winning TYPE and had bred for improvement, largely through CARNATION bloodlines, and in eight years of 2X HIR and Official Classification as the guide-posts.

Do not look for big records here. The Pehle's breed them back to calve in 11 mos. HIR records on 2X run to 584 lbs., but the majority run to both sides of the 400-lb. mark in lactations running 290 days or less. These cattle are unhurt and capable of much larger records.—A. W. P.

PEHLE CREST CARNATION TRIUNE

Three By the Son of
CARNATION ORMSBY SIR BESSIE
(Son of Former World's Champion)

To the left and below are pictured three representative daughters of the son of CARNATION ORMSBY SIR BESSIE (son of Carnation Ormsby Butter King) that formerly headed the herd. They and eleven sisters make up the bulk of the milking herd. All are on HIR 2X, or have already completed HIR records. They, the foundation cows, and several granddaughters of Carnation Black Magic, are mated with the present herdsire, a showy son of Carnation Keyman (son of "Black Magic") from a high testing "Knollwood" dam, carrying a concentration of Montvic Chieftain 7th. His first calves are now arriving, and many are outstanding prospects for showing.



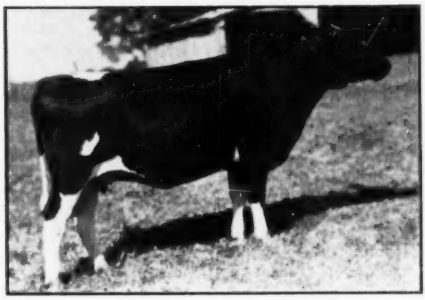
PEHLE CREST CARNATION STAR

NOTE THE UDDERS

PEHLE CREST TEXAL ORMSBY FAY

Pehle Crest Dispersal ★

A PAIR BY SON OF "BLACK MAGIC" — Several Sisters Also Sell

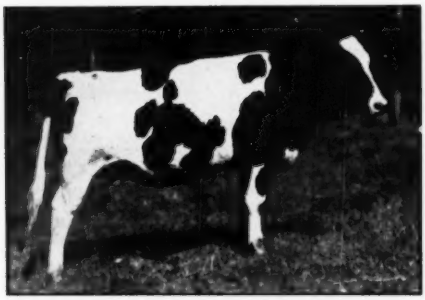


SHADYHOME MAGIC EMPRESS
2-yr.-old due in March. By Carnation Imperial Magic, son of Carnation Black Magic from straight "Hazelwood" dam. Her dam by son of Carnation Governor Imperial.

A HOME-BRED HEIFER

★ **ALL SELLING** ★

SHADYHOME MAGIC BEAUTY
2-yr.-old due in March. Three-quarter sister to heifer at left. Her pedigree is loaded with Proven Sires and great transmitting dams.



PEHLE CREST TRIUNE WA WA ANNA
2-yr.-old due in March. Representative of the 14 daughters of Missouriana Triune Man-O-War, son of "Ex" Missouri Triune Chief. Dam has 402 lbs. 2X HIR.

DAUGHTER OF CLYDE HILL SIRE

PEHLE CREST ORMSBY TIDY
Now on test at 3 yrs., and has 347 lbs. 2X HIR in 262 days. By Clyde Hill Ormsby Fobes Tidy from Pehle Crest Carnation Star (picture at left). Much better than picture.

65 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

TB & Blood Tested — Calfhood Vaccinated

★

Selling at Auction

SAT. OCTOBER 27th

Sale of complete line of Grade A milking equipment will be held at 11:00 AM, with sale of pure-bred Holsteins following immediately after, at 11:30 AM. Lunch will be available throughout the day. Previous inspection of the herd is invited.

NEW HAVEN, MISSOURI

Pehle Crest Farm is 10 miles southwest of New Haven. Take Missouri Road 100, seven miles west of town; turn south at sign marking turn, and follow arrow signs three miles. Sale Manager will be quartered at DuKumInn, Washington, Mo., from Oct. 25 through sale date.

Please Note—

★

With increasing demands on his time as District Judge, and two of three sons now in the Armed Forces, Judge Pehle finds it impossible to give the herd the care he insists upon, resulting in a decision for a complete dispersal. This sale is an opportunity for breeders and dairymen to bring into their herd animals bred for superior type and udders through Carnation Bloodlines, and a special accent on younger females for Calf Club showing.

THE CATALOGUE. Illustrated and printed catalogue, picturing several additional animals, ready about Oct. 15th. Will be distributed free at the farm, or sent by 1st Class mail at 25c per copy.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr.

Oconomowoc, Wis.

Kansas State Fair (Hutchinson)

In an outstanding show highlighted by nine senior gets and seventeen aged cows, the 49 exhibitors, who brought 137 Holstein cattle to the Kansas State Fair, September 19, felt highly elated by the complimentary remarks made by judge Harvey Swartz concerning their cattle.

Quin-Dale Triune Susie owned by Quentin Kubin of Quin-Lynn farm, McPherson, Kans., emerged as the 1st place aged cow, Sr. Champion and Grand Champion of the show on her remarkable balance and dairyness coupled with the fact that she was just about three weeks off from freshening. The reserve championship went to the 1st place 4 year old, Cricket Burke Tidy Pride owned by E. A. Dawdy of Salina. This daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, though on the tail end of her lactation, went on to win the best udder class.

While the competition in the bull classes was somewhat lighter than in preceeding years, there were among them some very outstanding bulls. Especially good was the bull calf, Art-Jen Fobes King, of Arthur Jensen's who because of his size, age, straightness and dairy quality, was named the Grand Champion bull over the very nice well balanced two year old Sr. Champion, Spring Rock Don Lad, owned by Grover Meyer and Sons of Baschor.

Arthur Jensen scored again in the Junior female classes when his large exceptionally deep bodied Sr. yearling, Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight, was named the Junior Champion and judge Swartz, going along with maturity, selected the 2nd place Sr. yearling Ormsby Jule Dixie from the Adams Acres of Broken Arrow, Okla. as the Reserve Junior Champion.

Even though the top awards were fairly widely distributed, the daughters of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven who was formerly owned by Jake Zarnowski of Newton, came in for a major share of the honors. Raven is now owned by Pabst Farms. Not only was that Get of Sire made up of animals from Clarence and Jake Zarnowski's herd and E. A. Dawdy's herd, left standing at the top in a class of nine, but four of his daughters owned by Jake Zarnowski stood at the top in the Dairy herd class and three of them topped the class of 13 in the Best Three Females class. As individuals the four year old owned by Dawdy won her class as previously mentioned and went on to be named the Reserve Grand Champion. The three year old, Zarnowski Tri Burke Bell Lass, placed first in her class, and the 2 year old, Zarnowski Burke Piebe, placed 2nd in her class.

Adams Acres of Broken Arrow ended up with several toppers besides the Sr. yearling heifer already mentioned. Their Produce of Ormsby Dixie Carnation Homestead including the 3rd place aged cow and 4th place 4 year old stood at the top of a class of 9. Their two year old, Heilranch Amador Rose Marie, won her class. They took second spots in the Jr. Yearling Heifer class, the Dairy herd and with their Sr. Get of Dean Chieftain Countess, which included one animal from the John J. Steward herd at Edmund, Okla.

Other winners included young John Carlin of Smolan who again landed on top in the large heifer calf class with his big well balanced strong topped 4-H heifer, Carlins Hilltop Lad Topsy. Pete Langdon of Edgerton stood at the top of the Junior Yearling class with Ormsby Home Madcap Mistress. R. O. Chamberlain and Son of Olpe won the yearling bull class with Stonemark Tri Burke John Bull and this bull was also the reserve junior champion. First place Junior Get went to E. A. Dawdy of Salina on the Get of Weber Burke Hazelwood.

A complete list of exhibitors includes R. C. Beezley & Son, Girard; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson; Wilbur Sloan, Cleveland; Quentin Kubin, Mc Pherson; Dale Kubin, McPherson; Grover Meyer & Son, Baschor; Jake Zarnowski, Newton; Clarence Zarnowski, Halstead; St. Joseph Home, Abilene; White and Smith, Topeka; Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla; John J. Stewart, Edmund, Okla.; Earl Boyle, Belle Plaine; Wallace Beckner, Belle Plaine; J. W. Carlin, Smolan; Schneider Bros., Salina; Chester DeWerff & Son, Ellenwood; Arthur Jensen, Olathe; E. A. Dawdy, Salina; Luther Shetler, Conway Springs, R. L. Evans & Son, Hutchinson; Topeka State Hospital, Topeka; Osawatomie State Hospital, Osawatomie; Kansas State Penitentiary, Lansing; Bill Woods, Clearwater; Gary Woods, Clearwater; R. V. Fickel, Chanute; R. O. Chamberlain & Son, Olpe; Delmar Connor, Lyons; Waldo Mueller, Halstead; Larry Roberts, Pratt; Claude Romine, Isabelle; George Oneal; Clyde Altenread, Hutchinson; Hughes Bros., Waldron; Leo Fickel, Earlton; Dannie Sloan, Cleveland; Mike Fickel, Earlton; Paul Fickel, Earlton; Maida Tinsley, Assaria; Tommy Olson, Bavaria; Harold Mason, Clearwater; Elaine Clark, Meriden; C. H. Langdon, Edgerton; Lester Denning, Hays; Bill Franklin, Hutchinson; August Krueger & Son, Ellinwood; Mary Jane McGlaughlin, Phillipsburg; Morris Redfern, Manchester, Okla.; Marjorie Hubbard, Emporia.

—By Richard Nelson, Fieldman

The top placing in individual classes includes:

Bull Calves (10 shown):
1. Art-Jen Fobes King, Arthur Jensen; 2. Heersche Romeo Benefactor, Delmar Conner; 3. Beezley Farm Burke Husker, R. S. Beezley & Son; 4. Mt. Joseph Rag Apple Lustre, St. Joseph's Home; 5. Prairie Flower Pabst Alan, Waldo R. Mueller.

Yearling Bulls (6 shown):
1. Stonemark Tri Burke John Bull, R. O. Chamberlain & Son; 2. Tologa Admiral Ace Arleen, J. W. Carlin & Schneider Bros.; 3. Shetlars Pride Pontiac Model, Luther Shetlar; 4. Spring Farm Supreme Brook, Claude W. Romaine; 5. Sloans Dean Prince, George Oneal.

2 Yr. Old Bulls (3 shown):
1. Springrock Don Lad Grover G. Meyer & Sons; 2. Leohost X Vrouka Oscar Clyde, Altenread; 3. Frasea Netherland Masterpiece, Hughes Bros.

Aged Bulls (2 shown):
1. Quin Dale Triune Harmony, Quentin J. Kubin; 2. Posch Crystella Tidy, Luther Shetlar.

Jr. and Grand Champion Bull:
Art-Jen Fobes King, Arthur Jensen.

Reserve Jr. Champion Bull:
Stonemark Tri Burke John Bull, R. O. Chamberlain & Son.

Sr. Champion Bull:
Springrock Don Lad, Grover G. Meyer & Sons.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull:
Springrock Don Lad, Grover G. Meyer & Sons.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull:
Quin Dale Triune Harmony, Quentin J. Kubin.

Heifer Calves (26 shown):
1. Carlins Hilltop Lad Topsy, John Carlin; 2. TSH Imperial Thrush, Topeka State Hospital; 3. Sandyland Netherland L. Eva, Hugres Brothers; 4. Reservoir Janice Burke, Mike Fickel; 5. Taloga Crescent Dixie Lee, Adams Acres.

Jr. Yearling Heifers (12 shown):
1. Ormsby Home Madcap Mistress, C. H. Langdon; 2. Taloga Dixie Crescent Beauty, Adams Acres; 3. Ormsby Piebe Emma, R. O. Chamberlain & Son; 4. OSH CH Royal Inez, Osawatomie State Hospital; 5. Har Jean Brusade Crystal, Dannie Sloan.

Sr. Yearling Heifers (19 shown):
1. Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight, Arthur Jensen; 2. Ormsby Jule Dinah, Adams Acres; 3. C. Zarnowski Triune Burke Belle, Clarence Zarnowski; 4. Sloans De Kol Nell Dean, Wilbur C. Sloan; 5. Queen Nan Inspiration, Marjorie Hubbard.

2 Year Old Cows (15 shown):
1. Heilranch Amador Rose Marie, Adams Acres; 2. Zarnowski Burke Piebe, Jake Zarnowski; 3. Lilac Valley Burke Millie, Wallace Beckner; 4. Pay Line Daisy Linda Pride, R. L. Evans & Son; 5. Ken Vern Nell Supreme Aletha, Chester DeWerff & Son.

3 Year Old Cows ((11 shown):
1. Zarnowski Tri Burke Belle Lass, Jake Zarnowski; 2. White Farms Pontiac Mercedes, White & Smith; 3. Linmere Hazel Lottie, Adams Acres; 4. Win View Lad Canary Belle, Luther Shetlar. 5. Art-Jen Victor Rega, Arthur Jensen.

4 Year Old Cows (16 shown):
1. Crickett Burke Tidy Pride, E. A. Dawdy; 2. White Farms Princess Mercedes, White and Smith; 3. Zarnowski Burke Rag Apple, Jake Zarnowski; 4. Ormsby Tessie Homestead Dinah, Adams Acres; 5. Onabank Pride Stripe Lady, Chester DeWerff & Sons.

Aged Cows (17 shown):
1. Quin Dale Triune Susie, Quentin Kubin; 2. Mt. Joseph Tidy Nellie Wilda, St. Joseph's Home; 3. Countess Carnation Chieftain, Adams Acres; 4. Countess Homestead Wayne, Adams Acres; 5. Kanstapen Dictator Prince Sunbeam, Kansas State Penitentiary.

Sr. and Grand Champion Female:
Quin Dale Triune Susie, Quentin Kubin.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:
Crickett Tidy Burke Pride, E. A. Dawdy.

Jr. Get of Sire (4 shown):
1. Get of Weber Burke Hazelwooder, E. A. Dawdy; 2. Get of Beezley Farm Burke Fascinator, R. V. Fickel; 3. Get of Frasea Netherland Masterpiece, Hughes Bros.; 4. Get of Lilacvalley King Dean, Wilbur C. Sloan.

Sr. Get of Sire (9 shown):
1. Get of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, Jake Zarnowski, Clarence Zarnowski and E. A. Dawdy; 2. Get of Dean Chieftain Countess, Adams Acres; 3. Get of Meierkord Triune Supreme Abbekerk, Quentin J. Kubin; 4. Get of Clyde Hill Hingaveld Mercedes, White Farms; 5. Get of Sir Bess Tidy, St. Joseph's Home.

Produce of Dam (9 shown):
1. Produce of Ormsby Dixie Carnation Homestead, Adams Acres; 2. Produce of Carlins Pabst Babe, J. W. Carlin & Son; 3. Produce of Mt. Joseph Reynalda, St. Joseph's Home; 4. Produce of Quin Dale Marietta Harmony, Quentin J. Kubi; 5. Produce of Onabank Reka Stripe King, Chester DeWerff & Sons.

Best 3 Females (13 shown):
1. Jake Zarnowski; 2. Quin-Lynn Farm, Quentin J. Kubin; 3. White Farms; 4. St. Joseph's Home; 5. Kansas State Penitentiary.

Dairy Herds (8 shown):
1. Jake Zarnowski; 2. Adams Acres; 4. Quin-Lynn Farm; 4. Central District; 5. Beezley Farms.

Best Uddered Cow Class (8 shown):
1. Crickett Tidy Burke Pride, E. A. Dawdy; 2. Quin-Dale Marietta Triune Duke, Quentin J. Kubin; 3. Zarnowski Tri Burke Belle Lass, Jake Zarnowski; 4. Zarnowski Burke Rag Apple, Jake Zarnowski; 5. Ormsby Tessie Homestead Dina, Adams Acres.

District Herds:
1. Art Valley; 2. Central; 3. East Central; 4. South Central; 5. West Central; 6. Capitol; 7. South East.

EARLVILLE NO. 268

Catalog Summary

63 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$27,135**	**$430.71**
(18 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**1,720**	**95.56**
6 Bred Yearlings	**2,155**	**359.17**
10 Open Yearlings	**2,625**	**262.50**
13 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**3,600**	**276.92**
12 Bulls over 3 mos.	**4,570**	**380.83**
104	**$41,805**	**$401.97**
4 Orphans	**330**	
	$42,135	

The 268th sale in the Earlville series maintained an average of $401 for 104 head and attracted buyers from Connecticut, Michigan and New York. It was held at Earlville, New York on August 1, with R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., as sale manager and auctioneer, assisted by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., and the regular Earlville sale force. Prices went to $950 and twenty others sold at $500 and over. The average was well over the August event of one year ago when the average was $384 per head.

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn., was the buyer of the two tops of the day. He paid $950 for Shelter Valley Christmas Celia, a senior 3-year-old daughter of Shelter Valley Lochinvar with 552 lbs. on 2X, 350 days in DHIA from the William D. Hughes consignment. Her baby calf went with her at $220. Mr. Sherman's second high purchase was Ashland Kate Bess, a 6-year-old granddaughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne from the William A. Ashford consignment. The price was $900.

The sale included the partial dispersal of the L. P. Dunaway herd of nearby Hamilton and complete dispersals of the herd of Marshall K. Moore of Bainbridge, N. Y., and William D. Hughes, Skaneateles.

R. H. Elston, Waverly N. Y., was the largest buyer taking twelve head at $4930, with C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich, taking 11 calves.

The buyers and details on those selling for $500 and over:

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn. (4)
Shelter Valley Xmas Celia (12-47) $950
(William D. Hughes, Skaneateles, N. Y.)
Ashland Kate Bess (8-45) 900
(William A. Ashford, Lyons, N. Y.)

Westcott & Richardson, Canastota, N. Y.
(M) Osborndale General Clyde (9-50) 710
(Osborndale Farm, Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn.)

Peder R. Pederson, E. Meredith, N. Y. (4)
Riverflat Matchless Kevin (2-47) 635
(L. P. Dunaway, Hamilton, N. Y.(
Monanfran Panda Ormsby Fobes (8-44) 550
(Monford S. Kelsey, Canastota, N. Y.)
Uncataloged female
(Edwin & Alfred Krzykowski)

Dorward Dykstra, Westmoreland, N. Y.
Bontecou Vera Glenn Veronica (6-45) 630
(Bontecou Farms, Norman Kellar, New Paltz, N. Y.)
Bessie Korndyke Constant (5-48) 580
(K. L. Kennard, Deansboro, N. Y.)

Roy and Robert Saltchler, Hamilton, N. Y.
(M) Ashland Pilot Tex (4-50) 610
(William A. Ashford)

S. Weil, Norwich, N. Y.
(M) Eller Farm Winston Hazelwood 605
(Glenn Banker & Son, Arkville, N. Y.)

William A. Ashford, Lyons, N. Y.
Osborndale Royal Hester (11-50) 600
(Osborndale Farm, Mrs. W. S. Kellogg)

Harold D. Davis, Brisben, N. Y.
Mabelle Ideal Ormsby (2-47) 575
(Minard H. Rockefeller & Son, Germantown, N. Y.)

Clifford J. Decker, Wappingers Falls, N. Y. (5)
Cozy Dell Posch Inka Chieftain (3-47) 540
(Marshal K. Moore Disp., Bainbridge, N. Y.)
Lonsdale Crusader Double (3-44) 525
(General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.)

Stanley Judd, De Ruyter, N. Y.
Riverflat Belle Duchess (5-46) 525
(L. P. Dunaway, Hamilton, N. Y.)

A. K. Tyler, South Kortright, N. Y.
(M) Trunlan Tri-Burke Pat (8-50) 515
(Trunlan Farms, Millerton, N. Y.)

Ernest Machlman, Bainbridge, N. Y.
Topsy Pat Masterpiece (3-49) 510
(Clifford Wade, Bainbridge, N. Y.)

F. W. Ostrander, Ghent, N. Y. (3)
Austindale Pietje Inka (12-48) 510
(William D. Hughes Disp.)

Frances S. Chesbro, Pennellville, N. Y.
Dun-Mar-Lea Sovereign Dewdrop (7-49) 500
(L. P. Dunaway)

R. Wetzel, Portland, Conn. (3)
Neodak Supreme Celia (5-50) 500
(William D. Hughes Disp.)

Tracy Penfield, Oswego, N. Y.
Bonny Bella Marksman (12-48) 500
(Stanley Bardwell, Tully, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Langley V. Collyer, Cobleskill; Archie Meek, Norwich; Henry Marsh & Son, Munnsville; Harold E. Norris, Cochecton; Clinton D. Nethaway, Howes Cave; Gerry McIntosh, Munnsville; Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia; Warren A. Melvin, Baldwinsville; Paul Micha, Greene; John Kimker, Delhi; Leon C. Holt, Earlville; Franklin M. Holmes, Lawyersville; Mrs. Homer S. and L. Carl Hackley, West Winfield; Hubert & Werner Herz, Windsor; Donald J. and John M. Holmes, Lawyersville; W. N. Winsman, Palatine Bridge; Lee Wade, Guilford; Robert Truesdell, S. Kortright; Macel P. Simons, Oswego; Hawley A. Pardee, Cicero; R. H. Elston, Waverly; Earl Rickard, Cobleskill; James H. Stone, Marcellus; Albert L. Snyder, Camden; James E. Ford, Westtown; Winthrope Foote, Charlottesville; Henrik Endresen, Jefferson; C. A. Eccleston, Hamilton; Axel Abel, Lake Huntington; James Brouse, Buffalo; Riley Buyea, Oneida; Floyd Blowers, Bernal N. Brooks, Homer; Stanley E. Clark, Delhi; Ed Carroll, Lafayette; Daniel Comins, Camden; Martin V. Chesbro, Pennellville; Carl Deyle, Shavertown; George W. Baker, Earlville; Frank N. Decker, Syracuse; Maurice Burnett, Jefferson; Alfred Blunt, Mexico; Kenneth W. Davis, West Winfield; L. A. Damon, N. Woodstock, N. Y. and C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

M B C HOME FARM DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

35 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$16,885**	**$482.43**
(7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**675**	**96.43**
6 Bred Yearlings	**2,400**	**400.00**
9 Open Yearlings	**2,760**	**306.67**
7 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**1,590**	**227.14**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,110**	**555.00**
59	**$25,420**	**$430.85**

The Holstein herd owned by M B C Home Farm was sold at auction on September 6 at Centre Valley, Pa., with R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., as sale manager and auctioneer. This was a heavy producing herd, with an average of up to 524 lbs. fat, 13,136 lbs. milk for a group of 15 cows and heifers on 2X mostly 305 days, and went to New Jersey and Pennsylvania breeders for an average of $430 for 59 head. Seventeen head sold from $500 to $650, the top price, paid for the herd sire, Lehman Farm Prince maker, a double grandson of Colonel Korndyke Netherland. Joe Gress, Centre Valley, is the new owner. This same price was paid for M B C Home Hartog Ormsby, a 6-year-old, 412-lb. (DHIA, 305 days) daughter of Belle Crest Admiral Kent, going to Melvin I. Patrick, Bridgeton, N. J. Mervin W. Landis, Bird-in-Hand, Pa., purchased a 6-year-old 415-lb. daughter of this same sire, paying $630 for MBC Home Inka Ormsby. Several other daughters were in the top seventeen sold.

Following are the buyers, with details on those selling above $500:

Joe Gress, Centre Valley, Pa. (2)
(M) Gehman Farm Peacemaker (1-45) $650
Melvin I. Patrick, Bridgeton, N. J.
M B C Home Hartog Ormsby (9-45) 650
Mervin W. Landis, Bird-in-Hand, Pa.
M B C Home Inka Ormsby (4-45) 630
Alfred R. Ehlert, Hosensack, Pa. (5)
M B C Home Segis Peacemaker (1-49) 625
M B C Home Admiral Ormsby (7-49) 615
M B C Home Ormsby Peacemaker (10-48) 580
Jacob J. Vargo, Perkasie, Pa. (5)
M B C Home Peacemaker Aaggie (7-49) 605
Wilmer F. White, Woodstown, N. J.
M B C Home Prilly Admiral (5-44) 600
M B C Home Ormsby Ollie (12-45) 600
Willard B. Hamm, New Tripoli, Pa.
M B C Home Pietje Ormsby (11-44) 585
Warren W. Ritter, Richlandtown, Pa. (4)
M B C Home Belle Crest De Kol (7-47) 560
Horace K. Hoffman, Barto, Pa.
M B C Home Alcartra Dunloggin (4-42) 550
J. H. Royer, Brownstown, Pa.
M B C Home Peacemaker Colantha (5-49) 550
William H. Mills, Plumsteadville, Pa.
M B C Home Belle Crest Ormsby Segis (1-47) 545
Stephen Fedorak, Northampton, Pa.
M B C Home Admiral Mercedes (10-45) 515
Ralph G. Sanner, Kutztown, Pa. (2)
M B C Home Peacemaker Hartog (4-49) 510
Trexler Bros., Emmaus, Pa.
M B C Home Belle Crest Prilly Pansy (6-43) 505

Other buyers were: Benj. Marcus, Pen Argyle; A. W. Martin, Efford; Linwood Mumbauer, Pennsburg; Edward D. Newhard, Easton; Roy O. Christman, Hamburg; Melvin A. Bailey, Hamburg; Roy Mulvaney, Cochranville; John K. King, Paradise; Delbert Eckhart, Palmerton; Philip R. Shultz, East Greenville; Wilbur Price, Mt. Bethel; Richard W. Smith, Allentown; Robert N. Waterman, Centre Valley; Webster E. Zettlemoyer, New Tripoli; Norman Shaddinger, Plumsteadville; Thomas J. Sutliff, Kutztown; Jacob D. Riegel, W. Leesport; Asher M. Roth, Limeport; Harvey D. Ritter, Boyertown, Pa.; Wm. P. Eichlen, Milford; Wm. W Phillips, Milford and W. W. Smart, Washington, N. J.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

160 **Tiffdale Farms Complete Dispersal OF HOLSTEIN CATTLE** 160

Thursday — October 18

To Settle the Estate of the Late William S. Tiffany

who started this herd more than 25 years ago. Mr. Tiffany took great pride in building one of the best herds in North Eastern Pennsylvania.

T. B. Accredited, Bang's Certified, and most calf vaccinated.
Eligible for shipment to any state.

Sale will be held in large tent on farm at Brooklyn, Pennsylvania, Susquehanna County on route 167 from Hop Bottom to Montrose.

Sale to start at 11:00 A. M.
Grade cows to be sold at 11:00 A. M.
Registered cattle at 12:30 P. M.

Herd consists of—

85 Registered Cows—Milking Age
25 Grade Cows—Milking Age
30 Registered Heifers of Breeding Age
20 Registered Heifers from Calves to 1 Year Old

60 of these cows will be fresh or ready to freshen by sale time. Balance later.

Included in this herd are 16 daughters of Winterthur Fobes Posch Ximis Reg. 864938.

5 daughters Winterthur Nebraska Posch Valiant 809394. Many Canadian bred including A 537-lb. fat 2X daughter of Supreme Grand Slam 131993, from the late Joe Tully herd in Canada, and many cows with 400 to over 500 fat average on 2X milking.

Many of these animals are from and bred to Proven Sires at the N.E.P.A. Artificial Breeding Co-up.

Farm of 650 acres is for sale at once with or without machinery.

NILES B. TRAVIS
Farm Manager

ANNA S. TIFFANY
Widow of
WILLIAM S. TIFFANY, Owner

Terms of sale cash. All settlements to be made day of sale.

This sale held under the complete supervision of—
BYRON BENNINGER, Dimock, Pa.
EDWARD BUSH, Dimock, Pa.
A. R. WILCOX, Montrose, Pa.
Sale Managers

Any information in reference to this sale contact Sale Managers.

HOWARD SANDS, MERTON BUNNELL, Auctioneers
JACK FAIRCHILD, Pedigrees

LUNCH WILL BE SERVED

GARDEN SPOT No. 103

Catalog Summary

38 Females			
	2 Yrs. & Over	**$16,535**	**$435.13**
	(12 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d)	**1,380**	**115.00**
4	**Bred Yearlings**	**2,080**	**520.00**
2	**Open Yearlings**	**520**	**260.00**
1	**Heifer Calf over 3 mos.**	**235**	**235.00**
3	**Bulls over 3 mos.**	**665**	**221.67**
47		**$21,415**	**$455.64**

Number 103 in the Garden Spot series was held at Lancaster, Pa., on August 23. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was sale manager and auctioneer. Following are the buyers and details on those selling for $500 and over:

Henry Young, Jr., Rocky Hill, N. J.
Saint Jon's Lucifer Gwen (9-49 $650
(Saint John's Farm, Donald G. Buterbaugh, Mechanicsburg, Pa.)
De Kol Burke Rag Apple (8-49) 550
(S. H. Stoltzfus, Joanna, Pa.)
Nicholas S. Stoltzfus, Parkesburg, Pa.
Dingle Ridge Glenelg Lady (5-47) 610
(Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J.)
Pierce Bros., Georgetown, Md.
Orchard Lane Spotty (12-43) 565
(Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.)
Irvin E. Gehret, Jr., Fleetwood, Pa.
Posch Frances Burke Pride (4-46) 545
(John K. Fisher, Mt. Joy, Pa.)
Joseph S. Halteman, Telford, Pa.
Saint John's Bondsman Pearl (8-49) 530
(Saint John's Farm, Donald G. Buterbaugh)
H. Edgar Messerschmidt, Myerstown, Pa.
Longdow Prilly Spitfire (5-49) 525
(Charles L. Wilkinson, Rushland, Pa.)
J. Hershey Keller, Manheim, Pa.
Franklin R M D Conqueror (11-45) 520
(Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J.)
Lloyd Warren, Cheswold, Del.
Hartog Marie Bonheur Pabst (9-46) 500
(Lyle F. Beahm, Bareville, Pa.)
Melvin S. Halteman, Souderton, Pa. (2)
Uncataloged Entry) 500
(Mervin W. Landis, Bird in Hand, Pa.)
R. D. Breneman, Washington Boro, Pa. (3)
Tillie Posch Bess (12-47) 500
(Alvin B. Miller, Elizabethtown, Pa.)

Other buyers were: Tri-County Farm, E. Greenville; Harvey D. Ritter, Boyertown; Charles H. Silcox, Jr., Pensburg; George Schaefer, York; H. Richard Sauder, Lancaster; Henry G. Rosenbuerger, Chalfont; Alvin Sauder, E. Earl; Ernest W. Spotts, Narvon; David M. Martin, Ephrata; Stanley E. Kreider, Drumore; Marvin E. Hershey, Gordonville; Guy W. Martin, Goodville; Oscar H. Forrey, Elizabethtown; John C. Gruver, Pipersville; Wm. R. Brown, Delta; James Clark, Woodbine; Lloyd M. Eby, Ronks; Gehman Dairy Farms, Inc., Macungie; Donald G. Buterbaugh, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; John W. Tigner, Dover; Walter B. Harrington, Dover; Warren Elston, Middletown; O. R. Collins, Bridgeville, Del.; Pet Milk Co., Greensboro; Adam R. Martin, Maugansville, Md.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

HERBERT MATHIAS

Herbert Mathias, Irwin, Pennsylvania, president of the Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, Holstein club, died August 22 following an illness of three months.

Mr. Mathias had been a breeder of Holsteins for 25 years and had developed an outstanding herd. He was deeply interested in all efforts to promote the Holstein breed and devoted much time to his club and to the state association. He was also active in civic affairs of his community and his county. In sending this information, Jack L. Tressler, secretary of the Westmoreland County Holstein Club, stated that his name and good deeds will be his memorium.

W. J. HIGDON

W. J. Higdon, Tulare, Calif., a Holstein breeder of national prominence thirty years ago, died July 18 of a heart attack. He had been retired from the business for many years. His herd rose to fame on the records of the daughters of King Korndyke Pontiac 20th, some of which are still among the class leaders.

HAR-MAR SOVEREIGN SON LOST

The sale included the partial dis- Very Good, Silver Medal Type Sire that was on the NEWS cover for August 1951 has died of hardware. This sire was owned by Harold E. Thomas, Har-Mar Farm, New Hartford, N. Y., in whose herd he received his classification and Silver Medal rating and where he was proved.

Wakefield Sovereign Pathfinder was a son of Sovereign from a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 27th. Fortunately the Har-Mar herd contains a large number of his daughters, 17 of them classified and several more than that now of milking age.

GOLDEN BELL'S SON SOLD

At the Pond Gate Dispersal in November of 1950 Barton Miller, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. purchased several of the Dunloggin bred animals. One of his acquisitions at $2000 was Dunloggin Golden Belle, 8-year-old double granddaughter of Woodmaster — by Dunloggin Golden Cross and out of The Belle of Dunloggin. At that time Golden Belle was carrying calf to Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) and in April of 1951 she freshened with a bull calf.

Frank Remsberg & Son of Brook Lodge Farms, Middletown, Md. have taken the youngster as a future sire for their strongly Dunloggin bred herd.

Mr. Miller also purchased at the Pond Gate Dispersal Dunloggin Fairy Gold, a paternal and three-quarter sister to Golden Belle out of Dunloggin Proud Mistress. She too was carrying calf to Pabst Regal and freshened with a bull calf that has been sold to Adam Fernsler of Lebanon, Pa.

RIGHT SIRE—WRONG MEDAL

Lawrence Lindquist, Willow Grove, Penna. calls the attention of our advertising department to an error in the pedigree of his herd sire, Dunloggin Ormsby Lochinvar, as it appeared in our Herd Sire Issue. He is a Silver Medal Production Sire, not a Silver Medal Type Sire (though he does not miss the requirements for this award by much). This bull is plus-proven across the board, increasing fat by 49 lbs. over 446-lb. fat dams on the first 14 pairs. He is a son of Montvic Lochinvar out of Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby, noted twice-1000-lb. daughter of Woodmaster.

11th UNADILLA SALE

10:00 A. M. — WEDNESDAY, OCT. 17

At Chambers Sales & Exchange Stables

UNADILLA, NEW YORK

FEATURING COMPLETE DISPERSAL of the CLAUDE H. TYLER Dairy

18 females in this good small herd, several with herd test records from 436.5 to 585.6 lbs. fat. Some nice 2-year-old heifers, springing, some open heifers, and a few nice calves. This is an outstanding consignment!

Also many other choice consignments of cows fresh and close up, bred and open heifers, service age bulls, and calves from some of the outstanding herds in this locality.

We had a nice lot of cattle at our last sale — and they sold at reasonable prices. Buyers report several of them now milking from 75 to 80 lbs. a day. Please be on time — we start promptly.

Consignments from Holstein breeders invited for future sales. Checks obtainable day of sale if transfers, etc., are completely filled out.

DAVID R. CHAMBERS, Sales Mgr. — CHAMBERS BROS., Auctioneers

A BIG Sale of Choice Registered Holsteins!

Heated Pavilion — Restaurant on Grounds — Catalogs at Ringside — Terms Cash

THE U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

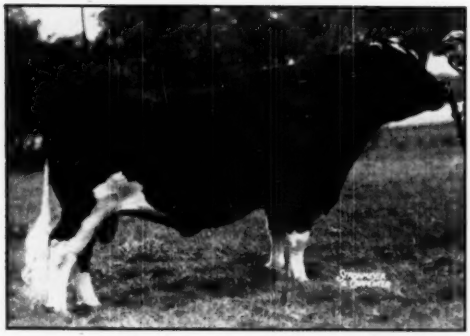
SELLING AT WAUKESHA
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 5th

A LINE-BRED WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD BULL
PABST ROGAL CRUSADER

Born: April 26, 1951
Sire: PABST ROAMER "E"
Dam: PABST REGAL CANARY

(See Pictures Below of His Sire and Dam)
(Pabst-Knutson)

HIS SIRE

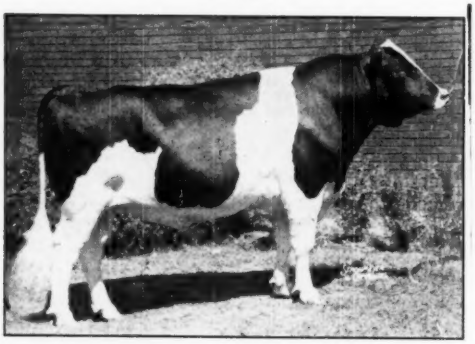


PABST ROAMER (Excellent"
Sire of the All-American "Get", 1950. Gold Medal Proven Sire.

HIS DAM

PABST REGAL CANARY
Fat at 2y — 777.1 4.1%

HIS SIRE



PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD
Classified "Excellent"
All-American 2-year-old in 1949. His full sister is Pabst Roamer Dean Walker, also classified "Excellent", and the All-American 2-yr.-old in 1948.

ALSO SELLING—

PABST WALKER BELBRIGHT

Born: March 14, 1951.

Sire: Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad.
(See his picture)

Dam: Pabst Belmont Ormsby Eyebright

Classified "VERY GOOD"

754 lbs. Fat as a 6-year-old

719 lbs. Fat as a 3-yr.-old

695 lbs. Fat as a Jr. 2-yr.-old

She has a daughter with 852 lbs. Fat as a 2-yr.-old that is sired by Pabst Regal, and is the second highest producing daughter of Pabst Regal. In the next issue, we will show you a picture of this bull.

(Pabst Farms, Inc.)

SELLING AT WAUKESHA — NOVEMBER 5th

CARNATION SKYLARK LADY MILDRED
Born July 15, 1949.

and bred May 28, 1951 to Carnation Professor, son of Hallrose Progressor, from a daughter of Carnation Chieftain.

— Her Dam —

CARNATION LADY MILDRED

— Her Sire —

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION

Female **H. B. No. 3153524**

A full sister to: Carnation Skylark Mildred
Fat 365d 2½y ..... 610.00 Milk (3X-4.1%) 14857.00

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION 943802
Jr. Champion, Pacific International, 1946.
1st pr. Jr. Yrlg., Pacific International, Grand Nat'l and Western Washington Fair, 1946.
Honorable Mention, All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1946.
Sire, 1st prize Jr. "Get," Pacific International & Western Washington Fair, 1948 and 1949.
13 A R daughters
10 from 507 to 745 lbs.
Carnation Skylark Lassie
Fat 365d 2y 745.10
Milk (3X-4.4%) 17123.00
Carnation Skylark Model
Fat 365d 2½y 699.10
Milk (3X-3.8%) 18382.00
Carnation Revelation Pontiac
Fat 365d 2½y 688.90
Milk (3X) 18925.00

CARNATION LADY MILDRED 2068801
Fat 365d 7½y 1070.50
Milk (4X) 29452.00
Fat 365d 2y 544.90
Milk (3X-3.7%) 14585.00
1 A R daughter
Carnation Skylark Mildred
Fat 365d 2½y 610.00
Milk (3X-4.1%) 14857.00

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 629472
Leading Honor List Sire, 1944.
Sire, All-American Get of Sire, 1939 and 1940.
160 A R daughters
50 from 807 to 1413 lbs.
92 from 482 to 793 lbs.
Carnation Home. Daisy Madcap
Fat 365d 7y 1413.60
(World Champion)
Milk (4X-4.1%) 34553.00

WILLOWDALE SKYLARK BEAUTY 2040366
"Very Good"
Fat 365d 5½y 1174.50
Milk (4X-3.7%) 32100.00
H T Record—
Fat 365d 2½y 750.90
Milk (3X) 20736.00
Grand Champion, Utah, 1941.
2 A R daughters
With 923 and 976 lbs.
Willowdale Inka De Kol May "E"
Fat 365d 6y 976.60
Milk (3X-3.8%) 25862.00

CARNATION COUNTRY GENTLEMAN 765130
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
8 A R daughters
1 with 1070 lbs.
5 from 512 to 698 lbs.
Carnation Lady Mildred
Fat 365d 7½y 1070.50
Milk (4X) 29452.00

CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA MILDRED 1900313
Fat 365d 2y 535.40
Milk (3X) 15351.00
1 A R daughter
With 1070 lbs.

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD 291065
All-American Aged Bull, 1924.
57 A R daughters
12 from 837 to 1027 lbs.
34 from 480 to 709 lbs.

CARNATION INKA WALKER HAZELWOOD 1281792
Fat 365d 5½y 1149.40
Milk (4X-4.7%) 24481.20
Fat 365d 2y 699.60
Milk (4X-4.2%) 16572.00
3 A R sons

SLEEPY HOLLOW BARNEY INKA BEAUTY 712061
Sire, 5th prize Jr. "Get," Pacific International, 1939.

WILLOWDALE INKA SKYLARK 1497440
1 A R daughter
with 1174 lbs.

CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL 698462
Three times All-American.
102 A R daughters
22 from 804 to 1107 lbs.
62 from 480 to 799 lbs.

CARNATION KORNDYKE HOMESTEAD 1742910
"Very Good"
Fat 365d 6½y 688.40
Milk (3X) 19337.20
Fat 365d 2½y 421.20
Milk (3X) 12418.70

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 629472
Leading Honor List Sire, 1944.
All-American "Get", 1939, 1940.
160 A R Daughters
50 from 807 to 1413 lbs.
92 from 482 to 793 lbs.

CARNATION ROMEO INKA BRACELET 1326302
365d 4½y 30282.7 969.4
305d 4½y 4X 25570.7 813.1
(Washington Fat Record and 2d highest in Nation for milk).

SELLING AT WAUKESHA — NOVEMBER 5th

ANOTHER TOP FROM
CARNATION FARMS

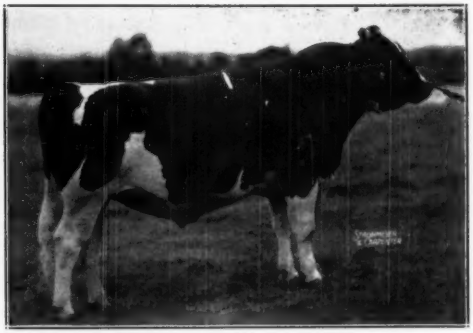
Female — CARNATION SKYLARK JESSIE HEILO

Born: March 4, 1951.

Calfhood Vaccinated **Ear Tag A. 36**

Seldom, if ever, have two such choice heifers left the Carnation Farm!

— Her Sire —



CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION 943802
Jr. Champion, Pacific International, 1946.
1st Prize Jr. Yrlg., Pacific International, Grand National & West. Washington Fair, 1946.
Hon. Mention, All-American Jr. Yearling, 1946.
Sire, 1st Pr. Jr. "Get," Pacific International and Western Washington Fair, 1948 and 1949.
17 A R Daughters
13 from 507 to 787 lbs.
Carnation Pontiac Beauty
Fat 365d 2y 787.00
(National Champion)
Milk (2X-4.3%) 18319.00

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 620472
Leading Honor List Sire, 1944.
Sire, All-American Get of Sire, 1939 and 1940.
160 A R Daughters
52 from 807 to 1413 lbs.
91 from 482 to 793 lbs.
Carnation Home Daisy Madcap
Fat 365d 7y 1413.60
(World Champion)
Milk (4X-4.1) 34553.00

WILLOWDALE SKYLARK BEAUTY "Very Good" 2040366
Fat 365d 5½y 1174.50
Milk (4X-3.7%) 32100.50
H T Record:
365d 2½y 3X 20736 750.90
Grand Champion, Utah, 1941.
Has 3 A R Daughters
1 with over 1000 lbs.
1 with 976 lbs.
1 with 662.6 as 2-yr.-old.

CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL 698462
Three-times All-American
102 A R Daughters
22 from 806 to 1107 lbs.
Carnation Heilo Cinderella Violet
Fat 365d 4½y 1107.30
(Wash. State Leader)
Milk (3X-4.4%) 25294.00

CARNATION ORMSBY JESSIE 1820818
365d 5y11m 4X M26970 F1105.2 4.1%
365d 4y 9m 4X M25030 F 985.8 3.9%

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD 291065
All-American Aged Bull, 1924.
57 A R Daughters
12 from 837 to 1027 lbs.
34 from 480 to 709 lbs.

CARNATION INKA WALKER HAZELWOOD 1281792
Fat 365d 5½y 1149.40
Milk (4X-4.7%) 24481.20

SLEEPY HOLLOW BARNEY INKA BEAUTY 712061
Sire, 5th Pr. Jr. "Get," Pacific International, 1939.
32 H T Daughters

WILLOWDALE INKA SKYLARK 1497440
1 A R Daughter
with 1174 lbs.

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 620472
Sire, All-American Get of Sire, 1939 and 1940.
160 A R Daughters

CARNATION HEILO ORMSBY MATADOR 1524728
Fat 365d 7½y 1006.70
Milk (4X-4.0%) 24946.30

MATADOR SEGIS ORMSBY 396511
100 A R Daughters
74 from 800 to 1402 lbs.
20 from 480 to 779 lbs.

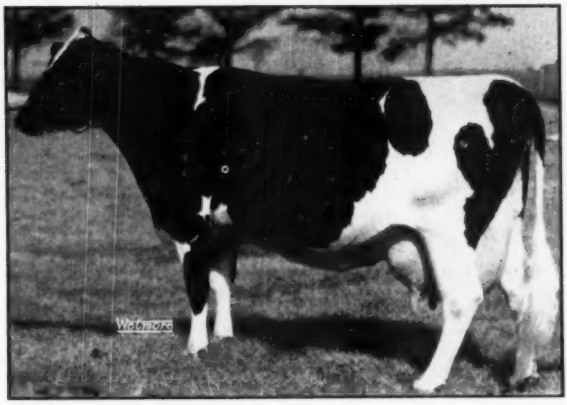
CARNATION INKA PIEBE 1203377
365d 8y0m 4X M19224.3 F782.9 4.1%
365d 10y6m 4X M21184.8 F869.3 4.1%

CARNATION HEILO ORMSBY JESSIE 2638012
366d 2y4m 3X M13464 F539.1 4.0%
316d 3y8m 3X M15849 F594.4 3.8%
305d 3y8m 3X M15647 F585.7 3.7%
305d 4y8m 2X M13921 F527.2 3.8%
Now on test.
178d 5y8m 3X M11258.5 F457.3

WATCH NEXT ISSUE!

HER DAUGHTER SELLS AT WAUKESHA —

WATCH COMING ISSUE!



WATCH COMING ISSUE!

GRAY VIEW PATTY FOBES

Classified "VERY GOOD".

365d	7- 1	2X	21,441 M	3.6%	774. F	A.R.
305d	7- 1	2X	20,000 M		724.8 F	A.R.
365d	5-11	2X	20,022 M	3.6%	719.8 F	A.R.
305d	5-11	2X	18,449 M		666.9 F	A.R.
365d	4-10	2X	18,689 M	3.7%	689.4 F	A.R.
305d	4-10	2X	17,382 M		641.4 F	A.R.
294d	8- 3	2X	17,717 M		636.1 F	H.T.
365d	3- 7	2X	17,884 M		601. F	H.T.

6 lactations: 112, 176 Milk — 4028 Fat

We are fortunate to have her daughters born February 7, 1950, sired by MONTVIC EMPEROR LOCHINVAR, classified "EXCELLENT" and bred June 28, 1951 to PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON, who is also classified "EXCELLENT". (Harvey Nelson & Sons).

A FEW OF THE TOP BULLS — All Selling at Waukesha

A yearling son of Redfield Gypsie Julia Johanna, classified "EXCELLENT." Grand Champion South Dakota, 1946. 827 lbs. Fat, with a 4.1% test. Still sound at 13 years. Lifetime record of 131,317 lbs. Milk — 4990 lbs. Fat.
(Redfield State Hospital & School)

A yearling son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, whose offspring are showing up so well on the big-time fair circuit in 1951. Dam: Mooseheart Jeanne, now making right around 900 lbs. Fat for the year.

A yearling son of Pabst Regal, classified "EXCELLENT." This bull calf was first prize and Junior Champion U. P. State Fair, 1951. His dam is Pabst Burmoncader Belmont, a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad himself, and a full sister to Pabst Burke Moncader Belmont, first prize aged cow Waterloo 1950 — Member of the All-American "Get," 1947 and member of the Reserve All-American "Get," 1950. WHAT AN OPPORTUNITY TO BUY A LINE-BRED WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD BULL ! ! ! (Johnson Bros.)

A yearling son of WIS SUPREME, whose sire is WIS IDEAL, from the great AGATHA cow at Green Bay Reformatory, with 953 lbs. Fat with a 4% test. His dam is one of the great daughters of DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE.
(Elmwood Farms)

OTHER FEMALES SELLING NOV. 5TH AT WAUKESHA—

The first-prize 3-yr.-old at the U. P. State Fair, 1951. Her dam is a daughter of WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD.
(Johnson Bros.)

A 2-yr.-old daughter of CURTISS CANDY D A RENOWN, SON OF MONTVIC RENOWN, from the "Excellent" cow, DUNLOGGIN ADEEN, from a daughter of CARNATION IMPERIAL MADCAP LAD with 526 lbs. Fat on 2X as a Junior 2-yr.-old. She is due to freshen in November to Curtiss Candy Madcap Jerry.
(Curtiss Candy Co.)

Two 2-yr.-old daughters of WIS LEADER, from dams with records of over 600 lbs. Fat on 2X. Will be fresh at sale time with calves at side, sired by WIS CLIMAX.
(Imig Bros.)

A "knock-out" of a heifer, twice Junior Champion as a senior calf in 1951 at Marshfield and Wausau County Fairs, and sired by George Kieffer's famous King Admiral Fobes Jule — line-bred Jule King Fobes bull, who sires them all good!
(George Kieffer)

A 2-yr.-old daughter of PABST COMET, heavy in calf to Pabst Regal.
(Herb Lepien)

FOR INFORMATION WRITE

BAIRD & DARCEY — Waukesha or Watertown, Wis.

TO INSURE CATALOG IN ADVANCE OF SALE, SEND 50c.

WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON SALE

TUESDAY — NOVEMBER 6

A "Regal" Son from a National Champion Producer

PABST REMER LOUIS (VG)

His ¾ Sister By "COMET" — **Selling** — His Dam By "ROAMER"

PABST COMER LOUISE
2-1 365 3X 17086 4.5 766.5
2d junior yearling, Michigan, 3rd, Wisconsin.

His Three Nearest Dams Average:

815 Fat — 4.4%

Another ¾ sister by "Comet" has 205 lbs. fat in 100 days as a junior 2.

PABST ROAMER PRIDE LOUISE (VG)
2-5 305 3X 16784 4.4 730.9
(U. S. Record)
2-5 365 3X 18257 4.4 805.2
6 127 2X 360.8 F. (on test)

EXAMINE HIS PEDIGREE — WE THINK IT'S FLAWLESS

PABST REGAL 901195
Classified "Excellent".
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
Sire, All-American Get of Sire, 1949.
Sire of:
Pabst Reburke Rag Apple
All-American Heifer Calf, 1947.
Res. All-American 2-yr.-old, 1949.
Pabst Sir Regal Fobes
Res. All-American 3-yr.-old bull, '49.
Res. All-American 2-yr.-old bull, '48.
5 Jr. 2-yr.-old daughters from 807 to 936 lbs. fat on 3X.
Pabst Regal Olive
365d 2y 3X 23794 3.9% 936.3
(Wisconsin State Fat Record)
24 Pabst-bred daughters average:
2-3 3X 18272 3.78% 699.9
14 daughters out of tested dams average 1388 M. and 61 F., more at 2y on 3X.

PABST ROAMER PRIDE LOUISE
"VG".
2-5 305 3X 16,784 4.4 730.9
U. S. Record.
2-5 365 3X 18,257 4.4 805.2
6y 127d 2X 260.8 lbs. F. (Still on Test)
Dam of:
Pabst Comer Louise
2y 766 lbs. of Fat 4.5%
Dam of another producing daughter.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697780
"Very Good".
"Gold Medal Proven Sire".
All-American "Get", 1947, 1948.
Grand Champion, Utah, 1937.
35 "Excellent" offspring.
93 A R daughters
17 from 805 to 965 lbs.
50 H T daughters
Index M 3X Basis— (17 pairs)
20410-M. 4.01% 818-F.
63 Pabst-bred daughters ave.:
2y 3X 17066 3.67% 620.0

PABST BARCADE PRILLY WAYNE 2108540
365d 6 y 3X 18920 4.3% 807.2
365d 5 y 3X 17986 4.5% 775.5
365d 2½y 3X 15474 4.1% 631.5
305d 2½y 3X 14383 4.0% 573.6
Full sister to:
Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne
All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1942.
Maternal sister to:
Pabst Moncade Prilly Wayne
365d 9y 3X 20947 757.3

PABST ROAMER 839213
"E".
"Gold Medal Proven Sire".
Leading Honor List Sire, 1948.
All-American Get of Sire, 1950.
Res. All-American "Get", 1949.
Sire of:
La Princess Margaret Pabst
All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1950.
All-American Heifer Calf, 1949.
Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad "E"
All-American 2-yr.-old bull, 1949.
Pabst Roamer Belpearl
All-American 3-yr.-old, 1948.
Pabst Roamer Dean Walker "E"
All-American 2-yr.-old, 1948.
Pabst Roamer Walker "VG"
365d 4½y 3X 24679 3.8% 945.0
305d 4½y 3X 21929 3.8% 827.5
(National Fat Record).

PABST PRIDE CASCADE LOUISE
2y 581 lbs. F. 4.3%
6y 581 lbs. F. 4.3%
6y 3X 365d 18,395 M. 4.5% 834 F.
2 A R daughters
(1) Junior 2— 730 lbs. F. 4.4% 305d (Nat. Record)
(2) 698 lbs. F. 3.8%

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE 661323
22 A R daughters
2 with 825 and 896 lbs.
13 from 480 to 700 lbs.
2 A R sons

BELL FARM ROSALIND 978721
Fat 365d 5y 749.50
Milk (4X-3.9%) 19758.90
3d prize aged cow (in milk) Central States, 1930.
2 A R sons

SIR ORMSBY SKYLARK BARBETTA 761980
"Excellent"
36 A R daughters
4 from 807 to 957 lbs.
15 from 545 to 797 lbs.
21 H T daughters

PABST CASCADE PRILLY WAYNE 1553599
"VG"
365d 10½y 3X 17997.7 3.7% 668.3
365d 2y 4X 17502.0 3.8% 664.6
Mem., Res. All-Amer. "Get", 1937, 1942. Grand Champion, Minnesota, 1937.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697780
"Very Good"
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
All-American "Get", 1947, 1948.
Res. All-American "Get", 1950.
39 "Excellent" offspring.
93 A R daughters to 965 lbs.
50 H T daughters

PABST CASCADE PRILLY WAYNE 1553599
"Very Good"
365d 10½y 3X 17997.7 3.7% 668.3
365d 2y 4X 17502.0 3.8% 664.6
Member, Res. All-American Get of Sire, 1937 and 1942.
Grand Champion, Minnesota, 1937.

PABST CASCADER PRIDE
"Ex." "Gold Medal".
1st prize 2-year-old, Illinois.
1st prize 3-yr.-old, Wisconsin.
Daughters up to 833.5 lbs. fat.

PABST CASCADE CREATOR LOUISE
2½y 574 lbs. F. 3.7% 4X
4½y 682 lbs. F., 3.5% 4X
2 A R daughters with 834 lbs. F., 4.5% and 615 lbs. F., 4.0%.

Consigned by RAEBERGER BROS. — Monroe, Wisconsin

At the WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 6

CLINTON SKEWES DISPERSAL

An added feature of the WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON is the dispersal of the young herd of Clinton Skewes, Union Grove, Wis. There are thirty-three head in all, including extremely choice springing heifers, top yearling heifers, and several young males.

The herd embraces twenty-two offspring of Harvey Nelson's famous son of Burke, **Pabst Burke Tritomia Don.** Further, all bred heifers are in calf to Nelson's **Pilot** bull. These heifers are largely from dams with 400-500-lb., 2-year-old records, and mature records up to 620 lbs. fat. **They are genuine foundation animals.**

PABST-KNUTSON

They send us a son of Roamer from a 667-lb., 4.1% 2-yr.-old daughter of Regal. He is truly "bred in the purple". The second dam classified VG, was 2nd prize heifer calf at Wisconsin State Fair, 1940, and had 802 fat as a 4-yr.-old. He writes a pedigree studded with high records and good test. Watch for his picture in the next issue.

RENNEBOHM FARMS

Two selected beautiful yearling sired by Founder and from good record dams.

ALBRECHT BROS.

They let us select two svelt yearlings from Belwin daughters and by their 879-lb. fat son of Lochinvar.

WILLARD NEHLS

He entered one of Wisconsin's better cows, with 474.4 lbs. at 4y and 527 lbs. at 5y. She is from a 600-lb. dam.

ERWIN BEILKE

A 500-lb. granddaughter of Burke. Picture in the next issue.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF THE DEAF

They have, on persuasion, parted with a beautiful granddaughter of Wisconsin Ideal from a 625-lb. 4% dam.

HARRY BREWER

Sending a show heifer from a 500-lb. dam and by Maytag Fobes Dean Burke.

ART PULS

Two outstanding heifers from this well-known, richly-bred herd.

DR. EDITH SWARTHOUT

She will send us a beautiful type cow and a heifer from a 500-lb. dam. You will like them!

HOWARD LEHNER

Gives us three good ones. One a daughter of a proven bull and from a 640-lb. fat dam. Also a daughter of Baker Farm Jon Direct and a daughter of Pabst Burke American, proven son of Burke.

WALTER LANGE

Will have a choice son of Dean Walker from a 700-lb. daughter of Pabst Burke Pride Bloom. More about him next issue.

SALVATORIAN SEMINARY, St. Nazienz, Wis.

Sending two bred heifers, both granddaughters of Roamer from record dams and bred to a grandson of Governor of Carnation.

DORL FARMS

Consign a year-and-a-half old daughter of "Tailor Made" from the 1st prize junior yearling at Wis. State Fair 4-H Show, 1949.

ART IMIG

Sends three daughters of Wisconsin Leader. More about them next time.

These are just a few of the long list of consignments now in. Watch the next issue for more details and more star attractions.

BAIRD & DARCEY — Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

PRODUCTION and TYPE

BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

U. M. JEWEL ALBESS
Very Good

ADVERTISEMENT
No. 11

IN THIS SERIES OF ADVERTISEMENTS WE WILL PRESENT THE PICTURE STORY OF OUR BREEDING PROGRAM. WATCH IT DEVELOP!

ALBESS – This impressive black cow was purchased at the National Convention Sale at Springfield and improves each year. Last year on 2X she produced 22,068 milk – 3.6% – 786.6 fat. This year she milked to 108 lbs. on 2X. She is one of four paternal sisters in our herd to produce over 750 of fat on 2X. One is new State Leader in both 305 and 365 day divisions. More on her later! ALBESS has three daughters in our herd that are most promising. She was the winner of the Type and Production Class at the Massachusetts Black and White Show 1951 and Grand Champion Female and winner of Best Uddered Class at Topsfield 1951. Certainly a great foundation cow.

GREAT BROOK FARMS

Home of FERNHAME Holsteins

CARLISLE, MASSACHUSETTS

CHESTER R. SIM
Herdsman

Mr. and Mrs.
FARNHAM W. SMITH
Owners

STANLEY D. WRIGHT
Manager

ROUND TABLE

AVERAGES ARE THE PROOF

Editor, Holstein-Friesian WORLD:

I have just read your article by Robin Carr on page 77 of the September 1st issue on "Herd Averages—Help or Hindrance."

I suggest that herd averages continue to be published. As a new breeder, have been amazed to follow the advertising of prominent herds to find that all is not well in Denmark, when the herd averages come out.

There is glib talk of "Milking like a house afire," and "this year we are having our best year ever," intimations of average of over 500 lbs. etc. Then –

When the report comes out, some of the so-called 500 lb. herds hardly hit 400 lbs.

It must be too bad when a very high producer or two is held too long to get her settled and find that a record has been lost. Maybe something can be changed here. Let's make everyone prove his statements. I don't mean to be personal.

B. M. O'Beirn

Ainsworth, Iowa.

Editor, Holstein-Friesian WORLD.

We would like to see the daily milk weight requirement for A.R. testing continued.

True, the daily weighing of milk is an added duty, but there is also the satisfaction in knowing that when the record is completed, it is a true record. We have other tests dependent on average which are available to the breeder who is satisfied with averages.

Let us keep the one test we have which is, as was stated in your editorial, a test of accuracy surrounded by every safeguard.

G. F. Walters,

Waterloo, Iowa

Land-O-Lakes Creameries celebrated 30 years of growth at the research farm which the corporation maintains near Anoka, Minn. At this stud farm the cooperative maintains a battery of 55 sires representing five breeds. Their service is extended to 12,000 herds of organization members. This activity of Land-O-Lakes was started in 1947 and was given special recognition at this meeting by providing for an additional director of the cooperative to represent the herd improvement division.

A Sweet Heifer - - -

Whitill Sovereign Sally 3361330

Born June 9, 1949

She's a daughters of Springbank Sovereign Patsy and from Bonheur Abbekerk Fobes, a daughter of Fobes Abbekerk Ormsby Colanthus with 14769 milk, 3.84%, 567 fat, 6y, 2X, DHIA.

Due in December to "ARISTOCRAT" ——→

WHITE HILL FARM

E. H. & DON ELLINGSON — POPLAR GROVE, ILLINOIS

To The
HARVEST of STARS SALE
St. Charles, Illinois
Wednesday, October 24

ELMCROFT ARISTOCRAT
Our senior sire by "Monogram" and service sire to heifer consigned.

Ward Stevens Scholarship Winners Announced

The annual $500 Ward W. Stevens Holstein Scholarship at Cornell University has been awarded for the 1951-52 scholastic year to two members of the senior class, Ward D. MacMillen of Central Bridge, N. Y., and George E. Payne of Shortsville, N. Y.

This is the third annual awarding of the Stevens Scholarship, which was sponsored by the New York Holstein-Friesian Association and subscribed to by leading Holstein breeders all over America in honor of the late Ward W. Stevens. It is awarded annually to a member of the junior or senior class in the College of Agriculture at Cornell on a basis of financial need, scholastic ability, extra curricular activities, and interest in dairy cattle.

MacMillen entered the College of Agriculture in the fall of 1948 from the Cobleskill Central School. He helped to organize the Schoharie County Junior Holstein Club in 1948 and is currently a junior member of the National Association, as well as a member of the state and county associations. He was on the County 4-H Dairy Judging Team for three years and ranked seventh in the judging class at college. As a 4-H member he had several calf projects and when he entered college he owned two cows, three heifers and one calf — all registered Holsteins. He was a member of the Cornell Livestock Judging Team last fall. He is a member of Ho-Nun-de-Kah, senior agricultural honorary society, is president this fall of the Round-Up Club, and was elected to the Editorial Board of the Cornell Countryman this year.

With a younger brother in college this year, MacMillen is financing his senior year of school in its entirety with one-half of the Ward Stevens Scholarship, plus part-time earnings, and an Esso 4-H Club Scholarship which he has held for his four college years.

WARD D. MacMILLEN

George Payne held Sears & Roebuck Agricultural Foundation Scholarships during his Freshman and Sophomore years, and one-half of a Roberts scholarship last year. One of six children, his older brother graduated from the College of Agriculture in 1951, and the oldest of his four younger sisters is in college. Payne is a member of the current Cornell Dairy Judging Team, which will participate in intercollegiate contests at Eastern States and Waterloo. He owns a half-interest in four registered Holsteins plus some grade heifers, and after graduation plans to help operate the Holstein dairy at home in partnership with his father and brother. Payne was Sophomore representative in the Ag-Domecon Council and is a member of Ho-Nun-de-Kah, senior agricultural Honorary society.

GEORGE E. PAYNE

GOOD RECORD AT WINDY SHADE

Sam J. Johnson, owner of Windy Shade Farm, West Chester, Ohio, announces the recent finishing of a new record for Windy Shade Wayne Canary Pietertje of 926 lbs. fat 3.7% from 24,803 lbs. of milk on 2X. She now has a total of well over 100,000 lbs. of milk in her first six lactations.

This high record cow is the dam of Windy Shade Farm's home-bred senior herd sire, Windy Shade Winterthur Fobes. She is a member of an unusually high producing female family. Her daughter, a maternal sister to the herd sire, made 769 lbs. fat in her last lactation, and now has credits of 843 lbs. with 2½ months still to go. Her dam is also a famous brood cow, Wayne Canary Pietertje, whose daughters now hold 6 A R Ohio State records, all on 2X. The latest record is the sixth to hold top ranking in the state.

Muddy corrals containing cinders and sharp rocks are the starting place for many cases of foot rot in cattle and sheep.

NATIONAL LEADER

ALL TIME HIGH HIR 2X HERD AVG. — 16 - 30 COWS:

15,740 M. - 4% - 626 F.

Our Senior Herd Sire

DON-MAR SEVEN

His Proving — 2X-305d:

5 Dtrs.	Avg.	16230 M.	3.94%	639 F.
5 Dams	Avg.	12960 M.	3.59%	465 F.
Increase:		+3270 M.	+.35%	+174 F.

How about a son or grandson from this sire and these high producing cows?

DON-MAR FARM — Leesburg, Ohio

Don V. Morris, Owner

60 REGISTERED PA. HOLSTEINS

ISEMAN BROTHERS SALE

This Double "Burke" Grandson Sells

PABST ROAMER DUKE BURKE

Born Dec. 2, 1945. His sire is the famous Pabst Roamer — his dam a dau. of "Burke" with 604 lbs. fat and 18471 lbs. milk, 2½ yrs., 3X. Five daughters and a son of this richly-bred bull sell—**his son selling is from a 4% Pabst Regal daughter.**

A Sample of the Good Females Offered

SEGIS DELLA MOLLIE

DHIA 296d 12978 M. 3.8% 492 F.

Dtr. of Westcopa Butter Boy Della, selling with her baby bull calf by Pabst Comet Burke Lad.

A Daughter of "Herman" Selling

LUCINDA LAUXMONT SUPERLATIVE

Just fresh with heifer calf by Pabst Comet Lyons Burke. One of thirteen daughters of Lauxmont L Herman selling.

Her sire also sells — he is by Lauxmaster from a 608-lb., 28m, 3X daughter of Lauxmont Adrodella.

2d dam 628 lbs., 26 mos. He comes from same maternal line that produced Pa. State Champion, "Honor Girl".

Saturday, October 20

Sale Starts at Noon — Lunch Available

Ford City, Penna.

Just off alternate Route 66, 8 miles south of Ford City, 6 miles north of Vandergrift, 35 miles north of Pittsburgh, Armstrong County, Pa. 12 miles south of Kitanning. Near Crooked Creek Dam. Watch for arrows.

T.B. Accredited, Certified, Many Calfhood Vaccinated, 30-day tests made

THIS SALE IS FILLED WITH GREAT WOODMASTER AND BURKE BLOOD CLOSEUP IN THE PEDIGREES

Sons of These Sires Sell
- Dunloggin Woodmaster
- Pabst Roamer
- Pabst Comet (2)
- Lauxmaster

Daughters of These Sires Sell
- Lauxmont L Herman (13)
- Dunloggin Crestmaster (7)
- Pabst Roamer Duke Burke (5)
- Pabst Roburke Governor (2)

Age Breakdown
- 16 Fresh and Fall Due Cows
- 18 Bred Heifers
- 17 Open Yearlings and Heifer Calves
- **6 Sensational Service Age Bulls**
- 3 Bull Calves

ONE OF THE LAST OWN SONS OF DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER—

Dunloggin Crestmaster, son of Dunloggin Woodmaster from Dunloggin Agnes, 882-lb., 3.8% King Bessie Mabel Susie dtr., 2d dam 784 lbs., 6 DHIA dtrs., ave. 444 lbs. fat, 11658 lbs. milk, 3.8% — increase over dams on 5 prs., 21 lbs. fat, .2½ test. Selling with two sons, 7 dtrs., and 14 head bred to him. **Quite probably your last chance to purchase one of the great sons of Dunloggin Woodmaster.**

A CRESTMASTER-BURKE BULL SELLS—born July, 1951. By "Crestmaster" from a "Roamer" daughter with 569 lbs. fat, 26 mos., 3X, 3.8%; 2d dam by "Burke" with 861 lbs. fat, 4½y, 3X, 3.8%.

TWO SONS OF PABST COMET SELL—

Both are 2-yr.-olds and from Pabst Roamer daughters.

NO SALE EVER OFFERED MORE GREAT WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD BRED BULLS THAN ARE FOUND HERE — AND THE WOODMASTER SON WILL BE ONE OF THE LAST EVER OFFERED. A SALE YOU SHOULD NOT MISS.

ISEMAN BROTHERS,
Owners
Ford City, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

— NEW JERSEY FALL SALE —

Friday — October 26

Sale Starts 11:00 A. M. — Lunch on Grounds

Fair Grounds — Flemington, N. J.

25 Miles North of Trenton, Right on Route 30

55 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE

A Select Offering From the State's Leading Herds

T. B. Accredited, all from Bang's-Free herds, many Bang's Certified. Large number are calfhood vaccinated — healthy in every respect.

Note: All milking cows have production records, with averages of 3.5% and higher fat tests. All bred heifers are from dams with production records, and tests of 3.5% and higher.

A FEATURE CONSIGNMENT FROM ESSEX COUNTY OVERBROOK HOSPITAL, Cedar Grove, N. J.

1. A heifer due with 2nd calf in December to the Laird of Essex. She classified "GP" as a 2-yr.-old and made **656 lbs. fat, 17073 lbs. milk at 2 yrs., 3X, 3.8%.**

2. A heifer due with 2nd calf October 24 to Sir Rainbow Sensation Design. She classified "GP" as a 2-yr.-old and made **525 lbs. fat, 13920 lbs. milk at 2 yrs., 3X, 3.8%.**

3. A heifer due with 1st calf in December to Sir Rainbow Sensation Design. She is from a **"VG" dam that has 745 lbs. fat and 19887 lbs. milk** and right at 100,000 lbs. milk for her lifetime total.

A CHOICE GROUP OF EIGHT BRED HEIFERS AND A HIGH RECORD BULL

The eight first calf heifers are by such popular and well-proven sires as **Newmont Aristocrat (4 of his daughters sell),** Vineland Sensation Ormsby, and Westfall Eunice Federate. The dams all have records ranging up to 603 lbs. fat on 2X milking. All are bred to grandsons of Dunloggin Design. **The bull, born Jan. 11, 1950, is by a high record "Design" son from a $2,600 daughter of Newmont Aristocrat** that has 607 lbs. fat, 6½y, 2X, 4.2% — 2nd dam "VG" with 768 lbs. fat, 2X, 3.8%. All Ormsby Sensation 45th-bred on the lower side. His maternal brother was Grand Champion at the 1950 Vermont B&W Show.—***Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J.**

A SENSATIONAL HEIFER FROM BENTON FARM, BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

Bred heifer due in late December to Benton Ormsby Hengerveld Chief. Sired by **Westfall Eunice Federate from a "VG" daughter of "Design" himself with seven records from 503 to 650 lbs. fat,** average test nearly 4%. 2nd dam by Bell Farm Suzone has 167,428 lbs. milk, **lifetime.** A great one!

Sale Committee:

WM. W. PHILLIPS, Milford, N. J., Chairman
ARTHUR CURRAN, Cedar Grove, N. J.
ALVIN STRING, Harrisonville, N. J.
STANLEY ROBERTS, Port Jervis, N. Y.

FEATURE CONSIGNMENTS—

***Charles V. N. Davis & Son** send 3 heifers, 2 fresh before sale, other due soon after. All from good record dams, one by **Westfall Eunice Federate.**

***J. V. D. Bergen** sells a bred heifer by **Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer** out of one of his best cow families.

***Peter P. Van Nuys** consigns a bred heifer due sale time by a proven sire from a good cow family. **A service age bull whose 4 nearest dams all have over 100,000 lbs. milk, high test. Three of these classified "VG."**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

CENTRAL OHIO BREEDERS

Several Choice Bulls

For Sale

- By -

ZELDEN-RUST PONTIAC CORNU-COPIA 953849

It looks like a new Ohio State Record for his 2nd daughter to finish — she made 608.7 on 2X as a senior 2-yr.-old in 305 days (a state record as soon as calving requirement is met). In 353 days she has 680 lbs., 12 days to go, still milking 28 lbs., 4%. And she will stand the most critical inspection for both udder and dairy quality. **We have her full brother by Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornucopia for sale. Write for details.**

OAKTON FARMS

HAROLD MONTGOMERY — JOHNSTOWN, OHIO

4½ miles N. E. of Johnstown

On County Rd. 15, just off U. S. 62.

T.B. and Bang's Negative - Vaccinated - 2X Milking

To The OHIO STATE SALE

Wooster — October 24

MANFDELL LOCHINVAR FOBES 2964377

2y 2X 298d 15976 596 (still going) Due Nov. 6 to Pabst Burke Valley. Her dam a daughter of Dunloggin Standard with several good records up to 666.5 fat at 3y.

MANFDELL CREATOR BURKE BESS

A son of Pabst Burke Valley, born Oct. 15, 1950. His maternal granddam is Bess Ormsby Fobes Creator, 959.7 F., 4.1%, 23194 M., 2X, 12½y.

His dam has:

2- 3	2X	332	13100	3.9	507.2
3- 4	2X	360	15099	4.1	619.7
4- 7	2X	314	13643	4.0	547.1
5- 7	8X	357	14859	3.8	564.5
6- 8	2X	365	15054	4.0	609.5
7-10	2X	365	13531	4.1	550.9

Present record: 910 F., 4% test.

SEE THEM BOTH AT WOOSTER, OCTOBER 24

M. & F. DELLINGER CO.

PLAIN CITY, OHIO

Our "Transmitters"

Are

Sired By

SIR TRANSMITTER PRIDE

(Gold Medal)

His young offspring gave a good account of themselves at the Ohio State Fair.

A junior yearling heifer won the Ohio Trophy for Wayne Rausch for being highest placing female from Ohio (2nd in her class).

A 2-year-old heifer placed 6th, showing dry and stale, due in Nov. with her 2nd calf. We also had a Jan. heifer calf at 10th, and an Oct. bull calf at 11th.

Plan to come and see the calves by Pond Gate Ovation Model out of my "Transmitter" cows.

ROSE FRONT FARM

L. E. BOERGER **IRWIN, OHIO**

Send for Details On This High Test Bull Calf

This month we offer a bull calf born Mar. 29, 1951.

His sire is Carnation Holwyn Progressor, our son of Halltose Progressor (E-GM) out of Carnation Homestead Pontiac Queen with 1003 lbs. fat, 3.8%, she by Governor of Carnation and from a 980-lb. fat daughter of North Star Joe Homestead.

His dam is Holwyn Imperial Ann, classified Very Good, and with the following 2X HIR records:

3 y	365	2X	15311	4.0	606.2
4 y	365	2X	13713	4.2	572.4
5½y	301	2X	12762	3.8	489.9

She is a daughter of the $10,500 proven sire, Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac. Her dam is GP and has 2X records of 619, 644 and 715 lbs., all with 3.9% test. We recommend this calf highly.

BOUIC BROS. — Marysville, Ohio

70 Pennsylvania Holsteins Sell

(55 REGISTERED — 15 GRADES)

TUESDAY - - - OCTOBER 23

Ivan C. Neal Farm No. 1 Dispersal

WELLSBORO, TIOGA COUNTY, PENNA.

LOCATION —

Farm is 4 miles northeast of WELLSBORO, Tioga County, Pa., 1½ miles north of Route 6, on County Highway Route 058, only 8 miles west of Mansfield, 4 miles south of Holliday, which is on Route 84. Watch for signs.

HEALTH

T. B. Accredited, Bang's Certified and Calfhood Vaccinated.

Sale will start at 11:00 A. M. in large tent, lunch available.

SELLING IN THIS BIG SALE ARE—

***34 Nearly all Fresh and Close Springing Cows**
***20 heifer calves up to one year * 13 Bred and Open Heifers * 3 bulls.**

A Well Bred Herd of Very Heavy Producers — Large, Strictly Choice Animals

SEVERAL GRANDDAUGHTERS OF MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN WILL SELL—sired by high record sons.

Strathaven Sovereign Alexander has three daughters selling — he by the $13,000 Sonniwilk Sovereign, noted son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

Pebble Beach Premier, own son of the great high test master, Montvic Chieftain 7th has two high record daughters selling!

HERD SIRE SELLS

Wildmoor Sarcastic Lochinvar, 3-yr.-old sired by a Montvic Lochinvar bred bull and out of a four times over 600 lbs. fat, 305 days, 2X dam. Three daughters sell and many head are bred to him.

Calamity Fobes Liberty Promoter, highly proven high test sire much respected in Pa., has three daughters selling.

Many in the herd are bred to a well-bred grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman.

Good Production Records on All Milking Animals

ATTEND THIS SALE AND PURCHASE FROM THIS YOUNG HERD OF CATTLE THAT HAVE TOP PEDIGREES, ARE IN GOOD CONDITION, AND IN ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE STAGES OF LACTATION.

This herd is being offered with great reluctance — the owner's other interests having forced this decision upon him.

IVAN C. NEAL,
Owner,
Crooked Creek, Pa.

Complete Catalogs at Ringside

R. AUSTIN BACKUS,
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

The Sixth DELAWARE COUNTY CLUB SALE

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

These are carefully selected tops from the leading dairy county in New York State by a competent sale committee.

At Delhi, New York

The John Kimker Farm, one and one-half miles south of Delhi. Turn at Farmer's Cooperative milk plant off Route 10 at Delhi.

Age Breakdown

25 Cows — 15 Bred Heifers — 10 Yrlgs.
7 Senior Calves — 3 Bulls

Friday, October 12

Sale starts at 11 A. M. Lunch will be served at Noon.

Health

T.B. Accredited, Blood Tested, Many Calfhood Vaccinated and many of the consignors have Certified Herds enabling the cattle to be shipped anywhere. Mastitis charts on all milking animals.

THE COMMITTEE HAS GONE ALL OUT FOR A GOOD SALE – THEY HAVE OBTAINED PLENTY OF QUALITY FOR YOU – IT WILL BE TO YOUR ADVANTAGE TO ATTEND AND BUY FROM A GRAND OFFERING OF DESIRABLE HOLSTEINS!

FERRIS TODD
Sale Committee Chairman
Bovina Center, N. Y.

— Delaware —
New York State's
Leading Dairy County

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Take Your Pick From 60 HAND PICKED HOLSTEIN TOPS

Selling in the

– 4th CHENANGO COUNTY CLUB SALE –

Monday, October 22 — Earlville Sale Pavilion
Sale Starts At 12 Noon — Lunch Available

50 FRESH COWS READY TO GIVE YOU HEAVY PRODUCTION FOR THE FALL MARKET
6 BRED HEIFERS — 4 CHOICE BULLS
(Service age - from high record dams)

Location

At Earlville, N. Y., on Route 12-B, 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, N. Y., 30 miles southeast of Utica, N. Y., 50 miles northeast of Binghamton, N. Y.

Health

Blood Tested, T.B. Tested, Many Vaccinated, Some Certified and eligible for shipment anywhere.

BUY FALL MILKERS AT THIS SALE!

This sale features 50 Fresh Cows—

The sale committee and Mr. Miles Marshall who made the selections, have placed special emphasis on fresh cows — to give you an opportunity to purchase cows that will produce plenty of that "premium" fall milk — You will find that they have also selected cows that are "high class" breeding propositions from this, one of the heaviest populated Holstein counties in the world.

WILL J. PIKE
Sale Committee Chairman
North Norwich, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Note: It will pay you to drive a long ways to attend this sale — Remember, the famous Earlville Sales were established here because so many great Holsteins are bred in Chenango County.

Announcing the --

R. C. Washington Creekdale Farms

Complete Dispersal Sale

– ON –

Saturday — November 3, 1951

PECATONICA, ILLINOIS

(at te farm, 17 miles Northwest of Rockford, 5 miles North of route US 20, on Pecatonica Highway)
Sale Starts At 11 A. M.

65 Registered Holsteins 65

Featuring 31 Daughters of St Croixco Ollie Ormsby Madger 971208

Sire	Dam
WIMBLEDON OLLIE EMPEROR	ST CROIXCO GELSCHCOLA BELMONT
"Silver Medal"	5y 365 3X 22359 M. 4.1% 909 F.
22 AR daughters	3y 365 3X 20568 M. 4.1% 837 F.
12 from 506 to 674	6y 365 2X 17884 M. 4.1% 722 F.
22 classified daughters average 84.2	by Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus
by Carnation Emperor.	

—A Sensational Proving—

will soon be completed on this top breeding bull. Watch for more information and pictures of his daughters and other great cows in the herd in the next WORLD.

RYAN & PEISSIG

Sale Managers — Dundee, Illinois

Western New York and Wyoming County
INVITATIONAL HOLSTEIN SALE

THURSDAY — OCTOBER 25, 1951

At 12:30 P. M.

At the Erie County Fair Grounds, Hamburg, New York

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 60

All personally selected by Adrian Personius from 35 leading herds in Western New York. Featuring fresh cows and close springers. Several cows with records of 600 lbs. fat and over. Carefully chosen to please the most critical buyers and to maintain the fine tradition of the "Invitational." 6 outstanding young herd bull prospects all out of high record dams and sired by outstanding bulls. Accredited, blood tested, mostly calfhood vaccinated. Many eligible to go anywhere.

Luncheon available at noon.

WESLEY HANDY, E. Aurora, N. Y., Sale Chairman — HARRIS WILCOX Bergen, N. Y. Sales Mgr. & Auct.

105th GARDEN SPOT SALE

Thursday — October 25

At Jay M. Brubaker Farm, 4 miles South of LANCASTER, PA., on Route 72, near Willow Street Village, Pa.

T.B. Accredited, Bang's Certified, Many calfhood Vaccinated, Healthy in every respect.

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE

** Ira Nissley, Elverson, Pa., disperses his complete milking herd of 23 cattle.

** Herd Average on 2X milking for last 3 years was 1949—460.7, 1950—464.7, **1951—465.6 lbs. fat.**

** 10 cows have records over 500 lbs. fat and up to 930.9.

** JARNOLD QUEEN ORMSBY STAR, Leading cow in Pennsylvania for fat in 1950 on 2X milking in 305 days. **She made in 305d 2X milking 20,616 milk and 845.8 fat.** She went on to complete a **366-day record of 22917 milk 930.9 fat on 2X milking.** This sensational **high record cow sells!!**

** POSCH COPIA FOBES—another great star of the show **has 662.4 fat from 16421 milk in 337 days on 2X milking.** She also made **642.3 fat from 17157 milk on 2X milking** the very next year. This great cow has a 6-lactation **total of 92,878 milk and 3517.1 lbs. fat** all produced on **2X milking.** She also **SELLS.**

YOU WILL FIND MANY CHOICE ANIMALS of high production, splendid pedigrees and much promise. COME, BUY with confidence where hundreds have bought with satisfaction for years from several difference states.

Sale starts at 12:00 Noon, lunch available, catalogs at the ringside.

EARL L. GROFF,
Local Representative,
Strasburg, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS,
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

THE NEW ENGLAND HOLSTEIN SALE

Northampton Fair Grounds, Northampton, Massachusetts

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1951—Starting at 11 A. M.

Lunch Available

45 OF NEW ENGLAND'S TOPS 45

Selected by an exacting standard from 33 of New England's best herds—all females—young cows—first and second-calf heifers.

SOME HIGHLIGHTS

A 6-year-old cow with 876 lbs., the next two maternal dams both over 800 lbs., one of them classified Excellent. A combination of top Dauntless and Dunloggin breeding from the herd of Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.

Daughters of FOUR Gold Medal Sires!

An own daughter of Pabst Roamer (EX), sensationally successful and popular son of Burke, heading the Pabst herd—Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass.

A daughter of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation (VG), one of the best proved and the best known sons of the famed Gladiator.

A daughter of Osborndale Sir Oliver Ormsby King, one of the several Gold Medal Sires bred by Osborndale — Osborndale, Derby, Connecticut.

A daughter of Wisconsin Dauntless Joe (VG) famed at home in Maine and throughout New England.—H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Maine.

Daughters of two Silver Medal Production Sires:

Two daughters of Raymondale Rag Apple Tyrone, Ajax son who qualifies for Silver Medal rating with a lot to spare.

A daughter of the Excellent Newmont Mutual Marathon, 45th sire proved in the Merrimack County Farm herd, and later used in the NHBA, where he was one of the most popular sires.

EVERY ANIMAL IS GUARANTEED NOT ONLY BY THE CONSIGNOR, BUT BY THE NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

New England Association annual meeting and dinner, HOTEL NORTHAMPTON, Wednesday, October 17, at 6:30 p. m.

Sale catalogs will be ready a week before the sale. Write for them direct to The Corse Press, Lacona, New York; to the Sale Chairman, C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H.

Auctioneer: T. R. LANGDELL, Wilton, N. H.

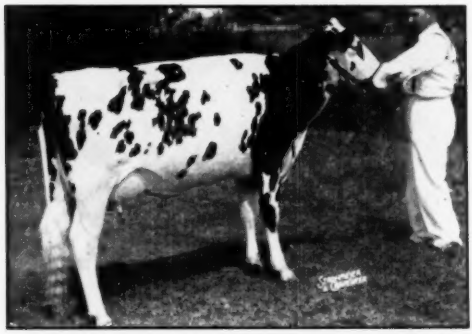
Pedigrees: W. A. BAKER, Epping, N. H.

Selection by HUGH BRIGGS, JR., Turner, Maine

The Dauntlesses —

At Eastern States Exposition

1st Prize 2-yr.-old in a Class of 33



SHAWS CRETE TIDY UNA 3037363

Shaws Crete Tidy Una is a daughter of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy, who was 1st prize 2-yr.-old, Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at Eastern States in 1948.

HIS HIR PROVING HAS JUST BEEN ANNOUNCED AS FOLLOWS:

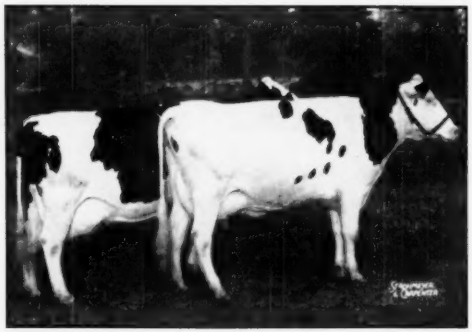
10 HT	Daughters Av.	14130 M.	4.0%	565 F.
9 Pairs,	Daughters Av.	14150 M.	3.96%	560 F.
	Dams Av.	13500 M.	3.66%	494 F.
All Plus		650 M.	.30%	66 F.

Tidy Una's dam is a daughter of Shaws Aim Una Dauntless, son of Dunloggin Aim out of a Dauntless daughter. His 6 daughters average 13792 M. 3.90% 537 F.

The Dauntless-Dunloggin Cross

Is Producing Animals Capable of Winning at the Shows in Fast Company Yet Producing Heavily With 4% Test.

1st Prize Produce of Dam



Produce of KEARSARGE ELLEN WALKER 2207894 (VG)

KEARSARGE NEW YEAR DAUNTLESS (left)
KEARSARGE LAST DAUNTLESS

These cows are full sisters, sired by Dauntless Direct Piebe (VG), plus-proven son of Baker Farm Dauntless (EX-GM). They were bred by C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H. New Year Dauntless was purchased by Brigeen Farms in the New England Fall Sale of 1946. She made the following records:

2y 9m 2X 365d -	13806 M.	4.0%	557 F.
4y 2m 2X 364d -	15670 M.	4.0%	621 F.
5y 4m 2X 365d -	16176 M.	4.1%	668 F.
7y 1m 2X 267d -	15250 M.	4.1%	677 F.

Still going, should make 700 lbs. fat on 2X this year.

What Dauntless Breeding is Doing for These Breeders It Can Also do for You

Kearsarge Stock Farm — Shaw's Ridge — Brigeen Farms

C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H.; Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.; H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me.

The Dauntlesses —

At the New England Holstein Sale

From SHAW'S RIDGE

An 876-Lb. Daughter of DAUNTLESS TUTTS DIRECT

Due Oct. 26 to DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY (GM)

This is one of the largest record cows ever sold in a New England Sale.

Her Own Record—	4y	365d	3X	22392 M.	3.9%	876.3 F.
Her Dam's Record—	4y	365d	3X	18979 M.	4.3%	813.0 F.
Her Maternal G-dam—	9y	365d	2X	21270 M.	3.8%	818.0 F.
Her Paternal G-dam—	8y	365d	3X	22586 M.	3.8%	869.0 F.

ALSO CONSIGNING — A Bred Heifer — Daughter of SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY

(See Opposite Page for Proving on this Champion Show Bull)

The heifer is from a 528-lb. 4.1% 3-yr.-old cow and is due Nov. 30 to the service of a maternal brother to the 1012-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Aim.

LOOK FOR BOTH OF THESE CHOICE FEMALES AT NORTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 18

From KEARSARGE

KEARSARGE AIM KITTY 3102534

A Nice Two-year-old Heifer

Sire: SHAWS UNA DAUNTLESS FAYNE 984625

His two nearest dams are both large record Dauntless daughters, both classified VG, one testing as high as 4.4%, the other 4.2%.

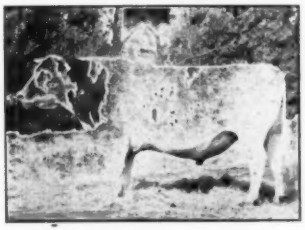
Dam: KEARSARGE ECHO WALKER

Full sister to Kearsarge Ellen Walker, dam of the first prize Produce at Eastern States Exposition. Echo has over 76,000 lbs. milk to date, her dam, still going strong at nearly 15 years old, has approximately 140,000 lbs. to date and the next dam made a life record of over 129,000 lbs.

We Think that "KITTY" Comes from a Great Cow Family — And Her Paternal Sisters Are Milking Well and Testing 4% as Jr. 2-yr.-olds.

From BRIGEEN FARMS

A Daughter of a Gold Medal Proven Sire



WISCONSIN DAUNTLESS JOE (VG-GM)

22 Dtrs Av.	12450	2.78	471
Dams Av.	11760	3.56	419
	+690	+.22	+52

BRIGEEN PAULA WISCONSIN DIRECT (GP)
5y 5m 2X 320d - 14480 M. 3.72% 540 F.

She is a daughter of Wisconsin Dauntless Joe (VG-GM) from Riverflat Pauline Direct (VG), with over 100,000 lbs. lifetime and two 2X records over 700 lbs. fat as follows:

6y 4m 2X 364d	18648 M.	3.9%	718 F.
7y 5m 2X 365d	19260 M.	3.6%	700 F.

PAULA will be Heavy in Calf to the Service of SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY Sire of the 1st Two-year-old Heifer at Eastern States Exposition 1951

(See Opposite Page for Further Details).

Come to the New England Holstein Sale

October 18 at Northampton, Mass.

ASK FOR A RAYULMN BULL LIST

The service age (and younger) sires that we offer carry thirty years or more of our own intense Ormsby breeding — supplemented in some instances by careful outcrossing with other Ormsby blood.

We have bred for type, production and pedigree and the youngsters are from dams classified for type and tested in Advanced Registry.

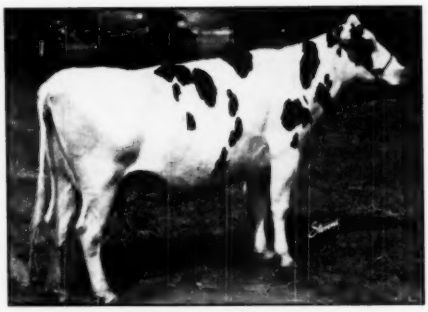
Pictures — pedigrees — prices on request.

The RAYULMN Farm

Address Correspondence to:

R. P. ULLMANN **5203 Loraine Avenue** **Detroit 8, Michigan**

HARTSBROOK to the New England Fall Sale



HARTSBROOK ALICE JEAN 2374841
Selling.
4y 2X 14828 M. 4.1% 610.3 F.
Grand Champion at Northampton Fair as a 4-year-old. Best Uddered Cow at Brockton Fair, 1950. A daughter of Sir Ormsby Alice, due sale time to Hartsbrook Roamer, whose pedigree appears on page 149 in the Herd Sire Issue.

1. **HARTSBROOK ALICE JEAN (pictured)**
2. **HARTSBROOK ROAMER FLORA 2980074**
   An own daughter of Pabst Roamer, just fresh with first calf and milking 50 lbs. a day.
3. **A BRED HEIFER by "SIR ALICE"**
   A nice thing, due soon after the sale with her first calf sired by a son of Pabst Roamer. Her dam has 528.2 lbs. fat, 3.7% test.

SEE THEM AT NORTHAMPTON
Thursday, October 18

Sir Ormsby Alice now has 11 daughters with over 600 lbs. fat on 2X. His daughters average over 4% test.

HARTSBROOK FARM — E. P. & O. C. WEST — HADLEY, MASS.

EXCELSIOR BULL TO ARIZONA

Excelsior Ranch, Garden Grove, Calif. reports the recent sale of a promising young herd sire to Sunset Dairy Farms, Tucson, Arizona, owned by Mr. A. Bruce Knapp. The bull is a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope, popular young All-Canadian herd sire in the Jack Fraser herd in Ontario, which was used artificially at Excelsior Ranch. The dam is Exranco Perfection Tulip, a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Exranco Perfection. The dam's full sister has 633.4 lbs. fat in 305d, 2X, as a Junior 2-year-old, 2nd in the U. S. The maternal granddam is Fayne Aaggie Bess that has recently finished with 804.2 lbs., 2X, 305 days at 8 years.

The Sunset Dairy has a milking herd of over 100 registered Holsteins.

ROUND TABLE—

BELIEVES HERD AVERAGES VITAL

Editor, Holstein-Friesian WORLD:

While I am an admirer of Robin Carr, (Fowlerville, Mich.) as a man and a breeder, I strongly disagree with his recommendation to discontinue publication of H. I. R. herd averages.

I am convinced that the best place to buy cattle is from a high-producing herd. There are lots of ways for breeders to get a few high-producing cows they can tout to the heavens in a campaign to sell all the calves the herd produces. But a herd with a high average production year after year is a safe place to buy. Generally, that herd is made up of cows that breed regularly and that milk well year after year. It's a herd that reproduces itself with a fair proportion of good heifers. And it's run by a man who knows his cattle.

After all, the basis of the dairy industry is the milk check. Our purebreds breeders should concentrate on management practices and bloodlines that build good herds instead of a few blue ribbon individuals. It's total herd production that determines the size of the milk check.

Suppression of herd averages will withhold vital information from prospective buyers. Those buyers are entitled to all the information the Holstein-Friesian Association can reasonably give them. To withhold fact is a bit of un-American hoodwinking farmers should never tolerate.

A better agriculture and a better dairy industry will never be built on secrets.

BOB MEYERS
Lapeer County Press Farm
Lapeer, Mich.

MARSHALLS HAVE SON

A son, Miles B. Marshall, Jr., was born August 23 to Mr. and Mrs. Miles B. Marshall of Morrisville. Miles is the well known "right hand man" to sale manager R. Austin Backus while Mrs. Marshall, the former Emily Oertle, was for some years connected with the Backus association as secretary.

Incidentally we are told that Miles became a grandfather just a week prior to the date when he again became a father—quite a record.

Nobleman's New Proving

MONTVIC RAG APPLE NOBLEMAN
See Pedigree, BBI, Page 75
One of the greatest proven sons of Raymondale Ideal Successor and from Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, Reserve Grand Champion and Best Uddered Cow at Waterloo DCC 1942, she a 758-lb. 4.87% daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk.

In Canadian R. O. P.

102 Records by 41 Daughters
Average—
13924 M. 3.73% 520 F.
At 3y, 270d
39 on 2X — 63 on 3X
11 VG Daughters

— — —

In DHIA
+140 Lbs Fat
Over 426-lb. Dam

6 Dtrs	15516	3.6	566
6 Dams	12298	3.5	426
Increase	3218	.1	140

HIS SONS FROM RECORD DAMS USUALLY AVAILABLE

Write Us or Visit Us Any Time

DEVINE'S MT. HOPE FARM TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS

THEODORE J. DEVINE, Owner

O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Mgr. **R. L. REED, Herdsman**

Howacres

to the New England Sale

A Two-year-old Daughter of
OSBORNDALE SIR PETER LOCHINVAR

5 HI	Dtrs Av.	16180 M.	3.58%	579 F.
	Dams Av.	15590 M.	3.47%	541 F.
		+590 M.	+.11%	+38 F.

Dam of the Heifer:
FOBES VEDONT POSCH (Very Good)

2y 313d 2X	11167 M.	3.5%	379 F.
3y 360d 2X	17160 M.	3.4%	580 F.
4y 312d 2X	12519 M.	3.7%	458 F.
5y 286d 2X	13579 M.	3.6%	489 F.
6y 333d 2X	16362 M.	3.4%	564 F.
7y 283d 2X	14147 M.	3.6%	510 F.

Next Dam VG, with 305d 2X Records to 475 F.

This heifer is good enough to show, has won the blue ribbon at one fair this fall. She is bred and due just after sale to Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation (GM).

HOWACRES

JAMES K. HOWE & SONS, **Tunbridge, Vermont**

-- *Never Before in Kansas*

CENTRAL KANSAS HOLSTEIN

TWO BIG DAYS

• Hutchinson, Kansas

KANSAS STATE FAIR GROUNDS

150 HEAD — 26 CONSIGNORS —

75 HEAD SELLING EACH DAY, REPRESENTING

— THE DISPERSALS —

ABRUM THUT, Clearwater, is dispersing his entire herd, everything sells including 4 head of past or present State Record cows. They include "Gracie," "Vanity," "Rosy" and an own daughter of Pabst Regal. Two granddaughters of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th sell, and they are dairy cows. Only a complete dispersal gives you an opportunity of this kind.

P. G. HIEBERT, Hillsboro, can not take the cows to Florida, so they sell. They include 4 (Very Good) cows and their offspring, a total of 20 head; all rich in Triune breeding. He has never purchased a female since his first foundation of 2 heifers, 27 years ago.

SCHNEIDER BROS., Saline send a consignment of 6 head from the heart of their cow family program. Five young cows and a bull, born Feb. 20, 1950, and his dam is (Very Good) with 643 fat 2X 368 days at 12 years. Two of 6 head consigned are from the (VG) dams, and 3 from (GP) dams and 1 from a dam classified (G). One is due just after the sale to the service of Taloga Admiral Ace Arleen. **Here is seed stock.**

W. H. MOTT, Herington, sends an all female consignment of 4 head, including a 1950 heifer calf by Pioneer Rag Apple Barron.

R. S. LYMAN, Burton, has changed his plans and every Holstein sells, including 1 (Very Good) Topliff bred cow, and her calf by Clyde Hill Captain Rock and a real group of bred heifers, including a daughter of the Starwood Prince Karma sire. They are a select group, and all bred to Heersche Smoky Jack.

WARREN RICH, Pratt, is selling all his personally owned cattle and those owned jointly by Rich & Withers. As a sample, consider this one: A daughter of Win-view Sir Fobes Jewel, she has 568 fat and her sire is from one of the greatest cows "Whitie" Thomson ever brought out of Wisconsin. A total of 14 good ones sell. The above cow is bred to The Burger bull, last year's State Sale topper, a son of Marie, the National 2X champion.

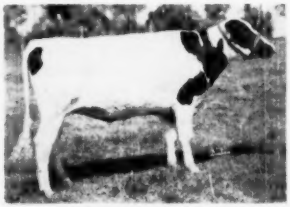
SIR BESS TIDY (GM-Ex.)

A Daughter Selling—

See St. Joseph's Home Copy on Third Page

THESE ALL SELL

BROWNHOLME SOVEREIGN FROLIC 882961 CHB
A daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign and she is bred to Rosafe Innovation Pabst, a son of Voyaguer M. The dam of Rosafe Innovation Pabst is the highest record daughter of Sovereign with 911 fat at 2 yr. Consigned by T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.



ELLROSE RENOWN JOYCE 841083 CHB
She was bred to Amcana King Laddie on May 5th and "Laddie's" dam is (Ex) with best udder at Eastern States Exp. Dam of "Joyce" is VG with 641 fat 2X. Consigned by Gus Olson, Independence, Mo.

CRESCENT ADMIRAL ACE LAURA 3088280
A maternal sister to the State Record "Laura." She is a daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Ace, whose dam has 895 fat and is VG. Consigned by Adams Acres.

a Sale Like This One --

BREEDERS FALL CONSIGNMENT SALE

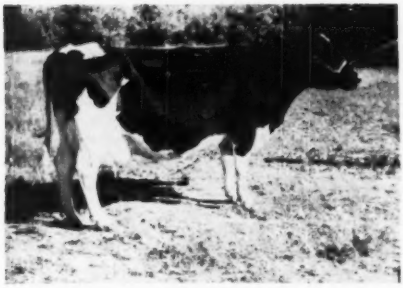
October 25 – October 26 • EVERYONE GOES EVERYONE BUYS

12 o'clock Noon Each Day

– 4 COMPLETE DISPERSALS –

KANSAS, OKLAHOMA and MISSOURI BREEDERS

HER SON SELLS



DeKOL PRINCESS ORMSBY PIEBE 2262022
Classified (Very Good)

643 fat 12 yr. and still going strong.
Lifetime 123,693 pounds. 22 records over 600 fat and a calf every year. Her son consigned by Schneider Bros., Salina, Kans.

G. O. OLSON, Independence, Mo., sends one, but what a heifer. She is due in Feb. to Amcana King Laddie, whose dam is (Ex) with 502.4 fat 2X and she was best uddered cow at Eastern States in 1947. The dam of the heifer is (VG) with 641 fat 2X 3.74%, and next dam a Gold Medal cow, and next dam Gold Medal, and the dam of the sire is (VG). What a pedigree! What a Heifer!

W. S. BUCKLEY, Garden City, Mo., sends an All female consignment of 3 head including 2 daughters of Breezey Lane Model Conqueror, one from a (VG) dam with 445 fat 4.1% 4 yr. 2X. Along with the Conquerors come Gray View Fay Pansy, purchased in the K.C. National Sale, bred by Harvey Nelson, and she is a daughter Sir Pansy Beets Ormsby Burke, whose dam has 991 fat 4%. She too is bred to Conqueror and due in December. See his ad copy next page.

ADAMS ACRES, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma, sends a (VG) 636.7 State Record cow, and she is due Sale day to recent Beauty Admiral Lad; and with her comes her maternal sister sired by Willow Springs Crescent Ace. She was fresh in September. What a pair! And the 3rd female is a daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Ace from a (Very Good) dam and she is bred to Starwood Prince Karma, due March. Their bull consigned is Taloga Crescent Prince Tidy, and his dam is the (VG) Clyde Hill Lilly Sadie Lad, a "Lad" daughter with 605 fat 4 yrs. 3X, and her dam is Sadie Vale Rock River 691.8 fat and (Ex.).

ARNOLD E. FUNK, Hillsboro, sends a daughter of a 527 lb. fat cow, and her daughter sired by the All-Kansas son of Tidy, 1949. 2 head.

CLYDE ALTENREAD, Hutchinson consigns 14 head, including 8 daughters of the Skychief bull, a son of King Creator Champion Segis, from Wis. Zonia 567 fat. "Bob" Romig tells Altenread he's crazy for selling them.

RAYMOND OHLDE, Palmer sends a (GP) cow with 477 fat 3 yr. and she is bred to Ormsby Jule Dixie, his Adams Acres son of 'Dixie" and with her comes her son, sired by CPR Crescent Karma. The cow is due sale day.

Turn the Page for Pictures of Breezey Lane and Other Consignments.

SHE SELLS (Adams Acres)

ORMSBY HOMESTEAD LAURA DeKOL
Classified (Very Good). An Okla. State record 4 yr. old with 636.7 fat 3X. She is due sale day to the service of Crescent Beauty Admiral Lad.

THIS YOUNG BULL SELLS

TALOGA CRESCENT PRINCE TIDY
Out with Adams Acres show string. Son of Cres. Beauty Adm. Lad from a VG 605-lb. daughter of the GMC Elsie Tidy Lad.

THIS SHOW CALF SELLS

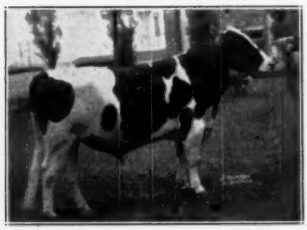
PRAIRIE FLOWER PABST ALEN
5th prize bull calf Kansas State Fair 1951. His sire a son of Pabst Burke Pride from a (VG) Cascader daughter with over 500 2X and his own dam a daughter of King Creator Champion Segis (VG). Consigned by Waldo Mueller, Halstead, Kans.

The Big Two Day Event

The Central Kansas Holstein Breeders Fall Consignment Sale

Hutchinson, Kansas — Thursday and Friday, Oct. 25-26

His Inbred Daughter Sells



MONTVIC RAG APPLE MASTER

His 3/4 Brother Sells

MT. JOSEPH RAG APPLE LUSTER
All-Kansas bull calf, 1951

His Daughter Sells

BROWNS MARKMASTER POSCH
VG, he is a son of the 800-lb. Browns Mistress Corrine.

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH PAPERS ON ALL ANIMALS SELLING

LOOK AT THESE RAG APPLES SELLING

T. A. BURGESON, Grandview, Mo., sends 4 head — Stop — Look — Listen. An own daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Master XXX. Thus she is a sister to "Corrine." Her dam is Browns Mistress Clara (VG), a daughter of "Master." Clara has 659 fat; 718 fat; and 768 fat all 3X average over 4% test.

And an own daughter of Sovereign. She is Brownholme Sovereign Frolic her dam (VG) with 642 fat 5 yr. 3X 3.76% and she is bred to Rosafe Innovation Pabst, a paternal brother to "Fond Hope" from the highest record daughter of Sovereign, who has 911 fat at 2 yrs. Another is a grand daughter of "Sovereign" from a dam with 492 fat, and with them comes a richly bred Rag Apple Dec. bull calf and wait and see the calf and the pedigree.

DAVID HAMMECKE, Great Bend sends a daughter of the proven Osb. Count Ormsby Tovarich.

PERRY TROYER, Hutchinson sends 4 bred heifers, due in January and February, and they are nice.

ST. JOSEPH HOME, Abilene consigns four females including an own daughter of the Ex-Gold Medal, Sir Bess Tidy (see picture preceding page). She has 453 of fat and will be bred to Browns Master Voyageur. Along comes a June, 1950, daughter of Browns Markmaster Posch (see picture left), Corrine's son. And the three-fourths brother to their All-Kansas bull calf of 1951—(see picture at left). Also two others of "Tidy" breeding.

ED HENLEY, Falls City, Nebraska a wonderful consignment of 14 head — all of them in heavy production.

WILBUR SLOAN, Cleveland, Kansas two splendid three year olds from a 614-lb. dam, both bred to Lilac Valley Triune Buster, son of the 800-lb. "Arleen."

RAYMOND BOLLMAN, Edna, Kansas, sends three daughters of Weber Perfecto Burke Spot, one from a dam with two records over 600-lbs. fat.

LEVI MILLER, Hutchinson, sends 3 head, including one of the slickest type and pedigree bulls consigned. His sire is a son of the (Ex) Columbus Lane Victor Gerben, sired by the (Ex) Mack. Femco Tillie Pride.

ED WISE, Conway Springs, sends his granddaughter of Osborndale old Rhoda cow. And with her comes her daughter.

A. F. MILLER, Haven, sends a real cow and her daughter, and the heifer is bred to Heersche Smoky Jack, his dam 545 fat and (GP).

EARL J. KERSCHEN, Conway Springs sends a daughter of Clyde Hill King Fobes, and along comes a fresh 2 year old, due just before the sale.

RAYMOND BRIGGEMAN, Iuka sends a good one due sale day.

McVAYS' sends one due sale time, and she is a good one.

A. M. DAVIS, Hutchinson, sends three 3 year olds. All due right after the sale, and all carry the service of high record artificial service.

SALES FORCE: ROBERT ("Bob") STANLEY, Hynes, California.
CHAS. COLE and "MIKE" WILSON, Wellington, Muscotah, Kansas.

SEND FOR CATALOG TO:

T. HOBART McVAY **SALE MANAGER** **Nickerson, Kansas**

It is Sale Time Again

AND OF COURSE THAT MEANS WE CONSIGN TO THE

CENTRAL KANSAS HOLSTEIN BREEDERS FALL CONSIGNMENT SALE

Hutchinson, Kansas

October 25 – 26

• An All Female Consignment of 3 Head •

– SHE SELLS –

BREEZEY LANE ROYAL QUEEN
She was born 5-14-49. Her dam VG with 445 F., 4.1%, 308d-2X.

BREEZEY LANE CONQUEROR BESSIE
Born 3-28-49. Her dam a daughter of the Model Fobes bull. These two heifers are both daughters of our Breezey Lane Model Conqueror bull whose dam is Excellent with 704.4 of fat.

– SHE SELLS –

Both heifers will be fresh before the sale and will sell open.

With these two home-bred heifers we consign Gray-View Fay Pansy — a daughter of Gray View's famous Pansy bull. She will be due about Christmas Day to Breezey Lane Model Conqueror. Her sire is Sir Pansy Beets Ormsby Burke 729720, and his dam made 991 fat with 4%.

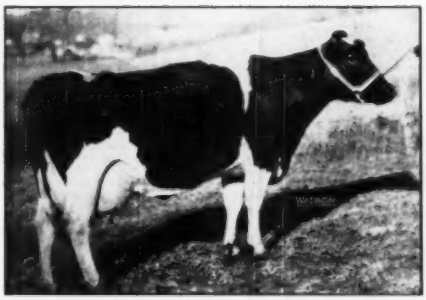
We have always had a lot of pride in the consignments we have sent to this sale, and we appreciate the way they have been accepted.

We feel the same about this year's consignment.

BREEZEY LANE FARM

GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI — W. S. BUCKLEY, Owner

The Dam of "Fobes" Makes 926 on 2X



WINDY SHADE WAYNE CANARY PIETERTJE
(Very Good)

2y 305d 2X AR	578	Fat	3.1%
3y 365d 2X AR	549	Fat	3.5%
4y 365d 2X AR	655	Fat	3.5%
5y 305d 2X AR	688	Fat	3.5%
(Ohio State Record)			
5y 365d 2X AR	791	Fat	3.6%
6y 365d 2X AR	704	Fat	3.7%
8y 365d 2X AR	926	Fat	3.7%
(Ohio State Record)			

This 8-year-old record of Windy Shade Wayne Canary Pietertje, dam of our senior herd sire, Windy Shade Winterthur Fobes, brings her lifetime total, all on AR, 2X, to well over 100,000 lbs. of milk for first six lactations.

Her daughter, maternal sister to "Fobes", an Ohio State Champion senior 3-year-old with 769 lbs. on 2X, is nearing the end of what looks like an even higher record than her dam's — credits for first 9½ months total 832 lbs. on 2X.

This high producing cow is one of four maternal sisters in our herd that between them hold six Ohio State records on 2X.

The Sire of "Fobes" Is
WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES (GM)
Artificial Service to "Fobes" For Sale

WINDY SHADE FARM

WEST CHESTER, OHIO

MADE TO MEASURE

WESTON
STA-PUT KOW KOVERS
are the last word in style, fit, color, quality and PRICE.

Send postcard for new folder and price list.

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO. 1935 SPEER · DENVER

AUCTION

Genoa City, Wisconsin

SAT. — OCT. 20, 1951

40 Head Registered Holstein Cattle

Cattle to be sold at 2:00 P. M.

Cattle are all calfhood vaccinated and are 100% clean on last Bang's Test and T. B. Test. The oldest animal in the herd was born in 1946.

Full line of like new farm machinery including 2 tractors, hay baler, etc. To be sold starting at 12:00 noon.

CHARLES A. LOTZ FARM

LAVERNE ROESSLEIN, Mgr.

BOB KEEFE, Lake Geneva, Wis., Sales Mgr.

Terms.

Legumes such as clover and alfalfa usually contain a considerable amount of cobalt, which is essential to the health of cattle and sheep; grasses are a poor source of cobalt.

SIX THENDARA BRED BULLS

All are by Winterthur Winner Fobes Zack who is from Winterthur Fobes Posch Unepolka with 989 fat, 23877 milk, 4.1%, 2X, and her 6½ records to date on 2X total 135,050 milk, 5251.5 fat, 3.9%. She was recently featured in Winterthur's WORLD adv.

Most all the dams of these six bulls are daughters of Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus (proven: 29 pairs, increase 65 lbs. fat) who has three maternal sisters all over 800 lbs. fat, 2X.

Herd calfhood vaccinated and Certified A-56.

DECKER HOMESTEAD FARM
406 S. A. & K. Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

Clip Cows Regularly With
Sunbeam
STEWART CLIPMASTER

NEW, More Powerful Motor . . . 25% greater speed

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs, faster, better

Nationally known Dairy and Health Authorities say: Clipping prevents dirt accumulation—the chief source of sediment. Clipped cows are easier to keep clean, produce more desirable milk with low bacteria count, less sediment. Overall clipping helps control lice infestation. For best results use Clipmaster. Preferred for its size, ease of handling, lasting durability.

Handy Grooming Brush attachment for Clipmaster does a more thorough job of cleaning dairy cattle. Write for information on Sunbeam Stewart clipping equipment.

Sunbeam **CORPORATION**
Dept. 16 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

The Wylamyna Dispersal

Catalog Summary

37 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$22,610**	**$611.08**
(15 Calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**2,640**	**176.00**
5 Bred Yearlings	**2,540**	**508.00**
3 Open Yearlings	**1,655**	**551.67**
16 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**7,050**	**440.63**
11 Bulls over 3 mos.	**4,370**	**397.27**
72	**$40,865**	**$567.57**

Buyers from Oregon and Illinois came to the dispersal of the Wylamyna herd at Waverly, Iowa on September 7 to liven up the bidding and push the average up to $567 on 72 head. Two animals reached four figures with seven others selling for over $800. This was one of Iowa's oldest herds and it represented three generations of Holstein breeding, since 1916.

Bess Skylark Posch, VG granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain Posch, and her two year old son, Wylamyna La Var Image, brought $1200 and $1000 respectively. The cow has five 2X records from 517 to 695 of fat with tests up to 4.5 per cent and her son is by the former herd sire, Skokie Prince La Var, who was a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from the old Elmwood show cow, Marie Fobes Johanna. Bess Skylark Posch was a part of the group of 14 head purchased by Duane Wylam as a nucleus of a small herd of his own at Waverly. The young sire was purchased jointly by Duane and by J. Goodburn, Madelia, Iowa.

The 4-H calves and open yearlings were in strong demand and the buy-

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Also a few cross-breds. Six-week old weaning pigs, $12 and up. Young bred gilts, $65 and up. A few young gilts with litters, reasonable. Also a few young breeding boars, $65 and up.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

LOOKING FOR A HERD SIRE?

Offering a Year-Old Grandson of
GLENAFTON RAG APPLE HISTORIAN
(Topped Hays Dispersal at $20,000)

His three nearest dams average 16,992 lbs. milk, 4.01%, 682 fat. His dam made as a 5-year-old in 305 days, 15855 milk, 598 fat, 3.77%. She graded Very Good and was Res. Grand Champion at Prince Edward Black & White Day, 1947. He is straight and deep, two-thirds white, and priced to sell.

Also have several typey October and November freshening heifers and young cows for sale.

WALTER FRANK — Bowmanville, Ontario

WANTED—
Red and White Calves
Heifers and Cows
Out of
REGISTERED HOLSTEIN STOCK
Give All Details

GUARDIAN ANGEL HOME FARM
Oneida, Wisconsin

FOR SALE

Eight bulls, service or near service age, backed by breeding and production

L. E. DENNIS, Sr.
204 Fifth Ave., Apt. 3, Sterling, Ill.

ers were very enthused over the double cross of the "LaVar" bull and Skokie Prince Pathfinder. The latter sire, grand champion of the 1951 state Black and White Show, was not sold since a half interest in him is owned by Koester Brothers of Gladbrook, Iowa and the Wylams were retaining their half. Koester Brothers took three of the daughters of this sire for $1910 and Duare Wylam secured the fourth at 850.

Illiana Corporation, Stockton, Iowa bought three head for $2465 including a daughter of the VB Hamer Model Chieftain and a daughter of the "LaVar" bull. Perry Miller took two of the "LaVar" daughters at $810 and $605 each. A beautiful sunny fall day greeted the buyers and cars were observed from Illinois, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Texas, Virginia and Oregon. The Oregon purchaser was R. Espourteille, Eagle Point, who paid $2340 for four yearling daughters of the "LaVar" bull bred to the "Pathfinder" bull.

Selling was done by Dave Yoder, Kalona and Jack Halsey, Des Moines. Ringmen were Orvin Thompson and Ralph Bonzer, Elgin and Charles City, Iowa with J. K. "Buster" Lyines, Howard Whitcomb and Raymond Leinau, leaders.

List of buyers follow:

Duane Wylam, Waverly, Ia. (9)
Bess Skylark Posch (11-42) $1200
Double Bess Ormsby Posch (9-46) 900
Wylamyna Skokie Anola (8-49) 850
Wylamyna Skokie Alass (8-48) 840
Golden Dairy Amana Homestead (11-47) 825
Typlus Lora Bonheur Ormsby (8-44) 700
Esther Jewell Posch 675
Wylamyna Posch Palyna (11-46) 600
Amana Ormsby Rosalie (1-50) 600

Duane Wylam & J. Goodburn, Waverly & Madelia, Ia.
(M) Wylamyna LaVar Image (11-48) 1000

Illiana Corporation, Stockton, Ia. (4)
Hamer Lucille Model (11-44) 900
Wylamyna Amelia LaVar (12-48) 825
Jeanne Fobes Segis (3-47) 740

Perry Miller, Waterloo, Ia.
Wylamyna Apiebe LaVar (9-48) 810
Wylamyna Ceatrice LaVar (5-50) 605

Koester Bros., Gladbrook, Ia.
Wylamyna Skokie Alyna (8-48) 750
Wylamyna Skokie Alicia (8-48) 600
Wylamyna Skokie Abella (9-48) 560

Art Koester, Gladbrook, Ia. (3)
Miss Bertha Abbekerk Ormsby (8-46) 640

R. Espourteille, Eagle Point, Ore. (6)
Wylamyna Black Shelter LaVar (9-49) 635
Wylamyna Alpha LaVar (2-48) 625
Wylamyna Arlene LaVar (10-48) 550
Wylamyna Barlene LaVar (9-49) 530

Louis Weber, Waterloo, Ia.
Iowaverly Pathfinder Tillie Posch (10-41) 625

C. A. Jannesen, Wellsburg, Ia.
Amana Golden Wayne Roamer (2-51) 625

Emery Reikens, Wellsburg, Ia. (3)
Sue Blood Ormsby Posch (10-47) 600

H. E. Connelley & Sons, Allison, Ia.
Wylamyna Collyna Skokie LaVar (10-50) 585

Leo & Robert Hoyt, Oskaloosa, Ia.
Ethel Alcartra Aspirant (3-46) 575
Miss Tiny Design (9-48) 552

Harold Kunert, Humboldt, Ia. (4)
Susie Sunnybank Alcartra (12-46) 530

Vincent Cuiaska, Traer, Ia.
Dolly Chieftain Posch Inka

Cow Efficiency-

The 100,000-lb., VG or Excellent cow, to us, is a great cow regardless of the Environment Factor, and we, as breeders, should endeavor to develop whole families of such cows.

Our senior herd sire had as his three nearest dams three 100,000-lb. Excellent cows and **every** female in our present herd has from one to five 100,000-lb., VG or Excellent cows close up in their pedigrees.

For "line-bred" Ormsbys — Size — Type and 100,000-lb. heritage it will pay you to visit—

ROLAND RAMSAY HOLSTEIN FARM

(Home of Cow Efficiency)

Seward, Nebraska

For Sale — YOUNG BULLS From Famous BUTTERCUP FAMILY

Some exceptionally attractive young bulls now available out of the famous Rawleigh Buttercup family. Here are some of the outstanding records in this family:

Rawleigh Della Buttercup, at 6 yrs., 7 mos. produced in 365 days (3X) 30,402 lbs. Milk (3.4%) and 1038.5 lbs. Fat.

Rawleigh Edna Buttercup, at 8 yrs., produced in 365 days (3X) 29,597 lbs. Milk (3.4%) and 1006.6 lbs. Fat.

Rawleigh Iowana Frysian, at 6 yrs., produced in 365 days (3X) 21,426 lbs. Milk (3.8%) and 804.9 lbs. Fat.

Rawleigh Della Ormsby Dean, produced at 6 yrs. 1 mo. in 365 days (3X) 26,618 lbs. Milk (3.8%) and 999.4 lbs. Fat.

Rawleigh Iowana Posch, produced at 4 yrs. 1 mo. 365d (3X) 23,065 lbs. Milk (3.7%) and 849 lbs. Fat.

Bulls of this family have proved superior sires in building up herds. Fine type young calves now available, priced to sell.

For descriptions, write—

THE W. T. RAWLEIGH CO.

Freeport, Illinois

FOR SALE

A son of Winterthur Zeus Winner Boston from a GP daughter of Winterthur Fobes Select Wallace (SM) with 761 lbs. fat, 4% test, 2X milking.

This calf is from a great transmitting female family. Write for details.

HILLCREST FARM

GEORGE and HAROLD COWLES — ASHVILLE, N. Y.

WE NOW OWN HILLSBORO PIEBE GENERAL 869799

We have bought from D. Terpstra, Big Stone Gap, Va., his one-half interest in HILLSBORO PIEBE GENERAL No. 869799. Adding machine slip on thirty-one daughters, including seven two-year-olds averaged actual 414 Lbs. F. from 240 to 365 days lactation. Lowest 307.8, highest 545.2.

We have two young bull calves of his out of our best cows for sale.

WALTONDALE FARM

Owned by
WALTON SUDDUTH, Secretary
Southwest Virginia Holstein Breeders Association

Route 2 — Box 96 **Bluefield, West Virginia**

(11-46) 530
Orval Marts, Hampton, Ia. (2)
Charlotte Ormsby De Kol (3-47) 530
J. Goodburn, Madelia, Ia.
Unnamed Female (2-51) 500
C. J. Hamer, Waterloo, Ia.
Beatrice Progressor Golden Pride (9-40) 510
Henry Schmidt & Sons, Newton, Ia. (2)
Abbeydale Allie Ormsby (12-44) 510
Henry Schmidt, Newton, Ia.
Tritomia De Kol Fobes Ormsby (11-43) 500

Other buyers were: Jerry Saylor, Waterloo; Walter Skinner, Runnello; I. P. Stewart, Maynard; J. Perkins, Waverly; Wm. Lienan, Fredericksburg; Clinton Ewalt, no address given; J. Eichhorn, Clarksville; H. B. Akin & Son, Dumont; Walter Howe, Charles City; L. Fails, Waverly; Buchanan County Farm, Indianola; D. Austin, Shell Rock; Art Behn & Son, Hampton; C. H. Miller & Son, Clarion; W. Meier, Garnovilla; L. Meythaler, Independence; Otis Voss, Luzerne, Ia.; and Clarence Rosenow, Prophetstown, Ill.

PIONEER FARM SALE

Catalog Summary

42 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over (4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$21,335**	**$507.98**
1 Heifer Calf over 3 mos.	**300**	**300.00**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**765**	**382.50**
45	**$22,800**	**$506.67**

The dispersal of the milking herd of F. C. Whitney was held Sept. 8 at his Pioneer Farm near Ilion, N. Y., under the management of R. Austin Backus. Considering that there were twelve cows in the sale that were from 8 to 12 years of age, some of them blemished and a number of the older ones fresh some time and only recently bred back, the average of $560 should be considered a good one.

H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y. took the two top animals of the sale, paying $2100 for the 711-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Fairview Montvic Chieftain from Vera Pathfinder Posch. A son of this cow, sired by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, went to Fred Baer, Ft. Plain, N. Y. at $660. Mr. Szold also paid $1000 for a 5-year-old daughter of Montvic Pathfinder from a 701-lb. 4-yr-old dam. Other Pathfinder daughters sold up to $860.

Buyers were present from Pennsylvania, Maryland and various parts of New York State. Sale Manager Backus cried the sale, assisted by his regular staff. Sale details follow.

H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.
Pioneer Vera Colantha Posch (6-45) $2100
Pioneer New York Belle (1-46) 1000
Walter J. Banker, Plattsburg, N. Y.
Pioneer Pathfinder Duchess Belle (9-45) 860
Fred Baer, Ft. Plain, N. Y.
Pioneer Rag Apple Sovereign (12-48) 710
(M) Pioneer Rag Apple Sovereign (9-47) 660
Frank S. Black, Garrett, Pa. (8)
Pioneer Pathfinder Idalaide (7-47) 600
Pioneer Duchess Belle (6-49) 570
Pioneer Fobes Inka (3-49) 505
Pioneer Chieftain Fayne (1-47) 500
Paul Smith, Newark Valley, N. Y.
Pioneer Pathfinder Belle (10-43 600
Michael Scott, Amsterdam, N. Y.
Pioneer Abegweit Pearl (7-44) 600
August W. Nagel, Rockville, Md. (4)
Betsy Leatherneck (8-47) 590
(John Marko, Jr., Little Falls, N. Y.)
Pioneer Abegweit Fobes 2D (7-49) 550
Milady Leatherneck (10-47) 540
(John Marko, Jr. Little Falls, N. Y.)
Van Horne Farms, Inc., Van Hornesville, N. Y. (3)
Pioneer Lashbrook Fobes (6-43) 550
Pioneer Pathfinder Queen (3-43) 500
W. R. Mitchelson, Boonville, N. Y.
Pioneer Pathfinder Sylvania (3-48) 540
Ira Livingston, Schenectady, N. Y. (2)
Pioneer Spotlight Ideal 2D (2-49) 505
Ray-Mar Farm, Boonville, N. Y. (3)

Other buyers were: Shirley Gleason, Boonville; Ray E. Fitch, West Exeter; Marcia Lou Allen, Van Hornesville; Leland & Agnes Foster, Herkimer; John Dunn, Richfield Springs; William Donnelly, Schuyler Lake; John Marko, Jr., Little Falls; Maynard Lloyd, Clinton; Martin Sarafin, Mohawk; Leo Kaplan, Little Falls; John G. Smith & Sons, Jordanville; George A. Raeder, Grand-Gorge; William Walker, Palmyra; Robert E. Wilkins, Homer; Peter Lampman, Vernon, and James W. & Stalla Graves, Clear Springs, Md.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Most lice found on farm animals are of the sucking type: they not only weaken the animals by sucking blood, but also cause a great deal of irritation by biting and prancing all over the body.

GOLDEN WEST BREEDERS, INC.

Offer You

Selected Matings or Pool Matings

TO THREE GREAT "BURKE" HERD SIRES

ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE JO (Full brother to DUSTY JO)

In service in our breeding association. He is DHIA proven plus, classified Very Good, and is a sire of show winners. He combines the blood of the best BURKE and RAG APPLE families in the breed today. His 3 nearest dams are Excellent. His sire is Gold Medal maternal brother to "Sovereign" and "Marksman."

Our Other Sires

PABST ROBURKE FOBES (VG), nearly proven son of "Roamer" from an Excellent daughter of Burke. A maternal brother is Gold Medal.

SANGARD HOPE BURKE, 2-year-old son of a Gold Medal sire from an Excellent daughter of the Gold Medal "Clover Lad." Full sister VG with 550 at 2y.

For full details write:

L. H. McDANIEL, Sec'y — Rt. 8, Box 973-A, — Modesto, Calif. (69-J-5)

Now Offering Calves By

HARDEN FARMS DEEN TRIUNE

Our Son of

DUNLOGGIN DEEN VAR

Out of

ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS TRIUNE

The daughters of "Deen Var," son of Dunloggin Adeen, are producing sensationally with their second and third calves, and have up to 831 lbs. fat at 3y 4m of age, with several due to beat that mark this year. And they have the udders!

The dam, classified Very Good, is one of our favorite cows of the breed, a daughter of one of the breed's all-time great proven Gold Medal sires, Dunloggin Master Stroke, a son of Woodmaster (also Gold Medal).

IT COULD PAY YOU TO INVESTIGATE "DEEN TRIUNE"

LOCVALE FARMS

J. HOMER REMSBERG — MIDDLETOWN, MARYLAND

WEDNESDAY
OCTOBER 17
PROMPTLY AT 11:30 A. M.

ASHLAND COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

ASHLAND, OHIO

Second Buckeye REGISTERED HOLSTEIN SALE

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

— INCLUDING —

35 FIRST CALF TWO-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS
These two-year-olds many have dams with records from 500 to 746 F. On 2X.

8 SERVICE AGE BULLS
from dams with records from 500 to 751 F., on 2X.

There will also be a number of heifer calves as a number of these cows are just fresh. All calves will be sold separately.

SPACE DOES NOT PERMIT LISTING THE ANIMALS CONSIGNED, BUT WE HAVE ONE OF THE BEST CONSIGNMENTS IN THIS SALE EVER SOLD IN OHIO. Most of these cows have production records with **some up to 703 fat on 2X.** Several with show ring records this year at many leading fairs.

Besides the daughters of the two sires pictured below we have **Dunloggins, Crescent Beauties and Carnation breeding.**

Practically everything is calfhood vaccinated: TB and Bang's tested within 30 days on state test.

All milking females mastitis tested.

The following Consignors are sending some of the most popular blood lines of the breed:

BEER BROS., Mansfield
DUNHAM BROS., LaGrange
C. G. BRANDT, Oberlin
PERRY BRANDT, Oberlin
TRUMAN DENHAM, Grafton
BEN BURGE & SON, Wellington
CLIFFORD & HAZEL GIBBS, Fremont
GORDON RILEY, Ashland
RAYMOND STREICHER, Oberlin
W. H. KEETS & DR. L. H. MARTIN, Ashland
OTTIS BIDDINGER, Sullivan
RUPERT OTTERBACKEN, Valley City
WALLACE CAWRSE, New London
ART ESCHTRUTH, Nova
WM. HUMMELL, Medina
UX & RILEY, New London
M. F. LENTZ, Gibsonburg
R. H. BAUMGARDNER, Spencer
BOWERS & STONE, Medina
GUY & L. E. RADCLIFF, Kipton
J. O. FENSTERMAKER, Homerville
CHARLES J. THOMAS, Sugar Creek
HOWARD SNODDY, West Salem
ENGIL SMIT, Wooster
H. S. DALTON & SON, Wakeman

For Further Information, Write: BUCKEYE HOLSTEIN SALES:

J. O. FENSTERMAKER

Auctioneer and Sales Mgr.

HOMERVILLE, OHIO

A DAUGHTER SELLING

MONTVIC EMILIE LOCHINVAR
$4000 son of Lochinvar from an Excellent former Canadian champion dam.

If in need of foundation or replacement animals plan to attend this sale where you can buy with confidence.

CATALOGS AT SALE

LUNCH AVAILABLE

Auctioneers:
J. O. FENSTERMAKER, Homerville, Ohio
KARL F. SHEARER, Lakeville, Ohio
GLEN CASEY, Williamston, Mich.

Pedigrees:
HERB MILLER, Lansing, Mich.

SEVERAL DAUGHTERS SELL

RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD
Famous foundation sire of the Robin Carr herd — 6th high on the Washbon list.

TRI-COUNTY HOLSTEIN SALE

— WALWORTH - KENOSHA - RACINE —

At Elkhorn, Wisconsin — Saturday, Oct. 20

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Choice young foundation animals, mostly springers, a few open heifers, and six top service aged bulls—for your selection.

Consigned by the following breeders:

John Vanderwerf
Michael Brill
Ruby Acres
Frank Howard
Wis. School for the Deaf
Clausen Bros.
David Maclean Est.
Rock Co. Farm
Allen Aspinalt & Sons
Edwin Vorpagel
Frank Romey Est.
Wallace Bayley
Stenning Farms
Marloret Farm
Bristol Farm
C. J. Rieck and Horace Peck
Harvey Nelson & Sons
Johnson & Fuller
Barney & Phipps
Walworth Co. Farm
Glenn Gilmore
So. Wis. Colony

For Catalog, write—

ROY PHIPPS, chm. — Elkhorn, Wisconsin

A Show Bull to the Tri-County Sale, Elkhorn, Oct. 27th

GRAY VIEW EMPEROR TAFFY

Born July 24, 1950

Grand Champion Racine County Fair, 1951.
Jr. Champion Tri County B&W Show, 1951.
5th Bull Calf, Wis. State Fair, 1951.

Sired by Montvic Emperor Lochinvar, "E", son of Montvic Lochinvar out of Montvic Patsy Empress "E" with 705 lbs. fat, 4.3% on 2X. His dam, Gray View Tangerine Pansy, a Very Good "Pansy" daughter with 2X records of 634 lbs. at 2½ yrs. (2nd on 1947 Honor List), 681 and 601 lbs.

Also consigned a typey, good uddered cow due shortly after sale time to "Don", Excellent son of Burke.

See Them At Elkhorn, Oct. 27th.

Harvey A. Nelson & Sons — **Union Grove, Wisconsin**

GRAY VIEW FARMS

The All-Eastern Ontario Holstein Sale

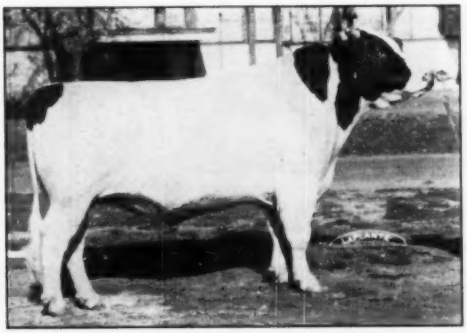
At the Coliseum — — Ottawa, Ont

FRIDAY — OCT. 19

57 — Registered Holsteins — 57

Hand-Picked from the Best Herds of Eastern Ontario
For Production, Type, Pedigree and Health.

FIVE DAUGHTERS SELLING, FROM RECORD DAMS



MONTVIEW RAG APPLE AJAX (XXX)

Grand Champion Ottawa Championship Show 1949.
Son of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax (XXX) from Montview Artis Pabst Posch (*Ex), with records up to 895 F. 4.29%, she a daughter of an *Excellent daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

50 Females

Several Graded VG
Heifers Due Late Fall and Early Winter
A Few Baby Calves
BRIEF FACTS ON EARLY ENTRIES

5 daughters of Montview Rag Apple Ajax (XXX) from good record dams, including one from Montvic Empress Lady with 651 F. 3.95%.

A VG cow sired by College Prince Toitilla.

A show cow, making a good 3-yr.-old record with 3.8% test, sired by Regasborne Transmitter.

A show winner — 2nd prize 4-yr.-old at local B&W Show, sired by Bond Haven Rag Apple Victor B., a Marksman son.

A 2-yr.-old granddaughter of Marksman from a VG dam with 641 F., 4.05%.

A GP 3-yr.-old with 10448 M., 4.28% 2X, sired by Illehee Montvic Jewel from a dam with 719 F., 4.16%.

A daughter of Glenafton Consort from a dam with 608 F., 4.2%.

7 Good Herd Sire Prospects

4 Service Age 3 Ready for Spring Service — 3 from VG Dams

1. A son of Ottawa Dijax Pride, whose 3 nearest dams are *Excellent and average 826 F. 3.74%. His own dam an Honor List producer with 729 F.
2. Another son of a VG cow with 16011 M. 657 F. 4.1% 2X. Sire, a XXX son of Montvic Rag Apple Supreme.
3. A service age grandson of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme from a 4% dam.
4. A December calf from a VG cow and sired by Bond Haven Rag Apple Victor B., well-known son of Marksman.
5. An April calf from a VG dam with 3.8% test and sired by Comrade Supreme Pabst, whose dam has 678 F., 5.2%.
6. A grandson of Glenafton Rag Apple Alert (XXX), twice All-American son of Marksman. The dam 455 F. 2X.

7. THE HIGHEST RECORD BULL IN THE SALE — Dam 21,000 Lbs. on 2X.

Cattle Ready for Inspection
The Day Before the Sale

The Full Legal Premium on U. S. Funds
Allowed on All Purchases

ATTEND THIS GREAT ANNUAL EVENT — OCT. 19, AT OTTAWA

For Catalogues and Information, Write—

W. Ray Wilson, Sale Manager, Kenmore, Ont.

Sires of Distinction in Service that Make our Herd one of the Best

PABST FORWARD
Son of Roamer from one of the Ex. Burke daughters—now being proven.

ARBETH ROAMER ADMIRAL
Another Roamer son from top of the Cornell dispersal and pride of their herd.

PABST ENCORE
Son of the GM Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes from one of the great Regal daughters.

Killybracken

WAYNE, ILLINOIS

MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS, Owner **OSCAR PEISSIG, Manager**

Another of our Triune Princess Family

ORMSBY TRIUNE PRINCESS 3D

363d	5y	742.1—3.7%—20,035 M.
305d	5y	666.7—3.7%—18,162 M.
317d	4y	637.9—3.6%—17,939 M.
305d	4y	615.9—3.6%—17,409 M.

Member All-American Produce of Dam — 1949.

Last month we showed one of our foundation cows, Paganok Admiral Ormsby Juanita, VG daughter of Admiral Ormsby Triune, the son of the old Excellent Ormsby Triune Princess.

Now we show you (at the left) another member of this family, Ormsby Triune Princess 3d, daughter of King Bessie Senator and the old Excellent Ormsby Triune Princess, who has three AR daughters from 742 to 794 of fat.

"Princess 3d" was not only a member of the 1949 All-American Produce of Dam but she was one of the top four year olds that show season. She is truly "one of the breed's great cow."

DR. KARL A. Meyer, Owner

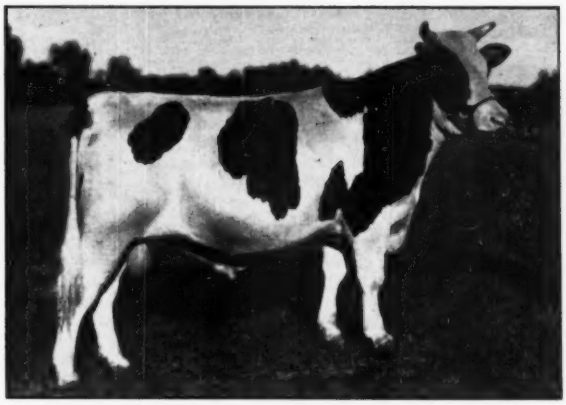
ROBERT E. MEYER, Mgr.

AL PENZENSTADLER, Herdsman

KAM LAKE Farm
GILMAN, ILLINOIS

For Sale —

One-Half Interest In Our Herd Sire



Pabst Reburke Vale 1008926

Born May 20, 1947
(Photo at 16 Months Old)

Sired by Pabst Regal (EX-GM) and out of a Very Good daughter of Burke, with 749 lbs. fat, 4.1%, and her dam a Very Good daughter of Pabst Cascader Pride (EX-GM), with 741 lbs. fat, 4%.

Vale Will Soon Be A Proven Bull

His daughters start calving this winter and all will go on test. We are offering a half interest in Vale as we are using two of his sons as junior herd sires and we want to use CONSTELLATION as much as possible.

OUR PRICE IS VERY REASONABLE

And the Buyer Can Have Exclusive Use of Him for Two Years

He is very quiet to handle and of course guaranteed in every way.

Write or wire for price and pedigree, or better yet, come and see him and his daughters. This is an opportunity to get the very best of Pabst breeding at a great saving to you.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch String is Always Out"

Oregon State Fair

In a show fairly well dominated by Lindow brothers of Portland, the 1951 Oregon State Fair had around 50 head of Black and Whites all exhibited by breeders from the home state. Hallrose Ranger was again grand champion for Lindows and his son, the senior bull calf, Linmere Rozetta Buster, was the junior and reserve champion. The calf's dam was the second prize three year old cow. Grand champion of the females was Linmere Hazel Star, third aged cow at the 1950 Pacific International, shown then under the name of Jeroma Lone Fir Hallrose. The junior champion female was Lindow's senior yearling daughter of Hallrose Hazel Inka, Linmere Hazel Irene.

The reserve champion of the females was the second prize aged cow, Dairyfolks Ann Mead Prince, shown by Arthur P. Ireland & Sons, Forest Grove. Blue ribbons not won by Lindow Brothers were: junior bull calf and senior heifer calf to Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg; first two year old heifer to the Irelands; and three year old cow to Edwin L. Barber, Nehalem. For blue ribbon senior get of sire, Lindow Brothers showed the same four daughters of Hallrose Hazel Inka that won this class at the 1950 Pacific International.

The show was judged on September 3 by Art Hay of Colony Farms, B. C. He spoke highly of the quality of the show and remarked particularly on the size of the produce of dam class and the fine pairs that were brought out for that class.

Detailed placings follow:

Aged Bull:
1.—Hallrose Ranger 998015, Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore.; 2.—Colony Flood Perfection 4th 969524, Edwin L. Barber, Nehalem, Ore.

Two-Year-Old Bull:
1.—Linmere Renown Valiant 1077390, Lindow Bros.

Junior Yearling Bull:
1.—Linmere Royal 1124644, Lindow Bros.

Senior Bull Calf:
1.—Linmere Rozetta Buster, Lindow Bros.; 2.—Sun Acres Winterthur Dumeran 1141283, Sun Acres Farm, Troutdale, Ore.

Junior Bull Calf:
1.—Dupine Master Cinderella Newel 1134874, Grimes Bros., Harrisburg, Ore.; 2.—Dupine Inka Flo Navigator 1146457, Grimes Bros.; 3.—Dairyfolks Joe Inka 1146264, Arthur P. Ireland & Son.

Senior and grand champion bull:
Hallrose Ranger.

Junior champion and Reserve:
Linmere Rozetta Buster.

Aged Cow:
1.—Linmere Hazel Star 2691370, Lindow Bros.; 2.—Dairyfolks Anna Mead Prince 2701723, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 3.—Dupine Carnation Cinderella Helen 2644618, Grimes Bros.; 4.—Dupine Carnation May Bonny Inka 267-9943, Grimes Bros.; 5.—Aldervale Mina Romeo 2701669, Edwin L. Barber.

Four-Year-Old Heifer:
1.—Linmere Hazel Vanity 2809405, Lindow Bros.; 2.—Dairyfolks Lady Romeo Princess 2813329, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 3.—Dairyfolks Judy Prospect Princess 2809783, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 4.—Linmere Hazel Vera 2821121, Lindow Bros.; 5.—Dupine Carnation Francy Imay 2740099, Grimes Bros.

Three-Year-Old Heifer:
1.—Aldervale Queen Hazel 2945089, Edwin L. Barber; 2.—Linmere Hazel Beauty 3021459, Lindow Bros.; 3.—Linmere Hazel Violet 3015553, Lindow Bros.; 4.—Dairyfolks Sally Princess 2934174, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 5.—Dairyfolks Princess Peerless 2904657, Arthur P. Ireland & Son.

Two-Year-Old Heifer:
1.—Dairyfolks Princes Inka 3064373, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 2.—Linmere Renown Bella 3022750, Lindow Bros.; 3.—Aldervale Gloria Perfection 3072-477, Edwin L. Barber; 4.—Dupine Jester Jadine Ladine 3175103, Grimes Bros.

Senior Yearling Heifer:
1.—Linmere Hazel Irene 3159900, Lindow Bros.; 2.—Linmere Renown Lois 3159901, Lindow Bros.; 3.—Dupine King Ida Lolly 3175099, Grimes Bros.; 4.—Dairyfolks Marilyn Lad Inka 322-1296, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 5.—Sun Acres Winterthur Ceba 3234979, Sun Acres Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifer:
1.—Linmere Renown Belle 3228703, Lindow Bros.; 2.—Dupine King Flo Merry 3175102, Grimes Bros.; 3.—Dairyfolks Princess Inka Lass 3221301, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 4.—Linmere Rozetta Irma 3302424, Lindow Bros.

Senior Heifer Calf:
1.—Dupine Jester Francy Milady 3294568, Grimes Bros.; 2.—Dupine Jester Bonny Matoo 3294570, Grimes Bros.; 3.—Linmere Rozetta Dollie, Lindow Bros.; 4.—Linmere Rozetta Alice, Lindow Bros.; 5.—Dairyfolks Daisy Peer Inka 3268862, Arthur P. Ireland & Son.

Junior Heifer Calf:
1.—Linmere Rozetta Bonnie, Lindow Bros.; 2.—Dupine Jester Inka Nellie 3334017, Grimes Bros.; 3.—Dupine Jester Idamay New Year 3334014, Grimes Bros.; 4.—Dairyfolks Lady Romeo Inka 3382015, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 5.—Dairyfolks Lady Romeo Inka 3382014, Arthur P. Ireland & Son.

Senior and grand champion cow: Linmere Hazel Star.

Reserve: Dairyfolks Anna Mead Prince.

Junior champion heifer: Linmere Hazel Irene.

Dairy Herd:
1.—Lindow Bros.; 2.—Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 3.—Grimes Bros.

Get-of-Sire:
1.—Get of Hallrose Hazel Inka, Lindow Bros.; 2.—Get of Carnation Linmere Renown, Lindow Bros.; 3.—Get of Carnation Artison, Grimes Bros.; 4.—Get of Dairyfolks Prince Lad Mead 922201, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 5.—Get of Colony Segis Sir Romeo, Edwin L. Barber.

Junior Get-of-Sire:
1.—Get of Hallrose Ranger 998015, Lindow Bros.; 2.—Get of Dupine Carnation Esther Jester 1021328, Grimes Bros.; 3.—Get of Linmere Inka 1000302, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 4.—Get of Winterthur Usora Fobes Cedric, Sun Acres Farm.

Produce-of-Dam:
1.—Produce of Lone Fir Ideal Violet 2453251, Lindow Bros.; 2.—Produce of Dupine Carnation Bonny Francy 244, 7848, Grimes Bros. 3.—Produce of Dairyfolks Romeo Lady Lad Mead 2535938, Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 4.—Produce of Linmere Hazel Bella 2809-406, Lindow Bros.; 5.—Produce of Dupine Inka May Bonny 2080974, Grimes Bros.

Best Three Females:
1.—Lindow Bros.; 2.—Arthur P. Ireland & Son; 3.—Grimes Bros.; 4.—Edwin L. Barber; 5.—Sun Acres Farm.

Best Udder:
1.—Linmere Hazel Star, Lindow Bros.; 2.—Dairyfolks Sally Princess, Ireland & Son; 3.—Linmere Hazel Vanity, Lindow Bros.; 4.—Aldervale Mina Romeo, Edwin L. Barber; 5.—Entry, Grimes Bros.

Production Clas:
1.—Linmere Hazel Vera 2821121, Lindow Bros.; 2.—Dupine Carnation Bonny Francy 2447848, Grimes Bros.; 3.—Dupine Carnation Francy Imay 2740099, Grimes Bros.; 4.—Aldervale Johanna Lola Romeo 2734103, Edwin L. Barber.

—Information furnished by J. W. Adamson, Sec.-Treas., Oregon State Holstein Ass'n.

HIGH AVERAGE IN SEPTEMBER REPORT

Some exceptionally high herd averages are reported in the September Herd Test News Letter of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Highest of the 116 herd averages reported is that of Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Michigan. His 3X herd of 13 cows made the exceptional average of 18,659 lbs. milk, 3.7 and 683.5 lbs. fat, which places it second in the all-time list for 3X herds of 15 cows or less, and fourth in the list of herds, regardless of size or frequency of milking. This is the second year in HIR for Mr. Budd's herd, the first year also being over 600 lbs.

The second high herd this month is the 3X herd of Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Michigan, with 17,986 lbs. milk, 3.5%, 637.4 lbs. fat for 37 cows. This is a new top in herd averages for 3X herds of 31-50 cows and places Ionia State Hospital first, third and fourth in this group. This herd has been in HIR for 22 years, with 19 herd averages over 500 lbs. fat.

Another new high mark is made in the classification of cows milked 2X in the size-group of 31-50 cows. The herd of Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Washington, has exceeded its own previous championship performance with the exceptional average of 16,585 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 632.6 lbs. fat on a herd of 42 cows, 2X. The same herd last year set a new mark of 627 lbs. on 46 cows, which places Mr. Allard's herd now in first and second place.

The fourth high herd in the September report is the 139-cow 3X herd of State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Michigan. This large herd made an average of 17,435 lbs. milk, 3.4%, 599.2 lbs. fat, which is a new high for 3X herds of 51 cows or more. This is the 14th consecutive year in HIR for this herd and its fifth herd average over 500 lbs. fat. The report also contains the averages of 13 other herds above 500 lbs. The September report for the first time lists the herd reports alphabetically.

Kansas Free Fair—Topeka

In a show exceeding all expectations for numbers, the White and Smith herd of Topeka and the Paul and Ernest Selken herd of Smithton, Missouri walked off with the major share of the blue and purple ribbons at the Kansas Free Fair held at Topeka where 75 Holsteins brought by 26 exhibitors passed before Dr. Harry Herman of Columbia, Missouri on Sept. 11.

The Selken herd cleaned house in the bull show by first emerging at the top in the bull calf class after a series of switches and then came in with a short age very dairylike yearling to win the yearling class. The 2 yr. old Spring Rock Don Lad owned by Grover Meyer & Son of Basehor was at a disadvantage when in competition with the 5 yr. old bull Seluhm American Boy owned jointly by Selkens and Plank and Plank of Garden City, Missouri and the very well balanced aged bull went on to be named the Grand Champion of the show.

In the junior female classes the top honors were well divided. Young 11 year old John Carlin of Smolan, Kansas cinched the calf class from the very beginning with an exceptionally growthy, well balanced unusually strong backed daughter of Willow Springs Prince Lad, that had been named Grand Champion 4-H animal in the 4-H show on the preceding day. This heifer was made the junior champion of the show. Selkens again captured a blue with their very dairy junior yearling Seluhm Triune Sweetness, and Art Jensen of Olathe captured a blue on his large exceptionally deep bodied Sr. yearling, Rollman Prince Pontiac Delight.

Beezley Farms of Girard came in for their first blue in the 2 yr. Old Class with the recently fresh Beezley Farm Burke Diamond that had already completed a 586 lb. record as a Sr. yearling on 3X, and Grover Meyer & Sons of Basehor came in for their first blue in the aged cow class with the 9 yr. old Inka Starlight Canary who was showing plenty of scale and capacity.

The daughters of Clyde Hill Hengerveld Mercedes about dominated the senior female show for White and Smith with White Farms Pontiac Mercedes winning the 3 yr. old class. Then this large square rumped well balanced 3 yr. old that was just starting to make up was named the Sr. and Grand Champion. Another half sister stood 3rd in the 3 yr. class and in the 4 yr. old class the half sisters stood in 1st, 3rd and 4th place positions.

In the group classes they went on to win the Sr. Get of Sire, three best females and were influential in Capitol District winning the district herd. Beezley Farms of Girard took first in Dairy Herd with 4 milking cows that excelled in dairy character and Jack Carlin of Smolan won the Produce Class with the Jr. Champion heifer and 2nd placed 4 yr. old out of Carlins Pabst Babe.

In the Best Udder Class it was Art Jensen who came in with his 3rd place 3 yr. old to capture the honor with Beezley's 1st place 2 yr. old in 2nd. Mt. Joseph Home at Abilene stood in 2nd in the aged cow class with Mt. Joseph Tidy Nellie Wilda and in the 3 yr. old class with Mt. Joseph Tidy Fobes Regetta as well as having the 2nd place 3 best female group. Kansas State College captured two seconds with Kanstacol dictator Bittersweet in the Sr. yearling class and Kanstacol Mercury Angelica in the 2 yr. old class.

Bull Calves (6):
1. Seluhm Kickapoo, Paul and Ernest Selkin, Smithton, Mo.; 2. Art Jen Fobes, Art Jensen, Olathe, Kans.; 3. Mt. Joseph Rag Apple Luster, St. Joseph's Orphanage, Abilene, Kans.; 4. King Mercedes Ackerman, R. O. Chamberlain & Son, Olpe, Kans.; Beezley Farm Burke Husker, R. C. Beezley & Son, Girard, Kans.

Yearling Bulls (3):
1. Seluhm Highflyer, Paul and Ernest Selkin; 2. Stonemark Pri Burke John Bull, R. O. Chamberlain & Sons; 3. Tuloga Admiral Ace Arleen, J. W. Carlin & Schneider Bros., Smolan, Kans.

Bulls—2 Yr. Old and Over (2):
1. Seluhm American Boy, Paul and Ernest Selkin & Plank & Plank; 2. Springrock Don Lad, Grover Meyer & Son, Basehor, Kans.

Jr. Champion Bull:
Seluhm Highflyer, Paul and Ernest Selkin.

Sr. & Grand Champion Bull:
Seluhm American Boy, Paul and Ernest Selkin & Plank & Plank.

Heifer Calves (14):
1. Carlin's Hilltop Lad Topsy, John Carlin; 2. Seluhm American Model, Ernest and Paul Selkin; 3. El-rol Mercedes Piebe Nancy, Elaine Clark, Meriden, Kans.; 4. Reservoir Josie Burke, Spencer Fickel, Chanute, Kans.; 5. White Farms Burke Della, White & Smith, Topeka, Kans.

Jr. Yearling Heifer (8):
1. Seluhm Triune Sweetness, Ernest & Paul Selkin; 2. Ormsby Home Madcap Mistress, C. H. Langdon, Edgerton, Kans.; 3. OSH CH Royal Inez, Osawatomie State Hoscpital, Osawatomie, Kans.; 4. Kathy MacBurke Ormsby, R. V. Fickel; 5. Mt. Joseph Rag Apple Bessena, St. Joseph's Home.

Sr. Yearling Heifers (9):
1. Bollman Prince Pontiac Delight, Arthur Jensen; 2. Kanstacol Dictator Bittersweet, Kansas State College, Manhattan; 3. Seluhm Triune Sweetheart, Ernest and Paul Selkin; 4. Judy Fas Burke Ormsby, R. V. Fickel; 5. Queen Nan Inspiration, Marjorie Hubbard.

2 Year Old Cow (10):
1. Beezley Farm Burke Diamond, R. C. Beezley & Son; 2. Kanstacol Mercury Angella, Kansas State College; 3. White Farms Gara Mercedes, White & Smith; 4. Carabell Ormsby Mercedes, R. O. Chamberlain & Sons; 5. Pride Olathe Heersche, Arthur Jensen.

3 Year Old Cows (7):
1. White Farms Pontiac Mercedes, White & Smith; 2. Mt. Joseph Tidy Fobes Regetta, St. Joseph's Home; 3. Art Jen Victor Rega, Arthur Jenson; 4. Bess Greely Olathe Victor, Arthur Jenson; 5. Beezley Farm Burke Duchess, R. C. Beezley & Son.

4 Year Old Cows (9):
1. White Farm Dixie Mercedes, White & Smith; 2. Carlins Hilltop Priscilla, J. W. Carlin; 3. White Farms Princess Mercedes, White & Smith; 4. White Farms Colantha Mercedes, White & Smith; 5. Lucy Olathe Victor, Arthur Jenson.

Aged Cows (8):
1. Inka Starlight Canary, Grover Meyer & Sons; 2. Mt. Joseph Tidy Nellie Wilda, St. Joseph's Home; 3. Aaggie Pabst Mercedes, White & Smith; 4. Seluhm Fobes Prebe Queen, Ernest & Paul Selkin; 5. Zona Ormsby Papoose, R. C. Beezley & Son.

Best Udder Class:
1. Art Jen Victor Rega, Arthur Jenson; 2. Beezley Farm Burke Diamond, R. C. Beezley & Son; 3. Mt. Joseph Tidy Nellie Wilde, St. Joseph's Home; 4. White Farms Gara Mercedes, White & Smith; 5. White Farms Dixie Mercedes, White & Smith.

Get-or-Sire (6):
1. Get of Clyde Hill Hengerveld Mercedes, White & Smith; 2. Get of Snobank Victor, Arthur Jenson; 3. Get of Seluhm Fobes Triune, Ernest & Paul Selkin; 4. Get of Pabst Burke Tritomia, R. C. Beezley & Son; 5. Get of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dictator 50th, Kansas State Penitentiary.

Produce of Dam (7):
1. Produce of Carlin's Pabst Babe, J. W. Carlin % Son; 2. Produce of L. JaiCee Scout Jewel, Ernest & Paul Selkin; 3. Produce of Seluhm Piebe Liola, Ernest & Paul Selkin; 4. Produce of Zona Papoose Ormsby, R. C. Beezley & Son; 5. Produce of L. JaiCee Triune Luila, Ernest & Paul Selkin.

3 Best Females (6):
1. White & Smith; 2. St. Joseph's Home; 3. Beezley Farms; 4. Paul & Ernest Selkin; 5. Arthur Jensen.

Dairy Herd:
1. R. C. Beezley & Sons; 2. White & Smith; 3. Kansas State Penn.; 4. Arthur Jensen; 5. St. Joseph's Home.

District Herd:
1. Capitol District; 2. East Central District; 3. Central District; 4. South East District.

Report by Richard Nelson
National Fieldman

VINITA ROTARY PROGRAM

The Vinita, Okla., Rotary club sponsored a dairy calf program in June 1949. Sponsors put up about $6,000 to buy the original 32 heifer calves of five dairy breeds for distribution among 4-H club members. It was understood that the recipients would either pay for the calves in cash within three years or return the first heifer calf born which would in turn be re-donated through the Rotary Club auspices.

Clarence E. Martin, chairman of the Rotary dairy calf program, reports that the project is now snowballing and many of the original heifers are now already in production and heifer calves coming back to expand the propect. The original heifers and their offspring are now estimated to be worth $15,000.

The project has been well supervised and its success is a great satisfaction to all concerned.

Sanfreden Farms Dispersal

F. E. MIHOLICH, Owner

Bremen, Indiana

At the Farm, ½ Mile North of Wyott, Ind.
On Pierce Road.

The farm may be reached by traveling ten miles south of South Bend, Ind., on Indiana Highway 331 — then 1¼ miles east on Pierce Road.

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 27, 1951

Starts at 11:00 A. M. (CST)
Lunch will be Available on the Grounds

75 Registered Holsteins

Mr. Miholich has spared no expense in assembling the foundation stock for this herd. He has bought well, which is indicated by his 425-lb. herd average for 1950. This year it is running at a rate of close to 500 lbs. fat.

THEY HAVE HAD NO MASTITIS PROBLEM

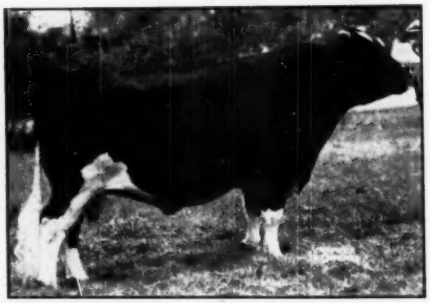
The herd has been examined for Mastitis by Dr. Woellfer, who also checked for pregnancy and declared the herd healthy.

The breeding program has followed Burke lines very closely. A son of Regal from a VG Roamer daughter has been used and they have been breeding artificially to Pabst sires for some time.

THEY HAVE ALSO CARRIED ON A CALFHOOD VACCINATION PROGRAM

— *SELLING* —

★ **30 Granddaughters and Great Granddaughters of Burke** ★



PABST ROAMER (EX-GM)
He sired the All-American Get of Sire 1950 and another Get has been undefeated in State Fair competition this year. He has sired 5 All-American offspring and many Reserve All-Americans. He was first Honor List Sire 1948 and second 1949 and 1950.

TO BE SOLD

6 DAUGHTERS OF ROAMER

Two of These Are Pabst-Bred

PABST ROAMER MITZ (GP)
- - - 661 F. at 3y - - -

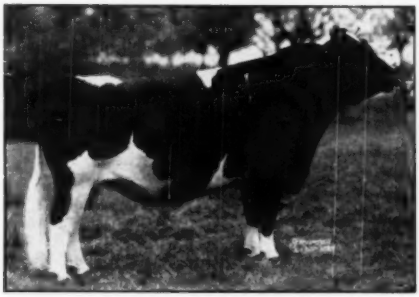
PABST ROBARETTA (VG)
- - - 494 F. at 3y - - -

Also investigate the show possibilities of the four Roamer youngsters.

You'll Like Them! ! !

4 Cows Recently Bred To Roamer

More Burkes in the Sanfreden Dispersal



PABST REGAL (EX-GM)
Leading Honor List Sire 1950
Sire All-American Get 1949
His 35 daughters with 1st calf average 18221 M. 3.77% 685.8 F. 3X.

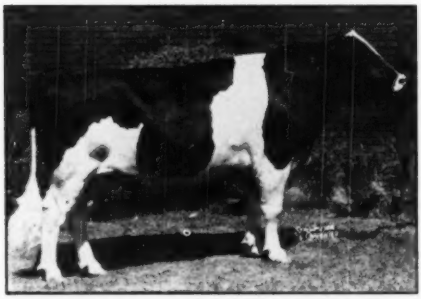
THEY SELL!

A Daughter of Regal

A Regal Son

6 Cows Pronounced Safe in Calf to Regal

2 Bred to Regal Lately



PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD (EX)
All-American Two-year-old Bull 1949.
This great Roamer son and his All-American full sister (709 F.) made up the Reserve All-American Produce 1948.

TO BE SOLD!

2 Daughters of Dean Walker

One from a 460-lb. fat daughter of Weber Wyo Burke Bubbles.

2 Cows Pronounced Safe in Calf to Dean Walker

5 Cows Bred to Dean Walker Lately

— Other Burke Offerings —

13 Heifers Sired by PABST REMER PEARL, a Regal son from a VG 600-lb. 2-yr.-old.
2 Daughters of BO-CANN BURKE FOBES, one from a 519-lb. 2-yr.-old.
A 524-lb. Fat Daughter of PABST BURKE PRIDE BLOOM
Other Burke Sires Represented by Female Offspring:
PABST BURKE BELMONT PRIDE
PABST BURKE BREEZE
WEBER WYO BURKE BUBBLES
EARLYWYNN ROAMER

Now Turn the Page and Read ☞

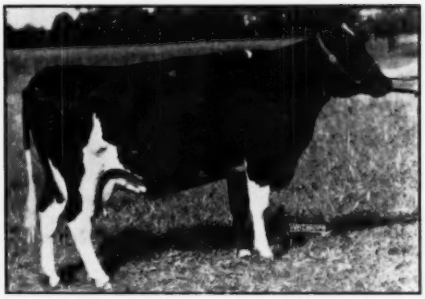
BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Managers

Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

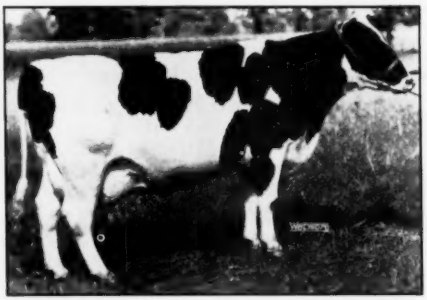
Offerings Like These May be Yours October 27

In the Sanfreden Dispersal

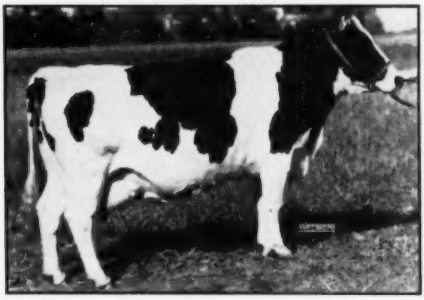
PABST ROAMER MITZ (GP)
An own daughter of Pabst Roamer with 661 lbs. fat at 2 yrs., and bred for January freshening to Pabst Regal.



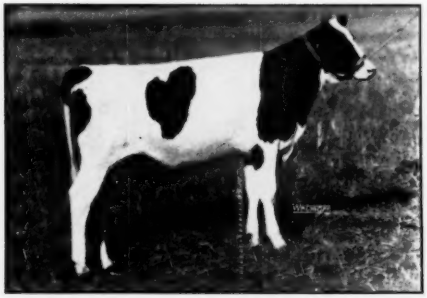
BO-CANN MODEL SPITFIRE BURKE (GP)
A Pabst Burke Creator daughter with 519 lbs. fat. Due in early January to Pabst Roamer Dean Walker.



CAROL LAUXMASTER PONTIAC (GP)
Has 400 lbs. fat in 280 days, incomplete. A five-year-old daughter of Lauxmont L. Safe Request.



MILSONS BEAUTY FOBES (VG)
A 595-lb. 4.2% daughter of Milsons Sir Rose Bess Fobes.



PRILLY PABST INKA
Born Dec. 19, 1950
A show prospect and an own daughter of Pabst Regal.

OLLIE PABST KATURA
Born Oct. 29, 1950
A daughter of Pabst Roamer from a 524-lb. fat dam.

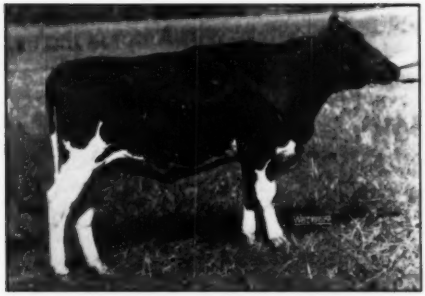
13 Daughters of PABST REMER PEARL

To Sell October 27 in the Sanfreden, Dispersal

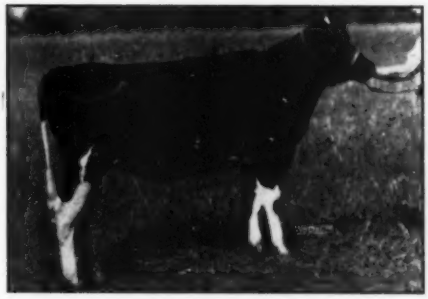
PABST REMER PEARL, former herd sire at Sanfreden Farms, has 13 female offspring in the herd which reflect credit on his fine Pabst-bred ancestors. They show fine dairy type, balance and promising udder development.

"PEARL" is a son of the Gold Medal Excellent Sire, Pabst Regal. His dam, Pabst Roabar Pearl (VG), has 16542 M. 601.4 F. at 2 yrs., and is a daughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) from a daughter of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta (EX), former Pabst Farms herd sire.

Selling are These Two Pearl Daughters



OLLIE PABST PEARL
A daughter of Pabst Remer Pearl from a 524-lb. fat dam.



PEARL PABST OLLIE
Her dam has 488 and 555 F. on 2X. Bred to Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad.

Attend

SANFREDEN FARMS DISPERSAL

75 Registered Holsteins

Bremen, Indiana

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 27, 1951

Starts 11 A. M. (CST)

For Information And Catalogs, Write—

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Managers

Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Missouri State Fair

(Continued from page 26)

Dell Pabst Admiral King 1030010, Mr. and Mrs. John N. Abrudan

Heifer 2 years (6)

1. Green Meadow Stella Frances 305-1015, Green Meadow Farms, 2. Smithcroft Rag Apple Marie 3241054, C. B. Smith, 3. Beezley Farm Burke Diamond 3023070, R. C. Beezley & Son 4. Church Farm Carnation Fanny 3000576, Patty Ann House, Blue Springs, Mo., 5. Hoosier Hill Ormsby Arlene 3092671, Mr. and Mrs. John N. Abrudan, 6. Seluhm American White Queen, Ernest & Paul Selken Farms.

Cow 3 years (9)

1. Green Meadow Stella Piebe 3023654 Green Meadow Farms, 2. Green Meadow Sovereign Prince Pat 3197898, Green Meadow Farms, 3. Mardic Grand Fobes 2907465, C. B. Smith, 4. Hoosier Dell Posch Ormsby 2979829, Mr. and Mrs John Abrudan, 5. Green Meadow Stella Lou 3133549, Green Meadow Farms, 6. Beezley Farm Burke Duchess 301838, R. C. Beezley & Son, Gerard, Kans. R. 2

Cow 4 years (6)

1. Mardic Pietje Pearl 2737000, C. B. Smith, 2. Beezley Farm Burke Zelda 2794992, R. C. Beezley & Son, 3. Seluhm Homestead Ormsby 2817226, Ernest & Paul Selken Farms, 4. Beezley Farm Burke Pietje 2794990, R. C. Beezley & Son, 5. Pond Gate Famous Sorceress 2760879, Mr. and Mrs. John N. Abrudan, 6. Seluhm Piebe Johanna 248317, Dennis Hartman, Florence.

Cow 5 years or over (9)

1. Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes 3241050, C. B. Smith, 2. Ardyne Snow Governess 2610193, Green Meadow Farms, 3. Zona Ormsby Papoose 227998, R. C. Beezley & Son, 4. Seluhm Fobes Piebe Queen 3050064, Ernest & Paul Selken Farms, 5. Prilly Ormsby Posch Bessie 2606358, Mr. and Mrs. John N. Abrudan, 6. Seluhm Piebe Lallia 2252640, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms

Senior and Grand Champion Female

Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes 324180, C. B. Smith.

Reserve Grand Champion

Ardyne Snow Governers 2840193, Green Meadow Farm.

Missouri grand champion cow

Seluhm Fobes Piebe Queen 3050064, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms

Dairy Herd

1. C. B. Smith, 2. Green Meadow Farms, 3. R. C. Beezley & Son 4. Ernest and Paul Selken Farms, 5. Mr. & Mrs. John N .Abrudan

Best three females, any age, all bred and owned by exhibitor.

1. R. C. Beezley & Son, 2. Green Meadow Farms, 3. Ernest and Paul Selken Farms, 4. Mr. and Mrs. John N. Abrudan.

Senior Get of Sire

1. Get of Creston Twenty Grand 906000, C. B. Smith, 2. Get of Green Meadow Constellation 948562, Green Meadow Farms, Get of Pabst Burke Tritomia 869936, R. C. Beezley & Son, 4. Get of Seluhm Fobes Triune 106-4596, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms, 5. Get of Seluhm Fobes Piebe 876837, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms, 6. Get of L. Prince Piebe Fobes 743140, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms.

Produce of Dam

1. Produce of L. Jaicee Scout Jewel 1841324, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms 2. Produce of Seluhm Piebe Tailla, 2252640, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms 3. Entry, C. B. Smith, 4. Produce of Hoosier Dell Ormsby Beryl 2880640, Mr. and Mrs. John N. Abrudan, 5. Produce of L. Jaicee Triune Sallia 184-8506, Ernest and Paul Selken Farms, 6. Segis Inka Konigan Fobes 2553207, Marvin Grier, Rogerville, Mo.

Special—Holstein-Friesian Assoc. of America—Winners of first five places Black and White District herd.

1. Central —Paul Selken, 2. Southwest—John Abrudan.

MISSOURI STATE FAIR NOTES

It was good to see the large Holstein ringside on hand this year, from not only Missouri but the neighboring state of Kansas.

Bill Meyer, chairman of the state show committee, was busy talking up a state herd for this fall. The herd will be taken to either Waterloo or the regional show at Dallas.

* * *

The Paul Selkens' were receiving congratulations on the birth of their second son, a third generation of baseball players and Holstein men, they hope.

* * *

Art Burgeson and Ed Crosley were busy talking up the Missouri State Sale which will be held at the Ozark Empire Fair Grounds in October.

* * *

C. B. Smith with a few days off spent the first part of the week at the fair with his cattle.

—(By P .S.)

What Buyers Want to Know

(Continued from page 27)

other requisites strictly reserved for purebreds all have great importance to buyers of seedstock, most buyers are conscious of the fact that cows are cows and bulls are bulls . . . they appear to look first at the individual animal involved and he or she must pass many tests common to cows and bulls of any breed, grade or purebred.

Still to be answered is the question "What do buyers want to know?"

From all sober analysis, it appears that it depends on which buyer and which animal is involved. Never-theless, in scheduling advertisements it would seem to be wise to first decide what type of buyer the medium being used will reach. Then think about the animal involved. Careful study of these two factors should give sound guidance as to which of many facts are headlined.

The good salesman answered his buyer's wants. Knowing these wants can be of great importance, for the wide variety of wants is in itself reason enough to prove the error of burdening the prospective buyer with facts which omit the things he feels he must know before he puts your animal in his barn.

Moral: Know your animal, but know your buyer, also.

Nebraska State Fair—

(Continued from page 24)

tator Korndyke, Joan Harrison; 4. Winebrook Corrine Barta Comet, Richard Wagner; 5. LeMay Yankee Quan Portia, Leslie Meyers, Roca, Nebr.

Dairy Herd (4):

1. Elmwood Farms; 2. Boys State Reformatory; 3. Henry Stubbe & Son; 4. Nebraska State Penitentiary Dairy.

Best 3 Females (5):

1. Elmwood Farms; 2. Boys State Reformatory; 3. University of Nebraska; 4. Gerald Armstrong; 5. Nebraska State Penitentiary Dairy.

Sr. Get of Sire (4):

1. Get of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, Elmwood Farms; 2. Get of Dunloggin Duke, University of Nebraska & Henry Stubbe & Son; 3. Get of Clyde Hill Hengerveld Skylark 8th, Boys State Reformatory; 4. Get of Clyde Hill King Piebe Fobes, Boys State Reformatory.

Jr. Get of Sire (5):

1. Get of Skokie Prince Regent, Elmwood Farms; 2. Get of Alden Dell MBB Dean, Gerald Armstrong; 3. Get of Kearney Admiral Pabst, Nebraska State Penitentiary Dairy; 4. Get of U Found Duke Paladin, Henry Stubbe & Son; 5. Get of Highpath Imp. Ormsby Princess, Nebraska State Penitentiary Dairy.

Produce of Dam (4):

1. Produce of Colony Lilith Fobes Colantha, Elmwood Farms; 2. Produce of Winterthur Wilma, University of Nebraska; 3. Produce of NSR Starling Fancy, Boys State Reformatory; 4. Pro- of Coehurst Quantity Pansy, Leslie Myers.

Best Udder Class (9):

1. Fobes Weber Burke, Elmwood Farms; 2. Clover Lawn Admiral May Princess, Elmwood Farms; 3. Iris Pearl Alexina, Henry Stubbe & Son; 4. NSR Fanny Skylark, Boys State Reformatory; 5. Mercedes Pontiac Hengerveld Maid, Boys Town.

Report by Richard Nelson,
National Fieldman

TREPANIER HERD AVERAGES $508

J. O. Trepanier, Brantford dispersed his Holstein herd at the Oakville Sales arena September 4, 1948 head bringing $24,390 for an average of $508. This was an excellent average particularly since the major part of the herd consisted of unbred heifers and calves.

Mr. Trepanier had a reduction sale a year ago at which time he retained the nucleus for the herd just sold. This group of cattle and their progeny averaged $627 on 27 head.

The top price of $1525 was paid by Geo. R. McLaughlin, Oshawa, for Lloydbrook Montvic Sylvia, a six-year-old cow. Second highest figure was $1500 bid by W. B. Gunning, Chippawa, Ont. for a three-year-old.

The herd sire, Glenafton Author, a son of Marksman, went to E. L. Strobridge, Brantford, at $1250.

Five bulls averaged $524; 13 milking females $819; six bred heifers $510; 17 open heifers $339 and 7 heifer calves $302.

Wilde and Taxes

Oscar Wilde was leaving his house one afternoon when a stranger stepped up to him.

"I've been sent here by the tax department, Mr. Wilde, " he said.

"Taxes!" thundered Wilde. "Why should I pay taxes?"

"This is your house, isn't it? You eat here, sleep here—"

"Yes," admitted Wilde, "but I sleep so poorly."

Kentucky State Fair

Six Kentucky and four out-of-state herds, along with several entries from the junior department, combined to make the Holstein show at the 1951 Kentucky State Fair one of the best in recent years. Prof. George Trimberger of Cornell University did his usual fine workmanlike job of placing the entries.

The visiting herds made the going rather rough, with C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan, accounting for eight firsts and four seconds and including grand champion female and senior champion bull; and C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana, with six firsts and eight seconds; Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Illinois, with two firsts and two seconds and including the junior and grand champion bull, while Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Michigan, had two firsts and three seconds and including the junior champion female.

Both Kentucky championships went to Jack Durrett, Smithfield, Kentucky on his aged bull, Commando Monogram and his aged cow, Lights Colantha Ringmaster. J. D. Wolf, a 4-H boy from Campbell County, showed the Kentucky junior champion female, a senior yearling granddaughter of Pabst Roamer, which was also the grand champion in the 4-H show.

In the bull show the winners have made good records on the circuit. Cash Bottema's well-grown Cashmar Dunaggio Senator, won the first blue ribbon of the show in the bull calf class, while C. B. Smith's good winning junior yearling, Eden Pietje Grand, a strong, nice topped son of their aged bull, Minnow Creek Eden Regrand headed the junior yearlings.

The sensation of the bull show was Golden Dairy Wayne King, undefeated senior yearling for Hawthorn-Mellody Farm, and here he went all the way through as junior and grand champion. He was the reserve All-American bull calf of last year.

Last year's All-American junior yearling bull, Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean, came through to head the two-year-olds. Although short-age in class, he compensates with style and balance. The aged bull class was probably about as bothersome a class as confronted Prof Trimberger all day, but after much study he placed the C. B. Smith entry, Minnow Creek Eden Regrand on top over last year's All-American two-year-old, Golden Dairy King Wayne, shown by Hawthorn-Mellody, giving the Regrand bull a slight advantage in dairyness. The winner became the senior champion of the show.

In the junior heifer calves, Bottema took first and second on a pair of granddaughters of Corrine, while C. B. Smith took the senior calves with his Oriole Lodge Sovereign Grettadine. Green Meadow Stella Carmen, last year's All-American heifer calf, now owned by Miss Edith Clark of Columbus, Mississippi but shown with the Green Meadow herd, continued her sweep of the senior yearling class and went on through to junior champion of the show. Smithcroft Rag Apple Marie won the two-year-old class for Smith, while Green Meadow Sovereign Pat, a stylish three-year-old was first in that division. Bottema's unbeaten four-year-old, Oaklawn X R D Sandra, continuing her winning ways and adding another to her score in the best udder class. Smith topped the aged cows with his Black Dewdrop Mercedes, who has been doing so well all season, and she went on through to win senior and grand championship. The Bottema entry, Cash-Mar Johanna Cornucopia, placed second in class and also second in the best udder class, to give Bottema one-two in that section.

Top awards in the group classes were split three ways, with Bottema winning the dairy herd and junior get, the latter on the get of Franlo Jen Treasure Model. The two Hawthorn-Mellody bulls took the produce of dam clas, while the Creston Twenty Grand group shown by Smith came through in the senior get of sire. Following are the placings:

Reported by R. J. Howard,
National Fieldman

Bull Calf:
1. Cash Mar Dunbaggio Senator, C. M. Bottema; 2. Cash Mar T. M. Johanna, C. M. Bottema; 3. Rag Apple Carnation Advocate, C. B. Smith; 4. Hawthorn King Wayne Return, Hawthorn-Mellody Farm; 5. Monogram Ormsby Jo Jo, Jack Durrett.

Junior Yearling Bull:
1. Eden Pietje Grand, C. B. Smith; 2. Olsummit Rasch Clover Burke, C. B. Smith; 3. Entry, Henry C. Smith.

Senior Yearling Bull:
1. Golden Dairy Wayne King, Hawthorn-Mellody Farm; 2. Smith Croft Famous, C. B. Smith; 3. Mayor Segis Prilly Fobes, John Kalmey.

Two Year Old Bulls:
1. Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean, C. B. Smith; 2. Green Meadow Rag Apple Pride, Green Meadow Farm.

Bull Three Years and Over:
1. Minnow Creek Eden Re Grand, C. B. Smith; 2. Golden Dairy King Wayne, Hawthorn-Mellody Farm; 3. Clinco Sovereign Royal, Green Meadow Farm; 4. Franlo Gen Treasure Model, C. M. Bottema; 5. Commando Monogram, Jack Durrett.

Junior Heifer Calves:
1. Cash Mar Corrine Princess, C. M. Bottema; 2. Cash Mar Corrine Beulah, C. M. Bottema; 3. G. M. Valeburke Ormsby, Green Meadow Farm; 4. Entry, Jack Durrett; 5. Entry, Jack Durrett.

Senior Heifer Calf:
1. Oriole Lodge Sovereign Grettadine, C. B. Smith; 2. Cash Mar Chip Irene, C. M. Bottema; 3. Ionia Model Burke Ona, C. B. Smith; 4. Cash Mar Corrine Piebe, C. M. Bottema; 5. Entry, J. D. Wolf.

Junior Yearling Heifer:
1. Llashmar Vale Pathfinder, C. B. Smith; 2. Marie Royal Chip, C. B. Bottema; 3. Gleason Cornucopia Iona, C. M. Bottema; 4. Twelvelms Hawthorne Prunella, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 5. Ite Grand Lucy Echo C. B. Smith.

Senior Yearling Heifer:
1. Green Meadow Stella Carmen, Green Meadow Farm; 2. Sovereign Rag Apple Laura, Green Meadow Farm; 3. Hickory Creek Grand Fern, C. B. Smith; 4. Cash Mar Chip Collen, C. M. Bottema; 5. Hickory Creek Grand Jeanette, C. B. Smith.

Two Year Old Cows:
1. Smithcroft Rag Apple Marie, C. B. Smith; 2. Entry, John Dawson; 3. Green Meadow Stella Frances, Green Meadow Farm; 4. Burke Rag Apple Movie Dolly, C. M. Bottema; 5. Entry, Robert Graden.

Three Year Old Cow Class:
1. Green Meadow Sovereign Pat, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Belle Creek Roamer Walker Rose, C. M. Bottema; 3. Mardie Grand Fobes, C. B. Smith; 4. Entry, C. B. Smith; 5. Green Meadow Stella Piebe, Green Meadow Farms.

Four Year Old Cows:
1. Oaklawn XRD Sandra, C. M. Bottema; 2. Mardie Pietje Pearl, C. B. Smith; 3. Wayne Rosehill Florrette, C. M. Bottema; 4. Alexana Prudence, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 5. Senator Sweetpea Colantha, Jack Durrett.

Aged Cows:
1. Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes, C. B. Smith; 2. Cash Mar Johanna Cornucopia, C. M. Bottema; 3. Ardyne Snow Governess, Green Meadow Farms; 4. White Heights Colantha Ringmaster, Jack Durrett; 5. Creston Creamelle Rag Apple June, C. B. Smith.

Dairy Herd:
1. C. M. Bottema; 2. C. B. Smith; 3. Green Meadow Farm; 4. Jack Durrett; 5. Hawthorn-Mellody Farm; 6. John Kalmey.

Senior Get of Sire:
1. Creston Twenty Grand, C. B. Smith; 2. Hawthorn-Mellody Farm; 3. Green Meadow Farms.

Junior Get of Sire:
1. Franlo Gen Treasure Model, C. M. Bottema; 2. Green Meadow Farm; 3. John Kalmey; 4. Jack Durrett; 5. Henderson Bros.

Produce of Dam:
1. Hawthorn-Mellody Farm; 2. C. M. Bottema; 3. C. B. Smith; 4. Jack Durrett; 5. John Kalmey.

GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 163

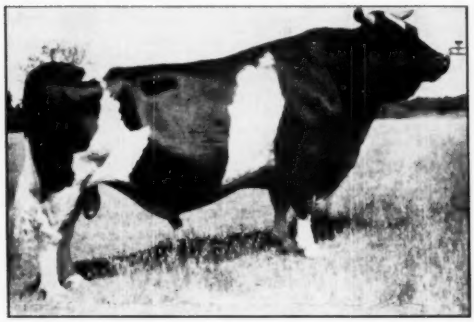
Carnation Governor Homestead Inka 918396, owned by ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa, is just announced as the 163rd Gold Medal Proven Sire. Of his 32 eligible daughters, 28 have been classified, making a score of 81.3, with 5 VG, 13 GP, 9 G and 1 F. His Silver Medal rating was won the new way, his 11 daughters averaging 12780 M. 3.75% 479 F. and their dams averaging 11770 M. 3.62% 426 F., to give him 61 lbs. fat above expectancy.

He is a son of Carnation Governor Imperial from Carnation Homestead Inka (EX), a 1085-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation. He is the ninth Carnation-bred bull to receive the Gold Medal award.

UTAH BREEDERS' ANNUAL SALE

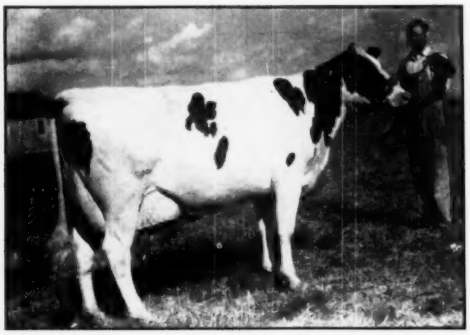
Saturday, October 27, 1951

Livestock Coliseum - Ogden, Utah



WIS ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
He left many famous offspring in Utah. 20 females selling sired by sons of Burke.

HALLROSE HAZEL PRIDE
His son from Carnation Homestead Treasure (821 fat 4.1%) 3X). Ready for service: Carnation Milk Farms.



5-yr.-old selling. Has 469 fat at 3 yrs. Sired by Excellent son of Carnation Peerless Creamelle. Wm. Neilson.

CAREFULLY SELECTED

from the good breeders of

UTAH, IDAHO & WASHINGTON

45 Head of Females

25 Head Springing Heifers

Backed by Gold Medal Sires:

Prize Winners at Utah State Fair 1950-51

The best of Carnation, Burke and Hazelwood Bloodlines

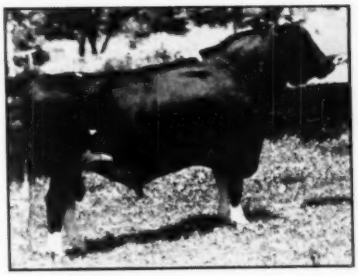
This is Utah Breeders Greatest Consignment Sale

For Catalogs:

CHARLES WARNICK, Pres.
Pleasant Grove, Utah

WENDELL FUHRIMAN
556 N. 5 E,
Logan, Utah

GRANT RICHARDS, Sec'y.
Provo, Utah



PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA

Latest Gold Medal Sire

Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia

HIR proving: (ME-2X-305 day basis)

12 HIR daus. av.	15390M	3.46%	532F
9 prs. daus. av.	15790M	3.41%	538F
Dams av.	12310M	3.5%	413F
Avg. Diff.:	+3480M	—.09%	+107F

He Sires Production:—
Among his daughters, a yearling has a 2X record of 504 F. in 348 daus. testing 3.8% and nine other junior two-year-old daughters have records on 2X of 422 F., to 489 of fat.

He Sires Type:—
His offspring have been doing alright at the major shows, including 1st, 6th and 9th junior yearling heifers at the 1951 All-Iowa fair and 1st junior get; and 2nd aged bull at the state fair, a 3-year-old just out of the 2-year-old class, a real comer. Several blue ribbons at the 1950 shows.

"Burke" is still in service in our herd and we are retaining two of his sons from daughters of old "Babe" for future service.

ROCKCREST Farms
ELKADER, IOWA

A. J. JOHNSON, Owner — FRANK SCHWENDINGER, Herdsman

STUDY...

the sensational accomplishments of the sons and grandsons of MONTVIC LOCHINVAR, particularly the crosses that came from the great Dunloggin herd. We have built our program on these great bloodlines that have attracted the leading breeders.

Our Consignment to the Penna. State Sale — Oct. 18

WILLOW RIDGE LOCHINVAR JUNE 2737604

A 5-year-old daughter of our senior sire, DUNLOGGIN ORMSBY LOCHINVAR (VG), Silver Medal Production Sire, plus proven across the board, 49-lb. fat increase over 446-lb. fat dams on 14 pairs, 2X-305d basis. He is sired by Montvic Lochinvar and out of Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby, famed twice 1000-lb. fat daughter of Woodmaster. "June" made 16,998 lbs. milk and 552 lbs. fat on 2X. She is classified Very Good. She is due right at sale time to a great son of Dunloggin Ormsby Lochinvar.

WILLOW RIDGE FARM

A P.B.R. HERD BANG'S CERTIFIED FOR 15 YEARS

LAWRENCE LINDQUIST, Owner — Willow Grove, Montgomery Co., Penna.

ROSAFÉ REDUCTION SALE

(Fully Accredited Blood Tested) **45 - HEAD - 45** (Examined For Pregnancy Calfhood Vaccinated)

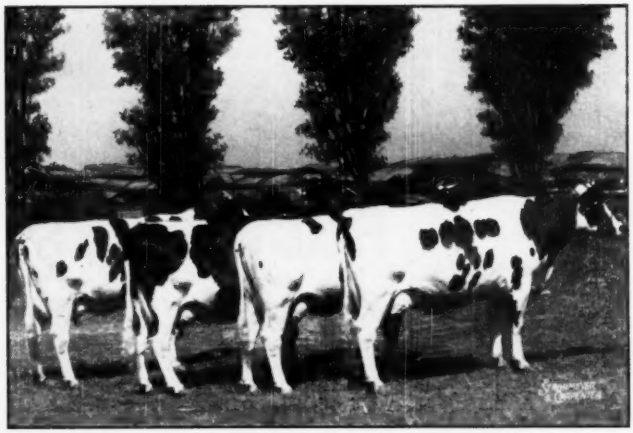
UNDER COVER AT ROSAFÉ FARMS, BRAMPTON, ONT.

JUST WEST OF BRAMPTON ON NO. 7 HIGHWAY – 12 MILES NORTH OF QUEEN ELIZABETH WAY

SATURDAY - - - OCTOBER 20, 1951

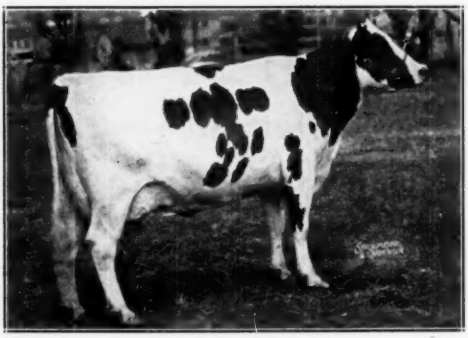
Starting at 1 p. m.

THEIR SISTERS SELL



Get of Sire by INKA SUPREME REFLECTION (XXX)
First Prize Get of Sire at Brampton and the C.N.E., 1946 and 1947.
Honorable Mention for All-Canadian Get of Sire 1947.

13 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL



A.B.C. INKA MAY (*Excellent).
4½y 365d 3X 24141 M. 4.67% 1128 F.
(Superior Producer)
All-Canadian Four-year-old 1947
Grand Champion C.N.E. 1947

Her son, A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign (XXX), sired by Sovereign himself, is one of the main herd sires at Rosafé, and has 13 daughters selling in this sale. He was reserve grand champion at the C.N.E. 1951, and was twice All-Canadian.

Dr. Hector Astengo came to Canada from the Argentine, where he has large farming interests, purchased a farm and one of the best herds in Ontario, and has since been striving in every way to build it even better.

His Rosafé herd made him Premier Exhibitor at the London Championship Show this year, and runner-up for this honor at the C. N. E. Members of his show herd may be seen at the International at Indianapolis later this month.

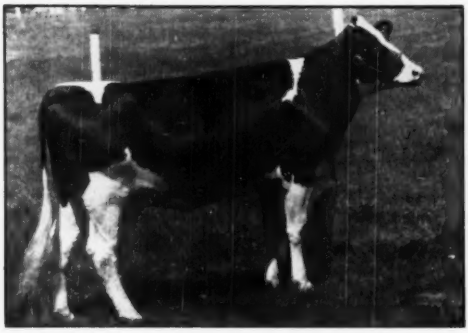
In production, the Rosafé Holsteins have made many sensational records to make this one of the truly top herds of Canada.

With facilities for only 100 head, the herd has now been built up to over 150 head, making a reduction sale necessary.

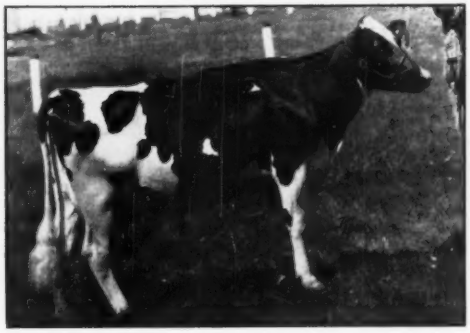
For this Reduction Sale, Dr. Astengo has selected a fair cross-section of the herd, believing that a good sale will be the best advertisement for his breeding operations of the future.

This will be a unique opportunity for the breeders of the United States and Canada to acquire foundation females such as are seldom put on the market.

For Details, See Opposite Page



SPRING FARM ECHO SUPREME (Selling)
A daughter of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, (three times All-American) from a daughter of Illebee Montvic Segis (sire of Juliette), due in December to Inka Supreme Reflection.



A. B. C. DEWDROP RENOWN (GP) (Selling)
2y 305d 2X 15888 M. 3.71% 590 F.
A daughter of A.B.C. Posch Montvic Renown from a GP 648-lb. 2X daughter of King Abbekerk Pabst Paul, due Dec. to Inka Supreme Reflection.

Selling 30 Milking Females In the Rosafé Sale

Also 15 Bred and Open Heifers and Heifer Calves
Records up to 19,181 M., 743 F.

2 Daughters and 9 Granddaughters of
INKA SUPREME REFLECTION (XXX)
And 10 Females Carrying His Service
12 Daughters of
A.B.C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (XXX)
(Son of A.B.C. Inka May)
14 Females Bred to
CORONADO
(Son of A.B.C. Inka May by Enchanter)

8 Daughters of
SEILING PEACH SOVEREIGN (XXX)
(Grandson of Sovereign)
7 Daughters of
A.B.C. POSCH MONTVIC RENOWN
Other Sires Represented Include
SOVEREIGN SUPREME
FOBES LAST
HILLMAC COMMANDER P. M.
HISTORIAN

3 from Gold Medal Dams — 7 from Very Good Dams — 23 from 501 to 821-lb. Dams

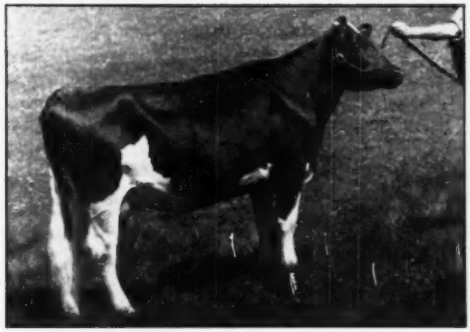
START YOUR SALE CYCLE AT THE HAYS ARENA, OCTOBER 16

Oct. 16, Oak Park Reduction Sale — Oct. 20, Rosafé — Oct. 22, All-Canadian — Oct. 23, Maple Unit

For Catalogues and Reservations, Write—

HAYS FARMS LIMITED

Box 64, Phone 1308, Oakville, Ont.



A.B.C. TENSEN RENOWN (Selling)
2y 305d 3X 12007 M. 3.95% 474 F.
Another of those good daughters of A.B.C. Posch Montvic Renown, from a GP daughter of Inka Supreme Reflection, from a 608-lb. dam. Selling open.

A.B.C. LENA SOVEREIGN (Selling)
A daughter of Selling Peach Sovereign (XXX) from Spring Farm Helena (GP) with 5y 305d 3X 18377 M. 4.03% 741 F. Due in March by Inka Supreme Reflection.

THE FIRST ANNUAL
MAPLE UNIT SALE
60 HEAD 60

MOSTLY FROM FULLY ACCREDITED HERDS — A FEW FROM ACCREDITED AREA HERDS

TUESDAY - OCTOBER 23, 1951

At 1 P. M.

(The day following the All-Canadian Sale)

THE MAPLE CATTLE BREEDERS' ASS'N SALE

Featuring the Renowned Texal-Rag Apple Blood

at

HAYS SALES ARENA

Cattle on display 3 days prior to sale

The majority of animals listed for the Maple Unit Sale were inspected by a member of the Maple Unit and Lloyd Pickard of the Hays Farms, Ltd. staff. Approval was given to those that could be highly recommended from a standpoint of pleasing type, desirable production, potential and proper udder development, with absence of poorly spaced or extra teats.

Consignments to this first Maple Sale originate in the main part from herds where sale consignments have never been made before. Few of these cattle will have received any fitting whatever and many will come directly to the sale from pastures. We remind you of this and ask that you make comparisons because it will be evident at sale time that a great many of the better animals in the country have never been to a show, it is also true that many of our highest producing herds have never been on Record of Performance.

In only 4 instances were the selectors not allowed to take their first choice and in those four instances the second choice will be at least as good as the general average of the sale. We believe that in every case the consignors would be willing to recommend their entries to their next door neighbors, and no possible higher standard of approval can be given. Maple animals have their greatest appreciation in herds where offerings are now in production.

For catalogue and information, write the Sale Managers:

HAYS FARMS LIMITED

BOX 64, OAKVILLE, ONTARIO — PHONE: OAKVILLE 1308

Production — Longevity — Conformation — Type

GILL HILL JANE MERCEDES
Very Good — Polled

"Jane's" udder picture at left was taken after the completion of her 9th lactation.

Her 9-Lactation Total:
128,184 M. 3.6% 4,695.6 F.
Average:
14,242 M. 3.6% 521.7 F.

Long life, good type, outstanding production, plus the practical polled character.

TILNEY FARMS and KRUEGER BROS.
Lewisville, Minnesota

Michigan State Fair—

(Continued from page 22)

Dosy Pride 3236077, Lakefield Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifer (15):

1—Green Meadow Stella Carmen 3128178, Green Meadow Farms; 2—Rayulm Breeze Joyette, Rayulm Farms; 3—Hickory Creek Gr. Fern 3157493, C. B. Smith; 4—Rohlfs Lochinvar Korndyke Eva 3192247, Rohlfs & Sons; 5—Entry, Carl Rossman; 6—Creston Rag Apple Beauty 3106809, Buth Bros.; 7—Hy-up Pietje Janet 3124326, Hy-up Farms; 8—Hickory Creek Gr. Jeanette 3157492, C. B. Smith; 9—Sovereign Rag Apple Laura 3233075, Green Meadow Farms.

Junior Champion Female:

Green Meadow Stella Carmen 3128178, Green Meadow Farms.

Junior Get-of-Sire (5):

1—Get of Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes 1005816, Lakefield Farms; 2—Get of Green Meadow Constellation 948562, Green Meadow Farms; 3—Get of Creston Pride 1076124, Buth Bros.; 4—Get of Rohlfs Lochinvar Tensen 1032840, Rohlfs & Sons; 5—Get of Rohlfs Lochinvar King Bessie Lad 989262, Rohlfs & Sons.

Aged Cow (12):

1—Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes 3241050, C. B. Smith; 2—Farfields Johanna Rag Apple 2453916, Hy-up Farms; 3—Woody Glen Queen Mazie 3092456, Hy-up Farms; 4—Ardyne Snow Governess 2810193, Green Meadow Farms; 5—Elmwood Mercia Burke, Rayulm Farms; 6—Saltford Heights Hope 2583303, Lakefield Farms; 7—Creston Creamelle Rag Apple June 2495222, C. B. Smith; 8—Rohlfs Lochinvar King Bessie Polly 2659111, Rohlfs & Sons; 9—Hickoryvale Moole Canary 2366534, Spitzer Farms; 10—Lakefield Winterthur Ormsby 2512344, Lakefield Farms.

Four-Year-Old Heifer (9):

1—Mardic Pietje Pearl 2737000, C. B. Smith; 2—Elmwood Burke Mercia, Rayulm Farms; 3—Horsthome Hillview Dewdrop 2817682, Hy-Up Farms; 4—Marks Grace B 781973, Spitzer Farms; 5—Bancroft Acres Renown Chief Ethel 2797752, Buth Bros.; 6—Lakefield Winterthur Soo Pabst 2840719, Lakefield Farms; 7—Lakefield Winterthur Belle 2770671, Lakefield Farms; 8—G. M. Constellation Norma 2881338, Green Meadow Farm; 9—Rohlfs Lochinvar Lakefield Pet 2769622, Rohlfs & Sons.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (16):

1—Peggy Creston Ormsby 2925426, Buth Bros.; 2—Dix Burke Dixie 2870960, Hy-up Farms; 3—Twin Maple Canary Bonheur 2889801, Buth Bros.; 4—Mardic Grand Fobes 2907465, C. B. Smith; 5—Twin Maple Piebe Bonheur 2889800, Covert & Son; 6—Elmwood Burke Della, Rayulm Farms; 7—G. M. Sovereign Pat 3197898, Green Meadow Farms; 8—Lakefield Rag Apple Ormsby 2866205, Lakefield Farms; 9—Elmwood Burke Neta, Rayulm Farms; 10—Clovermead Pansy Sovach 3235482, Spitzer Farms.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (9):

1—Twin Maple Creston Daisy 2989720, Covert & Son, Leslie, Mich.; 2—Creston Rag Apple Ethel 3019878, Buth Bros.; 3—Lakefield Fobes Dozy Pride 3070193, Lakefield Farms; 4—Smithcroft Rag Apple Marie 3241054, C. B. Smith; 5—Twin Maple Pietertje Creston 2989722, Buth Bros.; 6—Lakefield Fobes 3021953, Lakefield Farms; 7—Green Meadow Stella Frances 3051015, Green Meadow Farms; 8—Green Meadow Stella Tidy, 3086946, Green Meadow Farm.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:

Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes 3241050, C. B. Smith.

Dairy Herd (6):

1—C. B. Smith; 2—Buth Bros.; 3—Hy-up Farms; 4—Rayulm Farms; 5—Lakefield Farms; 6—Green Meadow Farm.

Three Best Females (5):

1—Harry Covert & Son; 2—Lakefield Farms; 3—Green Meadow Farm; 4—Rayulm Farm; 5—Clayton Rohlfs & Sons.

Best Udder (15):

1—Dix Burke Dixie 2870960, Hy-up Farms; 2—Peggy Creston 2925426, Buth Bros.; 3—Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes 3241050, C. B. Smith; 4—Elmwood Burke Mercia, Rayulm Farms; 5—Green Meadow Sovereign Pabst,

Green Meadow Farm; 6—Entry, Harry Covert & Son; 7—Lakefield Fobes Dozy Pride 3070193, Lakefield Farms; 8—Mardie Pietje Pearl 2737000, C. B. Smith.

Get-of-Sire (5):

1—Get of Creston Twenty Grand 4th 956714, Buth Bros. & Covert & Son; 2—Get of Creston Twenty Grand, C. B. Smith; 3—Get of Pabst Burke Breeze, Rayulm Farms; 4—Get of Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes, Lakefield Farms; 5—Get of Green Meadow Constellation, Green Meadow Farm.

Produce-of Dam:

1—Produce of Mercia Ormsby Creator, Rayulm Farms; 2—Produce of Ethel Belle Dutchland, Buth Bros.; 3—Produce of Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes, C. B. Smith; 4—Produce of Meierkord Triune Dozy Pride 2426556, Lakefield Farms; 5—Produce of Lakefield Iowana Belle, Lakefield Farms.

Premier Michigan Breeder:

Lakefield Farms.

MICHIGAN NOTES

About forty Michigan breeders enjoyed this year's annual buffet supper at Everett Miller's the night before the Holstein show.

Farfields Champion, Fred Tullis' last year's grand champion bull, was missing at the fair this year. We understand he has been sold to Canada.

The State Department of Agriculture and the Michigan State College were well represented—Charles Figy, Commissioner of Agriculture, was on the sidelines as was Dale Ball, Coordinator of Michigan State Herds. W. W. (Woody) Snyder, Associate Professor in Dairy at the College, is Assistant superintendent of Dairy Cattle at the fair (and does a grand job) while Larry Johnson, in charge of official testing for Michigan, kept the entries straight (no small job in this show where there is no printed catalog but just a mimeographed sheet of entries and exhibitors.)

Glenn Casey was very much in evidence, plugging the 41st Semi-Annual Michigan State Sale to be held at East Lansing on November 2.

Again this year Governor Williams enlisted the C. B. Smith's talents when the grand champion steer was auctioned.

The Buth Brothers were happy about their winnings with the daughters of their repurchased sire, Creston Twenty Grand 4th, who is being renamed Creston Lucky Strike. We believe Lucky Strike along with four milking daughters was purchased from Harry Covert & Son of Leslie, Mich., and theses were the four daughters the Buths showed, plus a few owned by Covert.

Mother: "Don't be discouraged, Sarabelle; in this world there's a man for every woman. It's a wonderful arrangement."

Sarabelle: "I know, mother, I don't want to change it. I just want to get in on it."

• Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Supreme •

The bull that "raises the roof as well as production."

NOW ANNOUNCED AS THE WINNER OF THE 1950 IOWA MERITORIOUS SIRE CONTEST

6 daus	7	17,115	3.8%	653 F.
6 dams	25	12,817	3.5%	450 F.
Increase		4,298	.3%	203 F.

One AR daughter has 524.6 F. 2y 5m 2X (qualifying) and another has just finished as follows:

E Becker Sally Ormsby Supreme

2y 5m 305d—
14,661 3.6% 522.1 F. (C.C. 241d)
A. R. 308d—
14,728 3.6% 524.6 F. (C.C. 244d)

Write us about sons of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Supreme from high record 2X dams — inquiries answered promptly.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Becker **Watkins, Iowa**

16 Miles W. of Cedar Rapids, 1½ miles S. Newhall Corn, off of No. 30.

E'erdowell Farms

Jane, Margaret and Jack Johnson have left for college.

Dick, Ellen, John and Mr. and Mrs. will still be here to greet you and show you Kinsman and the herd.

We would like to express our thanks and appreciation to the bidders and the buyers in our recent sale.

One little five-months-old Kinsman heifer brought $500.

RICHARD B. ROSS — — GOWANDA, NEW YORK

Wanted —

Several Reg. Holstein Heifers and Young Cows To Freshen in Early Fall or Would Buy a Good Herd PREFER BURKE BREEDING

Want Production — Good Type — Good Udders
Must Be Calfhood Vaccinated

LESTER JORDAN, Jr.

Gallipolis Ferry,
West Virginia
Phone Pt. Pleasant 690W1

PABST REGAL Calves Due This Month

If you are looking for an unusually good future herd sire at a price you can afford to pay, better check with us this month on recent calvings from artificial service to PABST REGAL.

DUE IN OCTOBER ARE:

4 daughters of Winterthur Fobes Posch Excel 1873237 (EX), our former herd sire (see page 97, Sept. 1 WORLD). Also one from a granddaughter of "Excel." Also one from a daughter of Greenwood Dean Walker.

The "Excel" Daughters:

June Fobes Ormsby Piebe—(GP)	AR 2- 1	2X	305	13770	3.5	479.6
	HT 3	2X	289	15156	500.2	SA
Mary Fobes Alice Ormsby—(GP)	HT 2	2X	329	15592	542.1	SA
Fancy Fobes Ormsby—(GP)	HT 2-11	2X	300	13663	644.5	SA
June Fobes Ormsby Wayne—(G)	AR 2- 6	2X	320	11695	447.8	SA

The granddaughter of "Excel" is out of a 504-lb. 4.2% junior 2-year-old dam. The Greenwood Dean Walker daughter is classified VG and has 497.7 lbs. on 2X.

Write for our bull list — or come and see them for yourself.

EBONITE ● H. M. Gans, Owner — Gans, Penna.

To the All-Canadian Sale

SEILING BLACK MAGIC

Born May 19, 1951.

The Bull with a Background and a Future!

His 6 nearest dams average 1128 lbs. fat. He is the highest production bull ever sold at a Canadian auction! An outstanding calf with a flawless pedigree. Look him over. Study his pedigree. It's a rare opportunity!

A. SEILING, Owner — Elmira, Ontario

"The Small Herd Doing the Big Job in Canada"

49th Wolverine Holstein Sale

Saturday, October 13th

— 11 O'CLOCK A. M. —

IN THE WOLVERINE PUREBRED LIVESTOCK SALES PAVILION

— 2½ Miles West of —

Williamston, Michigan on U. S. 16,

75 HEAD VERY CHOICE REGISTERED HOLSTEIN COWS, HEIFERS AND BULLS

Fresh and Heavy Springers — Bred and Open Heifers — Heifer Calves

5 head from J. E. Burroughs, Flint including two-year-old heifers sired by Master Dunloggin Designer and Michome Burke King Bessie—all due to freshen around sale time to Bond Haven Rag Apple Pat.

Top Young Bulls of Serviceable Age

T. B. and Bang's Tested. Milking Cows Mastitis Tested

"Get the Wolverine Habit — It Pays"

C. B. Smith, Sales Manager & Auctioneer,

WILLIAMSTON MICHIGAN

Eastern States Show—

(Continued from page 20)

Farms; 6—Forsgate Montvic Pride Idlewild 2930926, Forsgate Farms; 7—Quality Nebraska Walker Janet 2866-333, Quality Farms; 8—Inka Colantha Supreme, Forsgate Farms; 9—Osborndale Lochinvar Miss Pearl 2942104, Osborndale Farm; 10—Grealey Hill Dunloggin Jet Nellie 2861694, Wild Rose Farms.

Four-Year-Old Heifer (19):
1—Sensation Highline Lassie Belle 2766996, Wigsten's Highline Farm; 2—Osborndale Luella Ormsby 2863614, Osborndale Farm; 3—Shaws Dunloggin Tidy Crete Gold 2752715, Shaw's Ridge Farms; 4—Carnacres Rag Apple Texal 3107505, Fischerhyt Farm, Danbury, Conn.; 5—Forsgate Med Posch Jane 2752094, Forsgate Farms, Inc.; 6—Whirlhill Q. Rag Apple Jane 2768240, Green Farm; 7—Ridgely Farm Cornell Blend Bessie, Ridgely Farms; 8—Osborndale Hetty Ormsby 2790608, Osborndale Farm; 9—Innesfree Queen Johanna Fayne 3271259, Fred N. Dorn; 10—Forsgate Posch Rose Supreme, Forsgate Farms.

Aged Cow (34):
1—Banostine Hartog Burke 2815419, M. M. Adrien; 2—Weber Kan-Ida Blacky 2552108, Forsgate Farms; 3—Miller Farm Mattie Echo 2374508, Harry F. Koch, Greeneld, Mass.; 4—Fallkill Sensation Aaggie Irene 2377480, Wigsten's Highline Farm; 5—Kearsarge Last Dauntless 2711455, C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H.; 6—Baker Farm Helbon Midnight 2358411, Fischerhyt Farm; 7—Kearsarge New Year Dauntless 2456634, Brigeen Farm; 8—Winfarm Direct Babilda 2582614, Huntting Winans, Jr.; 9—Blossom Sensation Admiral 2701088, Old Summit Farm.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Sensation Highline Lassie Belle 2766-996, Wigsten's Highline Farm.

Reserve Champion Female:
Banostine Hartog Burke 2815419, M. M. Adrien.

Dairy Herd (7):
1—Forsgate Farms; 2—Osborndale Farm; 3—Ridgely Farms; 4—Wigsten's Highline Farm; 5—Huntting Winans, Jr.; 6—Hartsbrook Farm; 7—James K. Howe & Sons.

Best Three Females (13):
1—Osborndale Farm; 2—Forsgate Farms; 3—Huntting Winans, Jr.; 4—Wigsten's Highline Farm; 5—Quality Farms; 6—The Wait Farms; 7—Hartsbrook Farm; 8—Ridgely Farms.

Get-of-Sire (6):
1—Get of Inka Supreme Posch 936-716, Forsgate Farms; 2—Get of Winterthur Nebraska Great Quality 759193, Quality Farm; 3—Get of Weber Burke Clover Lad 786098, Old Summit Farm; 4—Get of Dunloggin All-Var 877831, The Wait Farms; 5—Get of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2nd 7606643, Osborndale Farm; 6—Get of Sir Ormsby Alice 815143, Hartsbrook Farm.

Produce of Dam (13):
1—Produce of Kearsarge Ellen Walker 2207894, C. Leland Slayton; 2—Produce of Quality Ormsby Walker Bess 1966983, Quality Farm; 3—Produce of Westwind Ellbank Bonnie Belle 2365308, Wigsten's Highline Farm; 4—Produce of Forsgate Pride Idlewild 2276070, Forsgate Farm; 5—Produce of Hartsbrook Admiral Maude 2771433, Hartsbrook Farm; 6—Produce of Winfarm Aristocrat D. I. 2582613, Wild Rose Farm; 7—Produce of Forsgate Jane Med 2508652, Forsgate Farms, Inc.; 8—Produce of Blossom Sensation Admiral 2701088, Old Summit Farm; 9—Produce of Winfarm Kerk Eathel 2nd 2582616, Huntting Winans, Jr.; 10—Produce of Inka Crusader des Bois-Francs 2322311, Wild Rose Farm.

State Herd (7):
1—New York; 2—New Hampshire; 3—Connecticut; 4—Maine; 5—Massachusetts; 6—Vermont; 7—Rhode Island.

Best Udder: Banostine Hartog Burke, M. M. Adrien.

Maryland Field Days Successful

A good successful group of Maryland field days got under way on Tuesday, July 31st, at the Western Maryland Holstein Field Day at Sigler's Grove, Middletown, Maryland.

A county field day that was equal to most state fairs, in quantity and quality of cattle. 175 head of purebred cattle arrived in time for the show to start at 10 o'clock. Placings were made by Dr. Gordon Cairns, Dean of Agriculture, University of Maryland. The morning started with Rolling Knoll Var Pontiac, bull calf, shown by McKendree Walker & Sons, topping an awfully good class of bull calves. This calf went on to become Junior Champion Bull and was defeated for Grand Champion by W. I. King & Sons—Spring Farms Silver King—2-yr-old bull who went on to take Grand Champion.

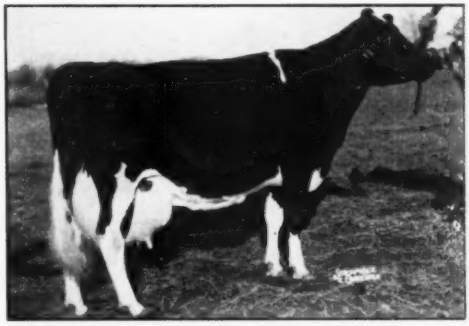
In the heifer calf class, Ray H. Smith came on to take first and second with a pair of awfully good calves from his Monocacy Farm herd. The senior yearling class, one of the top classes of the show, was again won by Ray H. Smith. W. I. King & Son had second and third entries in this class.

Getting into the fresh animals, in the two-year-old class, Mac Remsberg's very good 4-H Club heifer of last year came on to take first. In the three-year-old class, McKendree Walker & Sons placed first with their Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mat and Dave Hert's Della Joyce cow placed second. In the four-year-old class, Allie Messer, our converted Holstein breeder, placed first with Valdessa Piebe Fobes, a really top four-year-old with Grover Walker putting Rolling Knoll Miss Pontiac Posch in second place.

In the aged cow class, good old Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora took first in the aged cow class and went right ahead to Grand Champion of the show. The Junior Champion female was Monocacy Meadows Mar-

THE BULL CHAMPIONS AT WESTERN MARYLAND
This snapshot shows Allie Messer showing W. I. King's grand champion bull, Spring Farm Silver King, while Ralph Walker shows the junior champion, Rolling Knoll Var Pontiac.

A "PEACH" TO GEORGIA



MARDOT AAGGIE DUNLOGGIN BEAUTY

Fat 365d 4½y		864.1
Milk (2X-3.8%)		22762.0
Fat 305d 4½y		799.9
Milk (2X-3.8%)	(Wisconsin State Record)	21284.0
Fat 365d 3½y	(U. S. Milk Record)	758.6
Milk (2X-4.4%)	(Minnesota State Record)	17229.0

The son of Mardot Aaggie Dunloggin Beauty now makes his home in Georgia, thus a recent addition to the list of Georgia "peaches".

T. R., J. R., and T. Q. Sullivan of College Park, Georgia, purchased him to head their famous TeeQue Holsteins. We are most pleased that "Beauty's" son has been selected to head this outstanding herd, and are confident that he will make his presence felt in their breeding program.

In addition to the records listed above, "Beauty" also made 657.4 lbs. of fat as a 2-yr.-old in Herd Test work on 2X milking. In her first three lactations, "Beauty" has made 2280.1 lbs. of fat on 2X milking.

Her son was sired by Carnation Gilkey Progressor, a son of the "Excellent" "Gold Medal Proven Sire", Hallrose Progressor and Carnation Heilo Treasure Island, 970-lb. 4% daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial.

With "Beauty's" son go our best wishes for continued success to the Sullivans.

BAIRD BROS. **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Rockdair Holsteins

LOWELL NELSON **Farms Manager**

HERE IS —

A Son of Our Old Ex-100,000-lb. Cow

A June calf (1951) — his 13 nearest tested dams average 721 F. His sire, **Osborndale Colonel Lochinvar,** VG, proven son of Lochinvar from a former Conn. state champion, Os. Miss R. A. Ormsby, 738 F., 4.1%.

His dam: our own **Buford Prilly Sensation Pride (EX),** full sister to our former herd sire, the proven, Excellent, Prilly Sensation Pride who is now at the Nor. Ill. ABA. "Pride" is well over the 100,000-lb. mark and still going strong at almost 12 years — her best record, 572 F.

Price and pedigree on request.

To the Harvest of Stars Sale—Oct. 24—a daughter of Buford Beaumaster born last March, she is from our great Sensation cow family — 4 crosses to old Prilly Sensation.

BUFORD BROTHERS **STOCKTON, ILLINOIS**

We'd Like You to Meet:

WILLOW SPRINGS SUPREME

the latest addition to the Paganok Herd Sire Battery.

Classified Very Good as a young bull, his 9 nearest classified ancestors average: 89.2% for type.

He is sired by an inbred son of the great **Jule King Fobes.**

His Very Good dam, carrying 4 crosses to **Crescent Butterboy Prince,** is a daughter of **Crescent Beauty Supreme** (VG), out of the Excellent **"Joy"** daughter of **"Prince",** whose dam has a lifetime milk record of 133,561 lbs. on 2X.

PAGANOK FARMS

SCOTT MEYER & SONS **HANNIBAL, MO.**

A Son of "Zamalo"

In Service at Sakura Farm

WINT. FOBES SELECT ZAMALO (VG)

2y 1m 365d 2X — 14645 4.2 615.8
3y 4m 358d 2X — 14648 4.0 586.5
4y 6m 336d 2X — 16543 4.0 660.6

A daughter of POF 14th (EX-GM) from Vamalo (850 F. 4.7%).

See Zamalo's lovely daughter in the Winterthur ad — inside back cover of this issue. She made 504 F. 4.1% at 2y, 629.8 F. 4.0% at 3½y and is now starting test as a 5-yr.-old.

"DYNAMO" is our son of Zamalo by Victor, the Silver Medal Son of Fobes 14th and Nobsgrl.

Dynamo calves are now arriving and his sons sell faster than we can get them. Our Meachie heifer, first on the Honor List with 3y 305d 2X 686.3 F. 4.2%, will drop a Dynamo calf before you read this. If a bull, this might be the answer to somebody's herd sire problem.

A *Maternal Brother to Zamalo*

"EXCEL" is our son of Alert out of Vamalo, the 850-lb. 4.7% dam of Zamalo.

His calves will be arriving and already we have his first bull calf sold in advance of birth.

We Specialize in WINTERTHUR BLOOD LINES

SAKURA FARM

CERTIFIED — ACCREDITED

RAOUL E. LAIME, Owner **PUTNAM, CONN.**

vel, shown by Ray H. Smith of Frederick County, Maryland.

The show rolled on nicely with all 189 head placed and finished by 4 o'clock. In the fitting and showing contest, Joyce Riggs of Gaithersburg, Maryland took first honors. The Grand Champion 4-H Club animal was Mac Remsberg's two-year-old heifer from Locvale Farm.

• • •

GALENA SHOW

The next field day was the Galena Show for the Kent-Cecil District held on August 3rd at Galena, Maryland. Mr. Billy King of Gaithersburg, and Mr. Allie Messer, also of Gaithersburg, made the placings for this field day.

This field day saw a tremendous number of 4-H Club animals being shown and a show of awfully good quality. The Junior Champion female was Alfalfa Dell Fond Queenie, shown by George Robert Moffett. The Senior Champion female was Octoraro Baroness May, a good aged cow shown by Mr. James D. Davis, Jr. of Galena. She was really quite a cow and went on to take Grand Champion.

In the 4-H division, Alfalfa Dell Fond Queenie, shown by George Robert Moffett, was Junior Champion female and Brook Lodge Mystic Blossom, shown by Marion S. Townsend, was the Senior Champion female and also the Grand Champion.

This field day, held on the Eastern Shore of Maryland, really shows how these folks are going ahead with Holstein cattle and really doing a great job. Mr. Stanley Sutton, Assistant County Agent of Kent County, officiated at the job as far as awarding ribbons and announcing, and did an efficient job.

• • •

DENTON SHOW

From the Galena Show, we progressed to Garland Lake at Denton, Maryland on August 4th for the Denton Field Day. This field day, held on Garland Lake which is a veritable paradise, a large lake shaded by nice trees and a wonderful place to show,

MEREDITH POSCH RAG APPLE
Junior and Grand Champion at the Denton, Md. field day. Peggy Meredith at the halter.

really turned out some good young cattle. In the bull calf class, Alex Acres Sovereign Bonheur, shown by English Brothers, took first place. This bull calf class was the only class of bulls shown at this field day.

In the junior heifer calf class, Brook Lodge Matador Knight Alma, took first place while in the senior heifer calf class, Mistress Nellie Della, shown by Donald F. Marth, was first.

In the junior yearling heifer class, Paddington Ravenswood Sue, shown by English Brothers, took first prize. In the senior yearling heifer class, Meredith Posch Rag Apple, a 4-H heifer shown by Peggy Meredith of Federalsburg, took first and went on to Junior Champion and Grand Champion of the show.

The senior champion cow was Norway Resurvey Donna, shown by English Brothers, who was first prize two-year-old cow. The Maryland folks are certainly looking forward to more of these field days and are planning to support them in the best fashion possible.

These affairs, of course, lead into the county show and the folks end up at the State Fair at Timonium, Maryland. —Lawrence L. Richter, National Fieldman

---

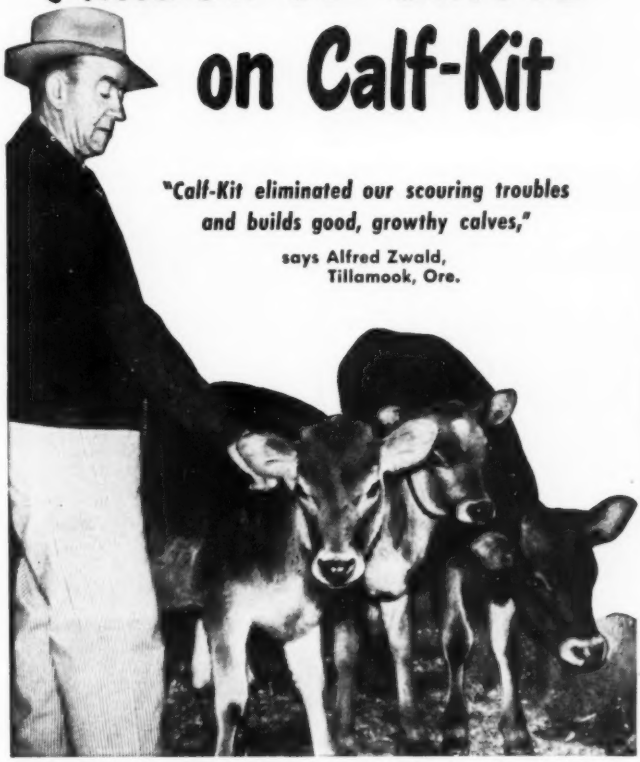
REPORT ON AFTOSA IN COLOMBIA

Breeders in this country have been greatly concerned over the report of the outbreak of foot and mouth disease in Colombia. It seemed like quite a personal thing here as so many good cattle have gone there from the U. S. and Canada and so many of their breeders have visited here.

Glen Householder has received a report in a letter from Senor Ramon Gomez Sierra of Hacienda Casablanca in that country which will be of special interest. The letter was dated August 28, 1951 and we quote:

"The nation was hysterically alarmed with aftosa three months ago, but that is not the case now. Cattle markets are normal again, and prices continue on a high plateau basis; the general outlook for the next three years are excellent. Vaccination has proved most helpful, and in the worse outbreaks of aftosa the death rate has not been above normal: 3% average. Outbreaks last for 30 days, and then all symptoms disappear. Aftosa is benevolent under our conditions, since practically no cattle live under a shed but out on the fields pasturing all year around."

Raised 52 Calves on Calf-Kit



"Calf-Kit eliminated our scouring troubles and builds good, growthy calves,"

says Alfred Zwald, Tillamook, Ore.

Mr. Zwald, an outstanding Jersey breeder, reports that Calf-Kit produces better calves than those raised on whole milk. His herd recently averaged 5.5% butterfat and received statewide recognition.

● SAVE 300-500 LBS. MILK PER CALF

. . . milk that is bringing you better and better prices right along. You can sell more milk when you feed Peebles' Calf-Kit because Calf-Kit replaces milk *safely*, gives you *more* milk to sell. Most of the valuable nutrients in Calf-Kit (98%) come from milk sources as contained in whey and whey products. It's fortified with guaranteed levels of vitamins A, D and riboflavin. In feeding value, Calf-Kit is remarkably like milk itself.

● BUILD BIG, HUSKY CALVES

You, too, can raise strong, growthy calves with real "milk-fed" bloom and vigor. Don't worry about scours. Don't worry about gaunt, pot-bellied calves. Put your calves on Calf-Kit and raise sturdy, full-bodied heifers. Thousands of dairymen are doing it!

● SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

or your money back. That's how much confidence we have in Calf-Kit. That's how sure we are that you'll like it. Order today from your dealer. See for yourself how Calf-Kit cuts costs, boosts profits.

Peebles' CALF-KIT

Send for FREE folder L-10.

"Save up to Half the Cost of the Milk You Feed"

WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY

Appleton, Wisconsin • San Francisco, California

World's Largest Producer of Whey Products

West Virginia State Fair

Three prominent West Virginia herds made interesting competition with some additional scattering on Junior entries at the 20th annual West Virginia State show. Judging took place August 22 with George Taylor placing the ribbons. Guy B. Montgomery was superintendent of cattle.

Mr. Montgomery's herd at Ronceverte was the largest winner, accounting for nine blue ribbons, the senior and grand champion female and both junior champions. Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg, placed first in four classes and Lundale Farms had three firsts and Vane Warner, Spring Creek, with a single entry had senior and grand champion male. Combs Farms, Lewisburg, were also well up in a number of the classes. Mr. Warner's grand champion bull was the winning two-year-old, Viburke Genius, and while he was alone in class, he had real competition for the championship from the winning aged bull, Montgomery's Spotlight Ophelia Bestyet. Montgomery took the junior championship with his winning bull calf, Lochinvar R. A. Esquire, a son of Osborndale Sir Mollie Lochinvar whose Get did very well here, including the junior get of sire winning.

Grand champion female was Douglas Rag Apple Glee, exhibited by Montgomery. Other winnings by Montgomery were, first and second prize junior yearling and first and second prize senior yearling heifers on daughters of the Lochinvar bull. The senior yearling, Lochinvar Rag Apple Donna who was an undefeated heifer calf last year was the junior champion at the show. Montgomery entries also won first in the dairy herd, senior get of sire, produce of dam and best udder class, the latter going to the grand champion cow.

Greenbrier Stock Farms won first in the junior yearling class, two- and three-year-old heifers and best three females, any age, while Lundale entries headed the senior yearling bulls, a strong heifer calf class and the four-year-olds. The Lundale entries included a number of purchases from Orson Smith, Smithland herd, and it was one of these, Smithland Madam Piebe which won the hot heifer calf class.

In reporting the show, Fieldman Lawrence Richter informs us that this year's Holstein show at Lewisburg was bigger and better than ever and the breeders were well pleased with the progress shown.

Following is the list of awards as furnished by Lawrence Richter:

Bull calf, over 4 mo., but under 1 yr.
1. Lochinvar R. A. Esquire, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Ormsby Kent, Combs Farms; 3. Viburke Ophelia Omar, Greenbrier Stock Farms.

Bull, 1 year and under 18 mos.
1. Candid Prince Supreme, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Successor Pete Pathfinder, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Bull, 18 mos. under 2 yrs.
1. Smithland Mark Jack, Lundale Farm.

Bull, 2 years under 3 years
1. Viburke Genius, Vane Warner

Bull, 3 years old or over
1. Spotlight O. Bestyet, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Adm B. Crusader, Combs Farms; 3. Carnation Black Major, Guy B. Montgomery.

Senior Champion Bull,
Viburke Genius, Vane Warner

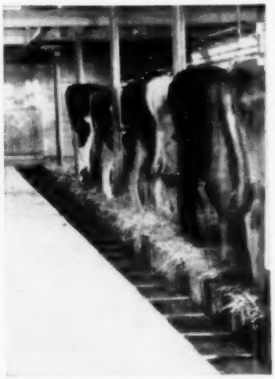
Junoir Champion Bull,
Lochinvar R. A. Esquire, Guy B. Montgomery.

Grand Champion Bull
Viburke Genius, Vane Warner.

Heifer, over 4 mos., but under 1 yr.
1. Smithland Madam Piebe, Lundale Farm, 2. Successor Burke Betta, Green-Brier Stock Farm, 3. Lochinvar R .A. Gales, Guy B .Montgomery, 4. Successor Burke Bonnie, Greenbrier Stock Farms, 5. Lochinvar R. A. Glenda, Guy B. Montgomery, 6. Entry, Bill Weikel.

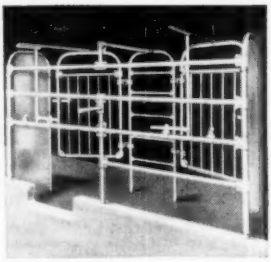
Heifer, 1 yr under 18 mos., not in milk
1. Lochinvar R. A. Sheila, Guy B. Montgomery, 2. Successor R. A. Lun-

Improve YOUR barn with GRADE-A EQUIPMENT



Grade-A farm products are worth **more.** So is Grade-A equipment. And since 1867 the Grade-A line in barn equipment has always been LOUDEN. Modern in design and rugged in construction, Louden equipment lasts years longer—keeps your animals healthier—helps you make more money.

BARN CLEANER—Save your time—and your back with a Louden barn-cleaner. Two types—Dual-Unit Chain-Drive, or Chainless Power-Scoop. So practical in design that you can install them without outside help—so powerful they clean any-size barn. Discharge unit can be placed at any corner of barn, works at any angle.



MILKING PARLOR—Louden equipment is suitable for any arrangement—handling any number of cows. Easier to install—easier to keep clean. For FREE milking-parlor plans see your Louden dealer.

BETTER VENTILATION—Keep your herd healthier with Louden Ventilation. Also protect your buildings from rot and deterioration. See your Louden dealer NOW about ventilation, and any other barn equipment you need . . . or write

The LOUDEN Machinery Company
1810 E. Court St. Fairfield, Iowa

STALLS AND STANCHIONS — HI-DRI CROP DRIERS — WATER BOWLS

LOUDEN BARN EQUIPMENT

Get money-saving BARN BOOK

This valuable 100-page book shows low-cost ways to improve your barn. Sent free, — but a dime to cover mail cost will be appreciated.

cinda, Guy B. Montgomery, 3. Successor Piebe Gloria, Greenbrier Stock Farms, 4. O. Mistress Bobby, Greenbrier Stock Farms.

Heifer, 18 mos. under 2 yrs, not in milk

1. Lochinvar R. A. Donna, Guy B. Montgomery, 2. Lochinvar R. A. Nan, Guy B. Montgomery, 3. Pietertje Tillie (Successor), Greenbrier Stock Farms, 4. Viburke Brenda, Greenbrier Stock Farms, 5. Comlis Farm Penny, Anna Sue Combs, 6. Femco Lilth, Susanne Combs.

Junior champion Female

Lochinvar R. A. Donna, Guy B. Montgomery.

Heifer, 2 years under 3

1. Elect Beth Rag Apple, Greenbrier Stock Farms, 2. Lochinvar R. A. Daisy Mae, Guy B. Montgomery, 3. Viburke Bernadine, Greenbrier Stock Farms, 4. W. V. U. W. K. A. Superb, Combs Farms.

Cow 3 years under 4

1. Elect Fobes Ben's Burke Rag, Greenbrier Stock Farms, 2. Bestyet Bettina Wanda, Guy B. Montgomery, 3. Successor Pride Alcartra Apple, Greenbrier Stock Farms 4. Successor Valentine Gloria, Lee Ann White, 5. Administration Ormsby Patline, Anna Sue Combs.

Cow, 4 yrs. under 5

1. Bessie Tortilla Netherland, Lundale Farm, 2. W. V. U. D. S. Achiever, Combs Farm, 3. Marl G. R. F. Segis K. O. Madcap, Greenbrier Stock Farms.

Cow, 5 years or over

1. Douglas R. A. Glee, Guy B. Montgomery, 2. Sadie Glorius Piebe, Greenbrier Stock Farm, 3. Ophelia Successor Glorius Piebe, Greenbrier Stock Farm, 4. Grenholm Ideal Posch, Lundale Farm, 5. Pansy Topsy Achillis, Guy B. Montgomery, 6. Douglas R. A. Posch Joy, Guy B. Montgomery.

Senior Champion Female

Douglas R. A. Glee, Guy B. Montgomery.

Grand Champion Female

Douglas R. A. Glee, Guy B. Montgomery.

Junior Get of Sire

1. Asbournedale Sir Molly Lochinvar, 2. Greenbrier Ophelia Pathfinder Successor.

Dairy Herd

1. Guy B. Montgomery, 2. Greenbrier Stock Farms, 3. Lundale Farm, 4. Combs Farms.

Best three females, any age.

1. Greenbrier Stock Farms, 2. Guy B. Montgomery, 3. Combs Farms.

Get of Sire

1. Guy B. Montgomery, 2. Greenbrier Stock Farms, 3. Greenbrier Stock Farms.

Produce of Dam

1. Guy B. Montgomery on Spotlight Rag Apple Glista, 2. Guy B. Montgomery on Freshite Rag Apple Daisy, 3. Greenbrier Stock Farms, Glorious Bettina Bess Burke, 4. Greenbrier Stock Farms, Glorious Segis Piebe, 5. Combs Farms, Admiration Ormsby Pauline, 6. Combs Farms, Ona Lilith Nudine.

Cows in Milk, any age, judged on udder alone

1. Guy B. Montgomery, on Douglas R. A. Glee, 2. Guy B. Montgomery, Posch R. A. Joy, 3. Greenbrier Stock Farms, Ophelia Successor Glorious Piebe.

A Substitute for "Mature Equivalents"

By J. C. BERRY

Professor of Animal Husbandry, University of British Columbia

This brief article has to do with testing dairy cattle for production; specifically, it has to do with ROP. By invitation, I'm flying a little kite. Maybe it's filled with somewhat warmish air. If so, take pot shots at it and we'll see what happens.

My main thesis is about as follows:

1. I want to be able to compare my cows, one with another, and with the other fellow's cows, with little or no "figuring" on my part.
2. I do not like, and wish to minimize, the use of "corrected" records.
3. I want to be able to calculate, with minimum "figuring" and with reasonable accuracy, daughter-dam comparisons for my herd sires.

Now that's just about all I want from a testing system.

To obtain it, a draft plan, somewhat as follows, might not have too many holes in it.

1. Calculate "Breed-Class Averages" (B.C.-A's). For example: use the last 5 years of ROP records to calculate the average production of Jr. 2's, Sr. 2's, Jr. 3's, Sr. 3's, Jr. 4's, Sr. 4's and Matures. Do that in both 305 and 365-day divisions, making 14 B.C.-A.'s. If there is enough 3X work to justify it in a particular breed, similar 3X B.C.-A.'s could be calculated; otherwise 3X records would need to be corrected to a 2X basis.
2. On the ROP certificate, cite the cow's actual production (as at present) and the percentage her milk production is of her B.C.A.; and the percentage her fat production is of her B.C.A. The appropriate B.C.A. might also appear on the certificate.

For example:

Cow A—Jr. 2 in 305-day division

Actual Production	9000 M	3.7%	333 F
B.C.A.	9500 M	3.6%	342 F
Production Rating	95%		97%

Cow B—Sr. 3 in 365-day division

Actual Production	13,000 M	3.5%	455 F
B.C.A.	12,000 M	3.6%	432 F
Production Rating	108%		105%

Now this is my main point. Those percentages (for Cow A—95% for milk 97% for fat; for Cow B—108% for milk, 105% for fat) provide two important and useful bits of **additional** information.

(a) Each cow is compared to the breed average.

(b) The two cows are fairly compared with each other in intelligible fashion.

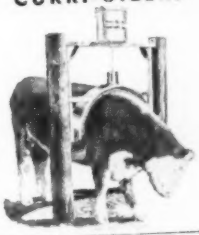
I would suggest that if a plan somewhat as outlined were adopted then there would be little point (if indeed there ever was much point) in continuing the use of qualifying levels. A record is a record, regardless of the color of the paper on which it is printed. Qualification has two serious defects: It implies that semi-offic-

FARNAM
Livestock
EQUIPMENT

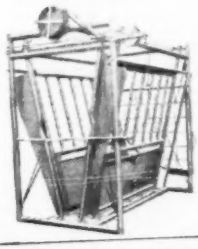
Choice of Leading Cattlemen the Nation Over For Dependable Service

Low-Cost-Farm-Size
GRAIN ROLLERS

Superior Brush Type
CURRI-OILERS



Improved Type "One Man"
STOCK-CHUTE



Complete Line
OF LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

Tornado FEEDMIXERS • Sure Temp TANK HEATERS • Trak-Tor SPRAYERS • Livestock and Stock SPRAY RIGS.

Write for Illustrated Literature
FARNAM EQUIPMENT CO.
DEPT. DBP OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DANA'S PREMIUM NECK CHAINS

Made in our own shops . . . engraved to your order. This satin finish aluminum marker is large, deeply engraved but very light weight. The bright finish chain has a tensile strength of 1000 lbs. yet the marker and chain complete weigh only a pound. ¶ However you mark your stock . . . neck chain of any type, horn chain locks, ear tags, strap tags, tattoo or brand . . . Dana is the recognized first source of supply for stock identification equipment. Dana's Catalog is a standard reference book on livestock supplies . . . issued twice a year. It is free on request.

C. H. Dana COMPANY

Established 1861 Hyde Park 12, Vermont

WALTER F. WILMARTH COMPLETE DISPERSAL of Registered Holstein Cattle

— *Friday, Oct. 26* —

Starting at 1:00 P. M.

Having decided to devote our full time to our Poultry business we will sell our entire herd.

This sale will be held at Wilmarth Poultry Farm, Kingsley, Susquehanna County, Pa. 2 miles off U. S. Route 11, on concrete highway leading from Kingsley to Harford.

18 Head milking age. 8 will be fresh or close up by sale day.
12 Open heifers ready to breed.
6 Heifers — 6 to 12 months old.

T. B. Accredited. Bang's Certified and calfhood vaccinated. Eligible for shipment to any state.

Included in this herd are 2 Daughters of Rosedale Rag Apple Snow 134065 (CHB) who is a grandson of Springbank Snow Countess who made 223323 lbs. milk and 11005 lbs. fat in 10 lactations. His 6 nearest dams average 856 lbs. fat 21069 milk.

5 Daughters of Springbank Torpedo 141292 (C.H.B.) who is a son of Springbank Adalaide who made over 800 lbs. fat, and his 10 nearest dams average 750 lbs. fat.

Balance of this herd are granddaughters of the two above sires and daughters of N.E.P.A. Sires.

These cattle were all bred and raised on this farm — are good size and well-developed.

WALTER F. WILMARTH, Owner

Terms Cash.

This sale will be held under the complete supervision of:
BYRON BENNINGER, Dimock, Pa.
EDWARD BUSH, Dimock, Pa., Sale Mgrs.
A. R. WILCOX, Montrose, Pa.
HOWARD SANDS, Auctioneer

Any information in reference to this sale, contact Sale Managers.

ial ROP and ROPHT can measure a cow's productive capacity with a fine degree of accuracy (particularly so for all cows under five): it implies that all "qualified" cows have met or excelled a "standard." In my view, qualification is unsound in principle. It has been used to conceal the truth about the productive capacity of cows; it has made difficult or impossible an unbiased appraisal of the breeding worth of sires: it has established, in arbitrary and rather meaningless fashion, a too-low sense of values.

Needless to say, I would use the axe quite mercilessly on qualification, regardless of whether a worthwhile substitute be found.

And how about daughter-dam comparisons? All you have to do is apply those B.C.A. percentages for daughters and dams to the mature 305-day B.C.A. In fact, if you confine yourself to just adding up and averaging the percentage for daughters and for their dams, you have a sufficiently accurate and rather useful appraisal of your bull because that will show clearly how he stacks up in relation to the average productive capacity of the breed. Relating the percentages to the mature 305-day B.C.A., however, makes possible the calculation of the conventional type of sire index.

This article is intentionally brief. I do want to say in closing, that our ROP organization has done and is doing a great deal of good constructive work for the purebred breeder and for the dairy industry—and at a very, very low cost to the man using it and proposed change or modification needs to be studied carefully.

—*Holstein-Friesian Journal*

Reprinted from Holstein-Friesian Journal (Canada), July, 1951

KENT-SUSSEX FAIR

The annual black and white classic sponsored by the Delaware Holstein-Friesian Association July 25 attracted 15 exhibitors and classes of splendid quality.

Tull Bros., of Seaford, Delaware, and Purnal F. Friedel, of Viola, Delaware, were again leading contenders. Carnation Robin Hood and Emperor Inka Superior, owned by Tull Bros. took care of both grand champions. The 3, 4 and 5 year old cow classes were all dominated by Tull entries.

In the junior classes, P. F. Friedel made an exceptionally fine showing on the get of Oostie Imperial Joe. The bull calf, Friedel Imperial Hoesly Allen, was made junior champion and in the opinion of the ringside will be a strong contended for All-American honors. Friedel Imperial Nellie Alamo

was junior champion female and another Imperial daughter Friedel Imperial Hoesly Barbette was outstanding in the 2-year-old class.

The group classes were dominated by Tull Bros. with good competition in some classes from the herds of P. F. Friedel and Maurice and Alice Adams. The aged herd shown by Tull Bros. and which included both grand champions was particularly impressive.

Clouds Still Hang Over Cross Breeding Project

After a five-year lull, articles on cross-breeding of dairy cattle are beginning to appear in general farm magazines again. They are based on a research project being conducted by the U.S.D.A. Bureau of Dairy Industry at Beltsville, Maryland.

Many dairymen will recall that there was quite a flood of such articles in 1946. It was in July of that year that Hoard's Dairyman published its first major feature article on cross-breeding. It was the first article published that was critical of the experimental procedure, the interpretation of results, and the publication of those results.

Those dairymen who have followed the crossbreeding controversy during recent years know that we have been alternately praised and condemned for our analysis. Significantly, however, we find no evidence today to warrant changing our position or our evaluation of the crossbreeding project.

Since articles are being published again in farm magazines, it is fortunate that we have available now an objective evaluation of this crossbreeding work. This evaluation has been provided by an independent committee of geneticists. They were asked to make the investigation and report their findings independently to the administrator of the Agricultural Research Administration. The scientists include Dr. L. O. Gilmore of Ohio State University; Dr. H. K. Hayes, University of Minnesota; Dr. E. E. Heizer, University of Wisconsin; Professor S. W. Mead, University of California Dr. L. M. Winters, University of Minnesota; and Dr. R. E. Comstock, chairman, North Carolina State College.

The report verifies the basic criticisms we leveled in 1946.

The committee commended the Bureau of Dairy Industry for undertaking the study of effects of crossbreeding dairy cattle. Hoard's Dairyman did so in 1942.

Now, however, in 1951 the investigating committee states: ". . . .the data do not provide a basis for satis-

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

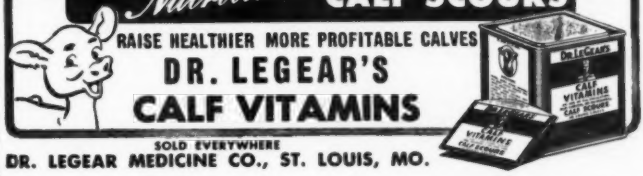
We Suggest....
ANOTHER TOP BULL!

He is sired by a double grandson of Burke that is really proving himself. His first four daughters have finished as 2-year-olds in DHIA with an average of 11,000 lbs. 3.9% milk, 2X, 305 days, according to a report we have just received. (He is a son of Roamer from Senorita, 18295 lbs. 3.9% milk, 710 lbs. fat at 4 yrs., 3X. We understand she is beating this record at Pabst Farms this year).

The calf's dam, Hartholm Dewdrop Jewel, who has been highest cow in Canada as a 4-year-old, is over 100,000 lbs. 2X, milks dry to the machine, gives the most milk for her feed of any cow we have ever owned; is breeding well herself and is still producing heavily. Last year, she had 18493 lbs. 4.22% milk, 781 lbs. fat 2X and qualified for the 305-day division. The year before she had 20,062 lbs. 3.97% milk, 796 lbs. fat, 2X, and the year she was high in Canada she had 20049 lbs. 4.1% milk, 823 lbs. fat at 4 yrs., 2X. She has been over 20,000 lbs. 2X three times, above 700 lbs. fat 4 times — twice in 305 days. She has two daughters doing real well at two and three years.

The calf is dark, nicely marked, stylish and should be a splendid individual. He is priced at $1000 delivered express prepaid and guaranteed to suit the purchaser. Send for a Hartholm folder which has a picture of his dam.

DOUGLAS HART
WOODSTOCK ONTARIO
"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd —Where Better Bulls Are Bred."

STOP Nutritional CALF SCOURS
RAISE HEALTHIER MORE PROFITABLE CALVES
DR. LEGEAR'S CALF VITAMINS


SOLD EVERYWHERE
DR. LEGEAR MEDICINE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

"KANT-KOM-OFF" COW BLANKETS

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES
- PATENTED KANT-KOM-OFF BUCKLE
- HIGH GRADE DUCK CONTAINING NO FILLER TO WASH OUT
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE LEG STRAPS
- DOUBLE REINFORCED AT ALL POINTS OF STRAIN
- TRIPLE THICKNESS AT NECK
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write for your free Laacke Farm Supply Catalog today!
R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. WALNUT STREET • MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS

WRITE TODAY for your New 32-Page Pioneer Dairy Program.

HALES & HUNTER CO.
141 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 4, ILL.
Mills at: Chicago, Ill. • Marshall, Mo.
Wilmington, Del. • Lexington, Ky.

Brant County Holstein Breeders Club
We have 300 purebred herds and 700 commercial herds to choose from with over 2000 cows bred artificially each year to Unit Sires.

Bruce Dickout, Sales Agent
Salford, Ont. Phone: 532 J 12-Salford

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
R. R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

FOR RENT OR PARTNERSHIP

Will rent my dairy farm with entire herd of 65 cows and 35 heifers, and machinery. Herd developed over 15-year period is one of highest producing herds in the Washington, D. C., milk shed; TB and Bang's accredited. Buildings and tenant houses all completely modern. All machinery practically new. Two farms totaling 300 acres. Will rent all to one party or rent each farm separately to two parties. Consideration will be given only to men of proven record and dependability. Will consider partnership. Write—

BOX 621
Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.

factory prediction of results from future crosses. Our inability to evaluate adequately the results stems from:

"(a). While the records of all crossbred heifers were made at Beltsville, those of 24 of the 54 dams were made at other locations. As a consequence, some part of the observed average difference in production between crossbred daughters and purebred dams may have been the result of differences in environment between locations."

In other words, the committee of scientists rebukes the Bureau for making predictions and drawing conclusions on records that are obviously not comparable.

We continue to quote from the committee's report:

"(b). The major portion of the two-breed crossbreds were sired by only three bulls, raising the question as to whether similar results would be obtained with another group of sires. Almost half of the two-breed crossbreds were sired by one bull and about 90 per cent were sired by three bulls.

"(c). Because of limited facilities, first lactation records were used as the measure of production performance in direct comparisons of dams and daughters. Production by at least 74 crossbred females in later lactations was measured in cooperators' herds, but with 2X, 305-day milking rather than 3X, 365-day milking. The records obtained indicate that these crossbreds performed well through the fourth lactation. However, because of possible inter-herd environmental differences and uncertainty as to whether standard factors for adjusting from 2X to 3X milking, and from 305 to 365 days of lactation, are appropriate for these animals, definite conclusions concerning the relative production by crossbreds in the first and subsequent lactations cannot be reached. As a consequence, there can be no certainty that the advantages of the crossbreds over purebreds would be the same in later lactations as is indicated for the first."

The committee goes on to state "We find no evidence that the three-breed cross has any advantage in production over the two-breed cross."

Rapping the knuckles of the Bureau, the committee suggested that information on the effects of crossbreeding should be published in detail through scientific channels. This is a direct reflection on the chief of the Bureau who wrote the misleading article in one of the general farm magazines in June of 1946.

The committee specifically suggested that the Bureau in the future provide information on the advantages accruing from the first cross of dairy cattle breeds. It stated: "This objective may be accomplished by making reciprocal crosses of existing dairy breeds and comparing at the same time, under the same environmental conditions, the purebred and crossbred daughters of each bull. A sufficient number of sires should be used."

Here is the major flaw in the entire Beltsville crossbreeding project. The Bureau simply ignored the fundamental, basic requirement of any reliable research project. Creditable research is marked by the presence of and comparison with proper controls. In this project controls should have been provided in purebred offspring of similar parentage to the crossbreds.

It was also suggested that the crossbreeding work determine whether the effect, measured in production, is as great when the parent purebred stock represents very high levels of production.

The committee of scientists criticized the Bureau when it wrote the administrator: "Since the usual practice in dairying is to milk cows twice daily for ten months, it is suggested that serious consideration be given to this point in future studies."

Five years ago, the American Dairy Science Association, in annual convention, asked for 2X, 305-day records at Beltsville. The Bureau ignored the American Dairy Science Association five years ago and, we predict, will ignore this committee's suggestion—unless the Agricultural Research Administration (the agency over the Bureau) finally steps in to correct the administration of the Bureau.

Certainly no charge can be substantiated that the investigating committee was biased against the project. Two of the best known dairy geneticists of the country, Dr. Lush of Iowa State College and Dr. Rice of the University of Massachusetts, were not invited to participate in this panel. They had both previously expressed themselves emphatically critical of the project, its experimental procedure, and the interpretation of results realized. The Department of Agriculture was careful not to invite either one of these men. Certain members of the investigating committee are known to be most favorably inclined toward the entire subject of crossbreeding. We believe, therefore, that the report they rendered was fair and without bias.

Today, as in 1942, we support and encourage sound research on the effects of crossbreeding dairy cattle. When better dairy cattle are bred or better breeding methods proved superior, we will be among the first to report them and support them. That

evidence must be reliable, however. We will not be a party to any promotion of questionable value. The manner in which this crossbreeding project has been handled by the Bureau of Dairy Industry continues to be a discredit to the Department of Agriculture, a mockery of dairy science, and an insult to the intelligence of the American dairy farmer.

An Editorial in Hoard's Dairyman, July 25, 1957. Reproduced by permission. Copyright by W. D. Hoard & Sons Co.

Farmington B. & W. Show

Ten exhibitors from Dakota, Goodhue and Rice counties, Minnesota, staged a highly successful Black & White Show at Farmington, Minnesota, May 25. Axel Hansen placed the awards. Kilbar Farms, Hastings, and A. H. Bruce, Northfield, were the largest winners, each with five first prizes. Kilbar, however, was out front with the championships, taking grand championship of the male section with Franlo Roebuck Regent, last year's Reserve All-American senior yearling. Brown's Mistress Belldina, International winner last year, topped the record aged cow class of 12 head and went on to be senior and grand champion and best udder cow of the show for Kilbar. Franlo Treasure Joyce, Kilbar's junior yearling heifer, was also a rather easy junior champion. She is a daughter of Franlo Gen Treasure Model.

W. L. Carroll, Rosemont, won the junior male championship with a junior yearling, Carrollton Roebuck Ensign. He is regarded as quite a prospect for the shows this year.

Mr. Bruce's five winnings included senior yearling heifer on Miss Canary Regal 2nd, three-year-old cow on Almeda Salo Mooie; first junior Get of Sire by Dictator Salo Pearl (a very uniform group of calves); first senior Get of Sire by Gilkey Farms Ormsby Salo; first Produce of Dam on the produce of Ellenvale Mooie Almeda.

A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, took two first prizes, including the two-year-old class with Lashbrook Emblem, a daughter of Pabst Emblem Wayne, while the Lashbrook dairy herd group of three cows topped the four groups in this class.

Other first prize awards went to Dwain N. Vangness Keynon on his senior yearling bull, Gypsie Fobes Wayne and M. O. Johnson, Lakeville, on a heifer calf. A highlight of the show was the aged cow class of twelve, shown in the accompanying picture.

Mr. H. O. Hagen representative of Gold Medal Feeds presented Weight Measuring Tapes to all who took part in the Judging Contest. Clarence Quie, County Agriculture Agent of Farmington mimeographed catalog of show and furnished public address system and radio entertainment. Robert Freeman, State Holstein secretary clerked and presented ribbons.

—Reported by John A. Stewart, Fieldman

(Cuts on page 145)

NEW HERD TO INDIANA

The foundation for an extensive operation as a Holstein-Friesian breeding establishment, is being laid by Max Mert, La Crosse, Indiana on a recently acquired 850-acre farm in Kankakee Valley of Indiana

In charge of herd building and farm management is L. M. Freeman and son, Don. The Freemans are "old hands" with registered Holsteins.

BLUE RIBBON WINNERS IN AGED CLASS AT FARMINGTON, MINNESOTA, BLACK AND WHITE SHOW, MAY 26, 1951
Heading the line-up on the right is "Brown's Mistress Bellinda," (Senior and Grand Champion Cow, and Best Uddered Cow of the show). Second is Donal Carroll with "Carrollton Follow-On Inka." 3rd place winner (not shown) was A. J. Lashbrook's cow, "Lashbrook Pearl Supreme." 4th is Art Bruce with his eight-year-old cow, "Dee Miss Canary Senator." 5th is William Carroll with "Carrollton Chip Alice." Sixth is "Schafferland Carnation Bess." Seventh is Wm. Schaffer with eight-year-old "Schafferland Black Bess." Eighth place winner was "Schafferland Court Cindy." All three of Schaffer's blue ribbon winners were daughters of "Carnation Count," Gold Medal Sire.

Send For Big 1951 Catalog
Of Complete Livestock Breeders Supplies

SCOOP SCALE
It weighs as you Scoop. Quickest, easiest way to weigh feed accurately for each cow. $7.50 POSTPAID.

ELASTRATOR

Bloodless Castration of Lambs and Calves and docking Lambs. One man operation. Each $12.50 Postpaid. RINGS EXTRA, 25 rings $.50; 100 rings $1.80; 500 rings $7.00.

STANDARD TATTOO
Complete with Numbers (0 to 9). Ink & Instructions. $4.75 Postpaid. Letters 30c each.

DISC DISPENSER

Feeds milk filter discs one at a time while keeping them clean and sanitary. For 6", 6½" 7" discs. Each $3.95 plus postage on 3 lbs.

CREUTZBURG HORN TRAINER
Corrects any abnormal horn condition. Guaranteed. $3.95 Postpaid.

ELECTRIC CALF DEHORNER

Clean, bloodless and less painful. Insures clean headed herds. $6.00 plus postage on 2 lbs.

UDDER SUPPORT
For use before and after calving and in shipping. Helps eliminate three teater. Small, medium and large. $15.00 Postpaid.

GEO. F. CREUTZBURG & SON
119 N. 6th Street Phila. 6, Pa.

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

Join the ranks of Successful Breeders Using—
BREEDER-ADE* OIL

...for surer pregnancies ... for better young

Follow the lead of successful breeders in all parts of the country—feed Breeder-ADE Oil before mating. This blend of carrot oil, wheat germ oil and "D" activated animal sterol successfully combats nutritional sterility. **4 oz. only $1.00 postpaid!**

Put Breeder-ADE Oil in feed of horses, cattle, swine, dogs, poultry and fur-bearers. Dosage varies according to size of animal—follow simple directions in Bulletin 23 sent in each package. Orders shipped same day received. Send check or money order for $1.00. Money back if not satisfied. Breeders who have tried it reorder year after year.

NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

Department D *Trade Mark

Keep Your Records Straight
With a WORLD Herd Register

MASTER HERD REGISTER

A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid, imitation leather). Waterproof, will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 8 blanks for males, 10 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11½ x 9 inches. 100 sheets.

Price $7.00

Extra blanks at $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50

POCKET HERD REGISTER

A 2-ring binder of the same quality imitation leather as the "Master." 87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches. 100 blanks. **Price $5.00**

Extra blanks at $1.00 per 100; 75c for 50

BARN BOOK

A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several years' breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper.

Price $ .75

CERTIFICATE FILE ENVELOPES

For filing registration certificates and transfer certificates, etc.

Price: $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50; 40c for 12

MILK RECORD SHEETS

For recording milk weights in barn. Room for 12 cows, 31 days.

Price $1.00 per dozen

Address Your Orders to:

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD Lacona, N. Y.

For your Reference Library

Cowphilosophy (2d edition)
by Mark H. Keeney — Price $3.00

Feeds and Feeding (21st edition)
by F. B. Morrison — Price 7.00

Judging Dairy Cattle
by E. S. Harrison — Price 3.75

Principles of Veterinary Science
by F. B. Hadley — Price 5.00

Order from

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $13.50 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

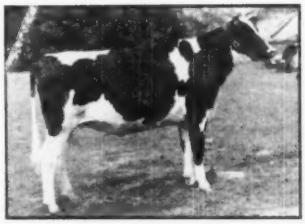
"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

The senior partner "L. M." first milked test cows in the herd of E. C. Schroeder, Moorhead, Minnesota when the daughters of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes were writing Holstein history. More recently, Mr. Freeman and Sons have managed Gilkey Farms, Owatonna, Minnesota and Earl Hart's Hartwood breeding establishment in Ohio.

Donald during his F.F.A. and 4-H Club career achieved high success in junior Holstein activities and is a showman of recognized ability.

Bottema Winners at Eastern Indiana District Show

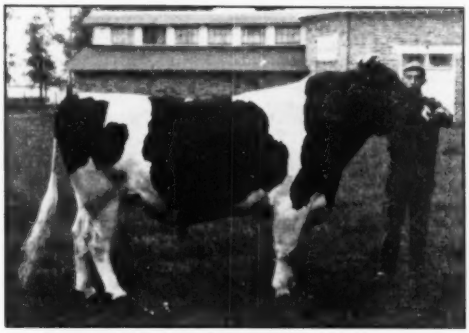


MARIE ROYAL CHIP
3rd prize junior yearling heifer at Illinois State Fair for C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.

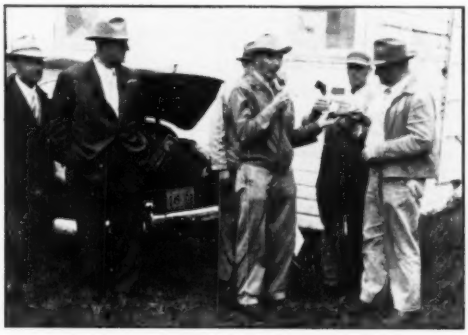
GLENSON CORNUCOPIA IONA
1st prize junior yearling and junior champion, Eastern Indiana District Holstein Show, Muncie. 2nd at Illinois State Fair. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.

CASH-MAR CHIP IRENE
1st prize heifer calf, Eastern Indiana Holstein Show, Muncie, 4th at Illinois State Fair. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.

At Farmington Black & White Show



FRANLO ROEBUCK REGENT, with Henry Bartel, Jr., at strap, winning Two-Year-Old Senior and Grand Champion Bull class at Farmington Black & White Show, May 26.



WILLIAM SCHAFFER at the P. A. announcing the winner of the adult Judging Contest. Clem Chase of Pipestone, Minnesota on right, receiving True Type Model Cow from W. W. Carroll of Rosemont. On left of picture is Henry Bartel and second from left is D. N. Kilby, owners of Kilbar Farm, Hastings, Minnesota.

READERS ARE CONFUSED

WORLD readers are confused who have sent orders for Schaeffer Fine Line Pencils to the WORLD office at Lacona, N. Y., and to the National Association office at Brattleboro, Vt. after reading the Rose O'Sharon advertisement in the Herd Sire Issue. Rose O'Sharon Farms are owned by Michael Brill, Beloit, Wisconsin, who also owns the Excellent sire, Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo. Artificial service to this sire is available through the Piper Bros. artificial breeding stud at Watertown, Wis. Mr. Brill is a jeweler in Beloit, and through his suppliers has arranged to make these special Holstein pencils available to Holstein breeders. Orders for the pencils should be sent directly to Rose O'Sharon Farm, Michael Brill, owner, Beloit, Wis., and not to the WORLD or the National Association.

A TWO-COUNTY SHOW IN WASHINGTON

Holstein and Guernsey breeders of King and Pierce Counties, Washington, held an interesting show August 30 at Enumclaw, Wash. There were 70 Holstein entries, according to Reporter Harley A. Brown, and competition in the various classes was exceedingly keen. Rube Everly judged the Holstein classes.

Carnation Milk Farms cooperated by sending over three head, these being the famous show winner, Frasea Lenora Wayne, who was awarded the grand female championship of the show; a bull calf who was junior champion, and a heifer calf with placed second in class. Jack Constan-

DEVOLD

5000

DEVOLD

FRANKLIN

INEXPENSIVE PROTECTION FOR YOUR COWS!

MILK FEVER

—use FRANKLIN C-L SOLUTION

Contains the equivalent of 23% CALCIUM GLUCONATE

A few bottles on hand for prompt treatment may save your valuable cows.

250cc $1.00 500cc $1.50

Not prepaid.

ACETONEMIA

and calcium deficiencies where the additional benefits of dextrose is desired.

—use FRANKLIN CALCIUM GLUCONATE

Same price as C-L Solution

INTRAVENOUS SETS - - $2.00

Many other valuable supplies for dairymen. Write for free 80 page, fully illustrated catalog.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver - Kansas City - Wichita - Amarillo
Fort Worth - Marfa - El Paso - Alliance
Salt Lake City - Los Angeles - Portland
Billings - Calgary

SOLD BY DRUG STORE DEALERS

FRANKLIN

VACCINES & SUPPLIES

Barren COWS Wanted

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH a breeder or herdsman how to accomplish the following, or his money back:

Get Many Barren Cows to Breed, Clean Up Abortion, Make an Abortion Blood Test, Perform Artificial Insemination, Rid the Herd of Trichomonosis, Take Semen from a bull, Remove Afterbirth, Deliver Calves, Diagnose Pregnancy, Keep Bulls Breeding, Disease, Prevention, Calfhood (Bang's) Vaccination, Clean Healthy Udders and a working knowledge of the reproductive organs.

The lectures and demonstrations are all given in the breeders' language.

We have prepared special equipment which simplifies our teaching. Every student goes through the performance of doing the work on clean healthy animals that are killed in class work, put up in standing position, sides removed to show organs so that he can do all of these operations on his own live animals.

Let us send you a list of students in your section. Phone or visit them.

For owners, Breeders, Herdsmen, Fieldmen, County Agents, Artificial Inseminators and G. I. Instructors.

If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied the carfare and tuition will be refunded.

$80.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $10.00 cash and $10.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. We guarantee satisfactory results. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.

SCHOOL IS HELD FIVE DAYS, 8:30 A. M. TUESDAY TILL SATURDAY EVENING

TOWN	HOTEL	DATE
Moncton, N. B., Canada	Brunswick	Sept. 25-29
Boston, Mass.,	Lenox	Oct. 2-6
Toledo, Ohio,	Lorraine	Oct. 9-13
Allentown, Pa.,	Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers, Auditorium.	Oct. 30-Nov. 3
Ft. Worth, Texas,	Texas	Nov. 13-17
Atlanta, Ga.,	Atlanta	Nov. 27-Dec. 1
Richmond, Va.,	John Marshall	Dec. 4-8
Burlington, Vt.,	Vermont	Dec. 11-15
Kansas City, Mo.,	Pickwick	Jan. 8-12
Chicago, Ill.,	Congress	Jan. 15-19
Minneapolis, Minn.,	Dyckman	Jan. 22-26
Newark, N. J.,	Essex House	Feb. 5-9
Harrisburg, Pa.,	Bolton	Feb. 12-16
Cleveland, Ohio,	Allerton	Feb. 19-23
Denver, Colo.,	Albany	Mar. 4-8
Sheridan, Wyo.,	Cresent	Mar. 11-15
Portland, Ore.,	Washington	April 1-5
Sacramento, Calif.,	Senator	April 8-12
Phoenix, Ariz.,	Adams	April 15-19

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

216 East 10th St. **Kansas City, Mo.**

DEPENDABLE

Sales and Service

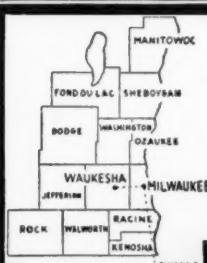
There is no substitute for experience.

We have had 35 years of experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality.

We have an experienced staff of six fieldmen to assist in servicing the public. We know that larger net returns are what you wish. We can help you. No charge for correspondence.

Write — Wire or Call

W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., or Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herd. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE

INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N

BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

tine, Kent, was the largest winner with five first places and including the grand champion bull on Carnation Revelation Masterman. His other winnings included first Get of Sire on the get of Carnation Madcap Marksman. Other winning exhibitors were Frank Smoke, Enumclaw, with three prizes; Shirley Smoke of the same address with two including the junior champion female on her senior yearling heifer, Wayne Carnation Pietertje; Sally Smoke also added to the family winnings by showing one first prize winner. Martin Holdener, Enumclaw, had two first prize animals.

In connection with this show, a class of 19 competed for 4-H showmanship and fifty awards. Martin Holdener and Frank Smoke, Jr., Enumclaw, tied for first; four additional blues were awarded to Shirley Smoke, Sally Smoke, John Pierre and Elizabeth Dykstra. The King County Holstein club gave cash awards for the first ten placings.

ANOTHER PRINCE DAUGHTER TO KANSAS

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois, report the recent sale of a daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince to Kenneth Johnson, Phillipsburg, Kansas. This purchase was a direct result of the recent selections of Prince breeding by Clifford Johnson of the same address as recently reported. The heifer selected by Kenneth Johnson was Skokie Princess Ollie, who has just completed her ten months record on 2X as a two-year old and was due to freshen soon to Dunloggin Master Boon, the Woodmaster-Laird bull recently in service at Elmwood.

The dam of Skokie Princess Ollie is a good record daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 14th out of a daughter of Dunloggin Master Ollie, which will give the forthcoming calf a nice concentration of Dunloggin breeding.

To head his new purebred herd, Kenneth Johnson purchased from Clifford Johnson a son of Skokie Prince Commodore. All Kansas junior yearling in 1950, he being a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from Illinois state champion Smithland Supreme Vera.

The recent purchase of Skokie Princess Ollie by Kenneth Johnson together with earlier purchases of Clifford Johnson and Gene B. Foss of Edmond, Kansas, places six daughters of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince in Kansas, and their development there will be watched with interest.

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

(Published once per month. Rate, $6.00 per year)

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega, 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

ARIZONA

Davidson Young, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 20 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford; 100 hd.; H.I.R.; Vac.; Kg. Bess. Or. Piet. 86th breed.

Inyoloco Farms, Davis; 50 head; DHIA; Vac. 1939; Comet, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. & W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac.; KPLO-Ormsby.

Joseph M. Trindade, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92; 100 hd.; KPLO, Burke breeding.

COLORADO

L. T. Winger & Sons, Trinidad, 45 head; HIR-CTA; Vac.; Blood Tested; Triune breeding.

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's; Pabst Regal Posch.

ILLINOIS

Wm. H. Warner, Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 hd.; CTA; Vac. 1942; Montvic breeding.

L. H. Geddes, Winnebago; Winnebago Co.; 105 hd.; DHIA-HIR; TB Acc.; Mark.; M. Dun.; Car.

Howard Farm, Dundee, Kane Co.; 60 hd; HIR; DHIA; Vac. Acc.; Pearl, Rag Apple, Roburke.

Killybracken, Wayne, DuPage; 100 hd.; AR-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

Maple Grove Stock Farm, Glenn L. Reed, Brook, Newton Co.; 35 head; DHIA; St. Cert.; Calf Vac.; Admiral-Burke.

Oakville Dairy Farm, Edw. A. Backe, Crown Point; 20 head; DHIA; Acc-Vac; Homestead, Ormsby, Carnation.

IOWA

Leemark Farm, Sperry, Des Moines Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA; Vac. Classified; Rag Apple.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune and Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 75 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Lathrop Star Homestead, Carnation Mad. Maximum; Mont. Chieftain 7th bloodlines.

MASSACHUSETTS

Clayton Farms, New Marlborough, 50 hd.; DHIA; Bang's Neg. Acc; Redstone Woolmaster.

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Great Brook Farms, Farnham, W. Smith, Carlisle; 90 hd; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orms. Sen. 45th.

John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.; 34 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray, R A Tyrone.

Frank W. LeGeyt, Sheffield, Berkshire Co.; 75 head; HIR; Acc-Vac; Orms. Sen. 45th and Chief. 7th son.

Leon M. Shumway, Williamsburg, Hampshire Co.; 40 hd.; HIR; Bang's TB; Or. & Baker Farm.

MICHIGAN

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Oakland; 100 hd.; HIR; TB Acc-Vac.; Ormsby and Montvic.

Jonclar Dairy Farm, Riegle & Rayner, Davison, Gen. Co.; 70 hd.; DHIA; Vac.; Car. R. A. breeding.

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

George and Ross Robb, Fowlerville, Livingston Co.; 40 head; HIR; Neg.; Rainbow Ormsby.

Van Hoosen Farm, Rochester, Oak Co.; 175 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Sires: Carn. Imp.; Sons Loch., Burke.

Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 50 hd; AR HIR; Vac; TB Acc.; Linebred Ormsbys.

MINNESOTA

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 200 head, HIR; World's Record Femco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

Ted Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac.; Maytag and Cresent Beauty.

Winebrook Farm, Albert Lea, Minn.; 60 head; HIR; Pabst Barta Wayne 31st and Pabst Comet Burke breeding.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 135 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

MONTANA

David Lea & Son, Stevensville; Ravalli Co.; 50 hd.; Class 82.2; Acc-Neg.; Orm, Raven, Creston.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale; 25 hd; DHIA and HIR; Acc. & vac. Rag Apple breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

NEW MEXICO

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

NEW YORK

A. Fisher & Sons, Canastota; 90 head; CTA; Vac.; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Gov. of Carnation.

Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Hemlock; 80 hd.; Sr. sire Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction (Gold Med.)

M. R. Klock Son, Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

Ferdinand Lewandrowski, Newport, Herkimer Co.; 100 hd; Ac. Vac.; CTA; Mont. R. A., Hist.

E. P. Smith, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 250 hd; DHIA; TB Acc.; Vac.; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale.

Frank J., and Lena Niles, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 200 hd.; Acc-Vac.; DHIA; Carn., Nylco Mont.

OHIO

KenMac Holsteins, E. Canton, R-1; 40 hd; HIR; Class.; Acc-Vac; Orms. Fobes, Mila Admiral; Peb. Beach, Cres. Beauty.

Donald Phillips, Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 head; HIR; Acc; TB & Bang's; Dunloggin.

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

White Star Farms, Harold C. Schmuck, East Canton; 150 hd. TB-Bang's Vac.; DHIA; Marksman-Sovereign bloodlines.

OKLAHOMA

Edward P. Boyd, R-4, Oklahoma City; 40 hd.; CTA-AR; Vac.; Ormsby, Carnation, Montvic.

Floyd E. Pruden, Altus, Jackson Co.; 45 hd; CTA-AR; TB and Bang's; Lauxmont-Ideal-Dun.

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Montgomery; 125 hd.; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

Hazelee Farms; H. J. Lawrence, Halstead, Susqu. Co.; 89 head; CTA; Cert.; Orms. Winterthur.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin, 30 hd.; HIR; Acc.; Carnation-Burke breeding.

Mandell's Dairy, Canutillo, 60 hd.; CTA; Carnation breeding.

McWherter Farms, Paris; 30 hd.; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carn., Rag Apple breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm, Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, Carroll H. Landon; New Haven; 200 head; CTA; Cert.-Vac., 1937; "48th".

A. B. & W. A. Weeks, Clarendon; 40 hd.; Progressive Breeders Registry; Skyway breeding.

T. Llelwyn Huntley, Valley View Farm, S. Royalton, Windsor; 50 head; DHIA-HIR; Cert. Acc.; Ormsby and Rag Apple.

S. Allen Soule, Fairfield, 60 hd.; calf-vac. & Acc.; DHIA; Montvic-Raymondale-Tyler Farms.

Venture Farm, G. L. Lewis, Jr., Norwich; 35 hd.; HIR-AR; Cert. Acc-Vac.; Dunloggin, Rag Ap.

John A. Howe, Tunbridge, 35 head; HIR; Acc-Vac.; Cert.; Rag Apple-Ormsby.

Lochlyndon Farm, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 40 head; AR. DHIA; Cert.; Acc.; Vac.; Rag Apple and Dunloggin.

VIRGINIA

W. S. Barksdale, Randolph, Charlotte Co.; 300 head; DHIA; Cert.; Vac.; Or. R. A. breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Mike F. Albrecht & Son, Tower View Dairy Farm, Auburndale; 50 hd; calf. vac.; DHIA; Admiral Burke breeding.

Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.; Or.

Carm Farms, Inc., Sheboygan Falls; 90 head; HIR; Cert.-Vac.; Ormsby Sensation 46th.

A. F. Gallun, Jr., Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 hd.; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Burke and Roamer.

Albert Grover & Son, Galesville, Trempeleau Co.; HIR; 500-lb. avg.; Cert. Vac.-Acc; Lochinvar-Marksman-Sovereign.

Veribest Dairy Farm, Clear Lake, Polk Co.; 40 hd; HIR DHIA; Vac-Calfhood; St Croix Co-Polk Co. Bull Ring.

D. L. Cavey, Elkhorn, R1, Walworth; 86 hd; DHIA Bang's Free; TB; Wiseacres Blazer Burke.

Howard C. Barker
PHONE 1773
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-3320
Cleveland 11, Ohio

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON, OHIO

"Dairy Animals—Our Specialty"
HOWARD S. DUNHAM
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHER
Box 173 Phone 1330
McPHERSON, KANSAS

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

DONALD W. STEVENS
Associates
Photographers
of
Animals
Box 941, Manchester, N. H.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Manager — Auctioneer
NEW ADDRESS:
Pierceton, Indiana (RD 2)
Phone: 40F21.
Farm located 2 miles south of Pierceton, on State Road 13, or 8 miles east of Warsaw, on U. S. 30 then 2 miles south on State Road 13.
Our next Warsaw Sale for this fall will be in September. Send for entry blanks NOW.

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

WATCH
for Vosburgh Dispersals—a good place to buy!
AND I'LL PAY YOU
CASH
for your farm and herd—or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
'Phone 605
CHAS. VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y.

DAIRY CATTLE FOR SALE
Are you interested in Wisconsin Holsteins? We can locate them for you in Dane and adjoining counties, one of Wisconsin's heaviest dairy cow populated sections. Can supply prompt and efficient fieldmen service on both grade and purebred cattle. For information, write or wire—
Dane Co. Holstein Breeders' Ass'n.
353 W. Johnson St., Madison, Wis.
Office 6-0513 Res. 3-5538

Are you interested in Canadian Holsteins? We can locate them for you in the heaviest populated Holstein section of Ontario—either top breeding cattle or commercial cows and heifers. Many years of experience at your service.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
(Telephone Byron 16-R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n
For the finest in Canadian Holsteins.
Over 600 herds to select from.
Sales Agents:
Geo. C. Currie, Tel. 736J3 Ingersoll, Ont.
J. Bruce Dickout. Tel. 532J12, Salford, Ont.
"The Holland of America"

EARLVILLE NO. 267

Catalog Summary

63 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	$27,715	$439.92
(12 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	1,205	100.42
(3 mos. s.w.d.)	1,205	100.42
16 Bred Yearlings	5,890	368.13
3 Open Yearlings	695	231.67
10 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	2,065	206.50
20 Bulls over 3 mos.	6,550	322.00
112	$44,010	$392.95
7 Orphans	852	
	$44,862	

The 267th Earlville Sale, held July 5, at the Earlville, N. Y., sale pavilion recorded a top price of $1,000 and twenty others selling for $500 or over. Buyers came from Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Jersey, with the bulk of the offering remaining in New York.

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., had the honor of topping the sale, their Skokie Princess Ann, a 4-year-old, going at $1000 to Harold B. & Allen S. Harlow, Middletown, Rhode Island. The Harlows were the heaviest buyers of the day, taking six head for $3900. P. T. Quinn, Gilbertsville, N. Y., selected eight head for $3735, paying up to $530. John Kimker, Delhi and Herman Porter, Lockwood, New York, each selected eight head of youngsters, at $1970 and $1240 respectively.

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was sale manager and auctioneer, assisted by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., and the regular Earlville sales force.

Following are the animals selling for $500 and over, and the list of buyers:

Harold B. & Allen S. Harlow, Middletown, R. I. (6)
Skokie Princess Ann (3-47) $1000
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)
Bell-Gates of Crystal Spring (3-45) 850
(G. Naselli Disp., Sergeantsville, N. J.)
Sherwood Flats Norma (5-49) 550
(Harold F. Clark, Delhi, N. Y.)
Ideal Sovereign Pluto (3-48) 525
(Kent E. Whipple, Marshline Farms, Savannah, N. Y.)
Alfarock Pearl Prospect (1-45) 500
(Alton Monk, Sprakers, N. Y.)
Lester C. Jones, Medford, N. J. (6)
Marshline Star Cinderella (10-46) 580
(Kent E. Whipple, Marshline) Farms, Savannah, N. Y.)
Egbert J. Marriott, Pulaski, N. Y. (2)
Naselli Champion Carmen (6-49) 550
(G. Naselli Disp., Sergeantsville, N. Y.)

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS, AUGUST 24, 1912, OF HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD PUBLISHED TWICE EACH MONTH AT LACONA, N. Y., FOR OCTOBER, 1951.
Publisher—Holstein-Friesian World, Inc., Lacona, N. Y.
Editor and Business Manager—Maurice S. Prescott, Lacona, N. Y.
Owners — Holstein-Friesian World, Inc., Lacona, N. Y.; Stockholders holding one per cent or more of stock: Maurice S. Prescott, Lacona, N. Y.
Bondholders, Mortgagees, etc—None.
Signed: Maurice S. Prescott, Lacona, N. Y.
Sworn and subscribed to before me this 26th day of September, 1951.
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Notary Public 483.
Commission expires March 30, 1952.

Harvey W. Alford, Marcellus, N. Y.
Gatesco Inka Lady (7-48) 545
(Gates Homestead Farm, Chittenango, N. Y.)
Willola Jean Supreme (9-45) 520
(Keith Fawcett, Inkerman, Ont.)
S. Graham Jackson, Beerston, N. Y. (2)
(Chittenango, N. Y.)

P. T. Quinn, Gilbertsville, N. Y. (8)
Princess Posch Rag Apple Jean
Gatesco Aaggie Pet (8-48) 535
(Gates Homestead Farm, (3-49) 530
(M. H. Rockefeller & Son, Germantown, N. Y.)
Clifford M. Parker, Warwick, N. Y.
Sherwood Flats Acme (10-49) 530
(Harold F. Clark, Delhi, N. Y.)
Robert C. Cook, Cazenovia, N. Y.
Johan Supreme Posch (1-49) 530
(Glenn E. Jeffers, DeKalb Junction, N. Y.)

Charles McEvoy, Homer, N. Y.
Marathon Iona Ruth (10-47) 520
(G. Naselli Disp.)
Edward A. Smith, Chittenango, N. Y.
(M) Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes 12th (11-48) 520
(Howard Scott, Blossvale, N. Y.)
T. C. Woodruff, Mexico, N. Y. (2)
Willola Jean Supreme (9-45) 520
(Keith Fawcett, Inkerman, Ont.)
Kent E. Whipple, Savannah, N. Y. (3)
Blossom Hill Trailblazer Blanche (9-45) 520
Naselli Champion Blanche Babe (10-49) 515
(G. Naselli Disp.)
Avery E. Biler, Hilton, N. Y. (4)
Marsdale Ormsby Nina Nig (9-46) 500
(Dick McGuire, Penope Farms, Cambridge, N. Y.)
Bloomlea-Cornell Blend Jane (11-42) 500
(Lawrence Schroo, Clifton Springs, N. Y.)
Edwin Button, Cannajoharie, N. Y. (2)
Gatesco Lillian Piebe Burke (7-48) 500
(Gates Homestead Farm, Chittenango, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Peter Krog, Liverpool; John Krolak, Johnson City; John Kimker, Delhi; Frank Hilton, Marathon; William Marsh, Cleveland; Paul Mower, Earlville; Benj. S. Nellis & Son, Palatine Bridge; H. J. Norris Duanesburg; A. K. Tayler, South Kortright; H. W. Van Sant, Cuyler; Edward Unger, East Hamilton; I. H. and W. A. Hunt, New Woodstock; L. Glenn Russ, Afton; Maurice Hamlin, Phoenix; Leon C. Holt, Earlville; Jack Haltiner, Clinton; A. M. Summers & Sons, New Milford; Walter Heap, Oneida; Patroon Farm, Stone Ridge; Hawley A. Pardee, Cicero; L. R. Palmer, Wellsburg; M. H. and Paul M. O'Connor, Auburn; Herman Porter, Lockwood; Vernon Power, Victor; A. S. Rawlings, Ellisburg; Wm. Ripley, Amsterdam; E. P. Smith, Sherburne; Robert W. White, Union Springs; Ralph L. Witter, West Edmeston; Frank White, South Otselic; Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia; Fred E. Clark, Baldwinsville; Andrew C. Blake, Taberg; H. F. Clark, Delhi; Frank N. Decker, Syracuse; Olin C. Davis, Verona; Duane Aney, Mohawk; Ira Carpenter, Middletown; George S. Cronkhite, Ft. Plain; Alfred Blunt, Mexico; Earnest H. Bartlett, Georgetown; Roy C. Briggs, South Kortright; Percy B. Emple, Sharon Springs; William H. Fuller, DeRuyter; Dr. A. C. Goebel, Bainbridge; Frank Fedor, Vernon; R. H. Elston, Waverly, N. Y. and J. A. and A. J. Malnati, Ashley Falls, Mass.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

The shades of night were falling fast
When through an Alpine village passed
A youth who rode with might and main
To get across before the train—
A crash—he died without a sound—
They opened up his head and found
Excelsior.

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue—$2.50 each.
(A carbon copy is supplied free)
Duplicator Pedigrees — Four-Generation:

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research
PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

THE CATALOG SEASON
is now approaching

Herds both large and small will be dispersing. The most discerning of these will want the best in catalogs, one made by NATIONAL. If you are thinking of dispersing your herd, and would like a clear, concise, accurate and up-to-date catalog, write today for quotation on the only kind of catalog that satisfies us — **one that satisfies YOU.**

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY
J. B. VYE, Mgr. **Mrs. V. B. VYE, Owner**
Waukesha — Wisconsin

★ For a Good, Clean Sale

Remember The Mark of Quality — IT PAYS

For more than twenty-five years we have specialized in highly-ethical, distinctively-advertised **Dispersal Sales** of **Registered Holstein-Friesians.** During this period we have serviced many great breeders from coast-to-coast in History-making Dispersal Sales.
There is no substitute for Experience, and no quality (or word) to replace simple Honesty.
Please write, wire or phone when we can be of service to you.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager
544 LaBelle Ave. **Phone 470** **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

Holsteins Are Our Business

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Dept., Oakville, Ont., Phone 1308

SALE CATALOGUES

It is only a few months since we took over the Waterloo Pedigree Company, but already we have prepared many catalogues for State Associations, Breeder Consignment, or Dispersal Sales in 12 different states.
We are prepared to give prompt service, complete pedigrees, and accurate printing of a well-styled and easy to read type—furnished in either 3 or 4 generations with one, two or 3 pedigrees on a page.
Also can furnish "quickie", ditto style catalogues for small sales with one to two weeks' notice.
All styles furnished with attractive covers.
Write for prices and samples.

WYLAM
SALE AND PEDIGREE COMPANY
First National Bank Bldg., Box 94
WAVERLY, IOWA

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 48, No. 19 **OCTOBER 6**

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions, $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S. $24.00 per year).

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes starting with the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3301

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
October 20; November 3-17, 1951

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine
Vice-President ..... Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 309, Batavia, Ill.
Gerald J. Plowman, 128 West Second Street North, Logan, Utah.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas.
Lawrence Richter, McDonogh, Md.

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Berwick, Pa.
Fred C. Voris, California Holstein Association, 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Cal.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1952: Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.

Terms Expire 1953: Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonough, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.

Terms Expire 1954: H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.

Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

Here is the best way to keep your copies of the WORLD

At last we've found it! A durable, inexpensive and satisfactory binder to hold your file of WORLDS. This smart looking maroon duPont Fabrikoid binder holds twelve copies or one-half year of WORLDS. A fingertip raises the elastic binding; the magazine is slipped under it and is instantly bound firmly into place. Each binder comes supplied with a plastic-covered wire to make possible permanent binding. **Only $2.50 postpaid.**

Order from

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
BOX B
Lacona, New York

Smiles—

A Mistake

Jim: "Yep, the engagement is off. She won't marry me."

Joe: "Did you tell her about your rich uncle?"

Jim: "Yeah. Now she's my aunt."

Nothing New

A lady was entertaining her friend's small son.

"Are you sure you can cut your meat?" she asked, after watching his struggles.

"Oh, yes," he replied, without looking up from his plate. "We often have it as tough as this at home."

Who Else?

"Who's your cook now?"

"Della."

"Della who?"

"Della Katessen."

Feet First

"So you're a young man with both feet on the ground, eh? What do you do for a living?"

"I take orders from a man with both feet on the desk."

Bowl Type, Sir?

The much preoccupied professor walked into the barber's shop and sat in a chair next to a woman who was having her hair bobbed.

"Haircut, please," ordered the professor.

"Certainly," said the barber. "But if you really want a haircut would you mind taking off your hat first?"

The customer hurriedly removed his hat. "I'm sorry," he apologized as he looked around. "I didn't know there was a lady present!"

On the Beam

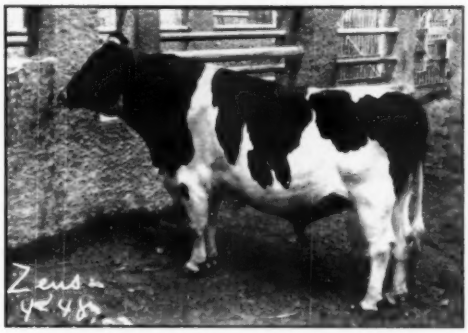
When unexpected guests arrived at lunch time, Mrs. Brown whispered, "Johnny, run to the corner store and get three avacados, but be sure to pinch 'em first."

The eight-year-old returned in five minutes flat, grinning triumphantly. "Look Mom, I pinched a whole bag full!"

"The only war I ever approved of was the Trojan War. It was fought over a woman and the men knew what they were fighting for."—William Lyon Phelps.

"Recipe for having food taste like that which mother used to make: Walk five miles before dinner."—Elbert Hubbard.

Production Pays the Bills



PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS 931354 "Ex."

Pabst Winterthur Zeus, who carries 14 crosses to Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d, is a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and a 997.3-lb. 3X daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great. He has the following plus rating on 16 dam-daughter comparisons:

16 Daus.	22 rec.	16314 lbs. M.	657.5 lbs. F.	4.03%
16 dams	56 rec.	15956 lbs. M.	638.4 lbs. F.	4.00%
Difference		+358 lbs. M.	+19.1 lbs. F.	+.03%

All records are corrected to maturity for 305 days on 2X. Eight of these 16 daughters have produced from 603 to 767 lbs. fat on 2X at 2 years. These include Winterthur Zeus Fobes Cajalo, the National Champion senior 2-yr.-old for 305 days with 748.4 lbs. fat, and Winterthur Zeus Fobes Baska, who produced 709.6 lbs. fat. Another daughter, Winterthur Zeus Fobes Bajalo, recently completed a senior 3-yr.-old record of 758.4 lbs. fat from 18126 lbs. of 4.2% milk.

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES BAMALO 2728051 G.P.

2X	2-1	335	12244	4.1%	504.8
2X	3-10	365	15672	4.0%	629.8

Winterthur Zeus Fobes Bamalo is the oldest daughter of Pabst Winterthur Zeus. She freshened in August with a heifer calf, and is now on 2X test as a 5-yr.-old.

A son, Winterthur Alert Zeus Dynamite, is owned by Mrs. Aldona L. Dickeson, Wilmington, Delaware.

COME TO WINTERTHUR FOR YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE
WHERE YOU GET PRODUCTION WITH TYPE

1584 Records Made in 33 Years of Continuous Testing

WINTERTHUR FARMS Winterthur, Del.

Accredited 27 Years — 20th Year on 2X Milking — Negative 24 Years

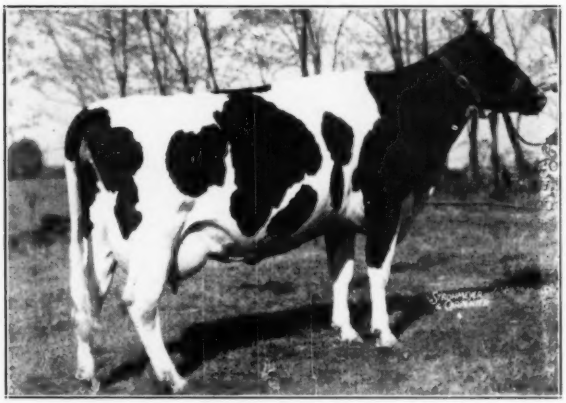
Attend The Oswego County, New York Club Sale

TUESDAY — OCTOBER 9

This Club Sale will be at the Butterfly Farm (Prattham Unit) which is 2½ miles east of Mexico, N. Y., on Route 104, and may be reached from Syracuse, N. Y., by driving 30 miles north on Route 11 until you reach Mapleview, turn left on Route 104 and drive 2½ miles west, farm is on your left.

FROM BUTTERFLY — A Great Cow From A Famous Pebble Beach Cow Family

Her Dam's Twin Sister



PEBBLE BEACH FLO—"Excellent"
365d 5y 3X 20635 M 3.9% 795.2 F
(Sold for $2,500 to Hickory Creek Farm, Illinois)

PEBBLE BEACH JOSEPHINE 2429170

Born July 19, 1943

AR 365d 6½y 3X 20563 M. 698.6 F.
(Milked up to 100 lbs. a day)

AR 365d 3 y 3X 21051 M. 666.2 F.
(Milked up to 86 lbs. a day)

HI 325d 27m 2X 13158 M. 463.0 F.

Expected to be fresh and milking a can-a-day at sale time. Her calf by the "Dark Horse" herd sire, Pebble Beach Viking Chloe (his three nearest dams have records that average 4.8%) will sell and have six crosses to Montvic Chieftain 7th getting 44% of its blood from that great high test sire.

Pebble Beach Josephine has a beautiful daughter in the herd with an AR Record of 585 lbs. fat and 17,000 lbs. milk at 29 mos., 3X. Subject to Approval.

"JOSEPHINE'S" STRONG PEDIGREE SHOWING THE FAMOUS "CHIEFTAIN 7TH-DEAN" CROSS:

PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE OF WAYNE
Sold for $2,750 to New York Artificial Breeding Coop.
5 A R Daughters
2 with 698 and 816 lbs.
P. B. Dinah 4y 816.60
Milk 2X 4.8% 16968.00
15 DHIA Daughters, average
305d M.E. 2X 11460 4.1% 463.0
Full sister—628 lbs., 2X, 4%

PEBBLE BEACH JO
Herd Test Records
365d 3y 2X 15245 3.7% 559.5
365d 27m 2X 13271 3.7% 489.6
Twin sister pictured above.
Her dam is still at Butterfly at past 13 years of age.

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th—VG
Gold Medal Sire
46 A R Daughters
3 with 1126, 1227 & 1273 lbs.
2 with 1022 and 1107 lbs.

MAPLE PLACE COUNTESS WAYNE
Very Good—5 proven sons
Lifetime Production—at 15 years
Fat 5469 Milk 161,275 2X

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN
9 A R Daughters
2 with 948 and 1116 lbs.
46 H T Daughters
10 from 603 to 922 lbs., 2X

PEBBLE BEACH FANNY—VG
365d 8½y 3X 17842 3.9% 704.2
3 Tested Daughters
with 559, 688 and 795 lbs.
Full sister—759 lbs., 3.9%

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN
32 Tested Daughters

MONTVIC BARONESS HARTOG
305d 3y 15828 4.39% 695.0

COUNTESS PONTIAC AXELINA
1 Tested Daughter

MAPLE PLACE WAYNE DE KOL
1 Tested Daughter

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 73d
16 A R Daughters

ERMVALE BELLE OF THE ORMSBYS
365d 10y 4X 19739 4.1% 814

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th
46 A R Daughters

PEBBLE BEACH CONNIE
359d 5½d 2X 16768 M. 544.9 F.
2 A R Daughs. 704 and 759 lbs.

Only to support our club sale would we part with this granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th and Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean along with her richly blended Montvic Chieftain 7th-bred calf. She comes from a wonderful cow family well proven in its transmitting powers. Mail or wire bids may be sent to M. S. Prescott, Editor of the World, Lacona, N. Y. or to the Sale Mgr.

Eligible for shipment anywhere in the world—Yours to buy at your price.

BUTTERFLY FARMS — Mexico, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN & JAY W. BACKUS, Owners **ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Farm Manager**